DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 245 259 CS 208 424

AUTHOR	Roedder, Kathleen R., Comp.; And Others
TITLE	Bibliography...Books for Children. 1983 Edition.
INSTITUTION	Association for Childhood Education International, Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-87173-105-3
PUB DATE	84
NOTE	104p.; For earlier editions of the bibliography, see ED 053 798 and ED 199 755.
AVAILABLE FROM	Association for Childhood Education International, 11141 Georgia Ave., Suite 200, Wheaton, MD 20902 ($8.50 members, $10.00 non-members, plus 10% postage and handling).
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Annotated Bibliographies; Books; *Childrens Literature; Elementary Secondary Education; *Fiction; *Nonfiction; Picture Books; Reading Instruction; Reading Interests; Reading Material Selection

ABSTRACT

Intended for use by librarians, teachers, parents, and community workers as a guide to good children's literature, this annotated bibliography contains more than 1,000 entries. Each entry provides author and title, publisher, date of publication, price, International Standard Book Number (ISBN), and appropriate age levels. The entries are arranged under the following headings: (1) picture books, (2) easy reading, (3) fiction, (4) story collections, and (5) nonfiction, including philosophy/psychology, religion, social studies, folklore and legends, language, physical science, earth science/biology/botany, animal kingdom, technology, arts/recreation, poetry/plays, geography, biography, and history. The guide also contains a list of selected references for elementary school libraries, a list of magazines and newspapers for children and young adolescents, and title and author indexes. (HTH)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

BOOKS FOR
BIBLIOGRAPHY
CHILDREN

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)
☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

Association for
Childhood Education
International

1983 Edition

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS
MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY
HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Assn. for Childhood
Education International
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

ED245259

CS 208 424

BOOKS FOR
BIBLIOGRAPHY
CHILDREN

Prepared by

Bibliography of Books for Children Committee, 1980-83

Chairman: *Kathleen R. Roedder,* Children's Librarian
Public Library, Washington, D.C.

Committee Members: *Barbara F. Geyger*
Jean F. Hammond
Abby C. Hunt
Elizabeth B. Murphy
Dorothy Radebaugh
Helen Shelton
Phyllis G. Sidorsky

Reference Books Committee, 1980-83

Chairman: *Phyllis G. Sidorsky,* Lower School Librarian,
National Cathedral School, Washington, D.C.

Committee Members: *Joan Manzione*
Paula Montgomery
Mary June Roggenbuck

Among the Magazines Committee, 1980-83

Chairman: *Barbara Hatcher,* Associate Professor,
Southwest Texas State University

Committee Members: *Beverly Chiodo*
Myra Medlock
R. Tim Nicosia

Editor: *Sylvia Sunderlin*
Director of Publications: *Lucy Prete Martin*
Editorial Assistant for Special Publications: *Mary N.S.W. Parker*

Association for Childhood Education International
11141 Georgia Avenue, Suite 200, Wheaton, MD 20902

The Cover

The cover photograph is of a memorial plaque commemorating Agnes Snyder (1884-1973), sensitive philosopher, poet and master educator. Designed and sculpted by Eleanor Cox, this bas-relief hangs in a prominent position at Towson State University, Maryland. It is inscribed, "For All Children, The Teachers Speak."

Copyright © 1984, Association for Childhood Education International
11141 Georgia Avenue, Suite 200, Wheaton, MD 20902

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 84-640217

ISBN 0-87173-105-3   ISSN 0147-250X

1983 Comprehensive Member Order

Cover photograph by Monroe D. Cohen

INTRODUCTION

"Compilers' choices have been measured against commonly accepted literary standards. Fiction was considered in terms of important themes, substantial plots, effective style, valid management of time and place settings, and believable characters whose personalities hold significance for children. Nonfiction has been chosen for its accuracy, its style and the pertinency of its subject matter to the age-level addressed, to objectively identified reading interests of children and to curriculum relationships. For both fiction and nonfiction, the quality of illustration, format, general graphic presentation and photography have influenced our choices." —*Lois Belfield Watt, Chairman,* 1971-74 Children's Book Review Committee

Since 1937 the *Bibliography of Books for Children* has served librarians, teachers, parents and community workers as a guide to good children's books. In the selection process, many hundreds of books have been examined over the past three years for review in the column on children's literature in CHILDHOOD EDUCATION and for inclusion in this bibliography.

These concerned professionals in the field have consistently looked for readability, literary quality, balanced presentation, interest to readers, authenticity and accuracy. Intense monthly discussions of the books selected or rejected for the column were enjoyable, rewarding features of the on-going critical process, with sound results. Age levels were knowledgeably set, with emphasis on material for children between three and fourteen. Annotations for the bibliography were written with the book in hand at the time of review.

Selection of titles for this publication was equally careful. First, all titles from the previous volume were discussed, particularly for readability and current interest. Naturally, favorites had to be discussed to make room for the new. While we endeavored to retain broad categorical coverage, we refused to include any title simply to have something on that subject. We also decided on a definite cut-off at a 1982 publication date. Then, titles reviewed in the past three years, and others that may have escaped our attention, were given similar critical reconsideration.

Careful pre-selection has made comparative evaluations in the annotations less useful; therefore, the notes focus on content and are not used at all when title and/or subtitle are sufficiently informative. Fewer additional titles by the more prolific writers are listed in this edition to make space for newly reviewed books of the last three years.

The Committee had planned to include titles available in paperback, but these go in and out of print so often and unpredictably that it seemed impractical to make an attempt (except in some reference books), which could be useful for only a short time. Some excellent out-of-print titles have been left in the listing this time, because they are commonly available in libraries and may reappear. We have also made no effort to change publishers to conform with the last realignment resulting from company takeovers. Most imprints have retained some separate identity.

We trust that this publication will serve children through you—librarians, teachers and parents — whether by listening, personal reading or recommendations for specific areas of interest. We have enjoyed producing this Bibliography. May you have equal pleasure in its use.

Kathleen R. Roedder

CONTENTS

3 **Introduction**

7 **Picture Books**
14 **Easy Reading**
14 **Wordless**
16 **Fiction**
31 **Story Collections**

31 **Nonfiction**

32 100—Philosophy/Religion
32 200—Religion
33 300—Social Sciences
36 398—Folk Lore and Legends
39 400—Language
39 500—Physical Science
42 550—Earth Science/Biology/Botany
43 590—Animal Kingdom
46 600—Technology
49 700—Arts/Recreation
52 800—Poetry/Plays
56 900-919—Geography
57 920—Biography
59 930-999—History

61 **Selected References for an Elementary School Library**

61 Bibliography and Selection Sources
64 Encyclopedias
65 Religion and Mythology
65 Costume
65 Almanacs
65 Holidays
65 Folklore
65 Dictionaries
67 Pure and Applied Science
69 The Arts and Recreation
70 Literature
71 History and Geography
72 Biographical Guides

73 **Magazines and Newspapers for Children and Young Adolescents**

85 **Title Index**
99 **Author Index**

PICTURE BOOKS

Adoff, Arnold
BLACK IS BROWN IS TAN. Il., Emily McCully. (#0-06-020084-7) Harper, 1973. 32 p. $9.89. Chanting verse and eloquent pictures convey a low-keyed and relaxed view of happy biracial family life. **AGES 4-8.**

Ahlberg, Allan
FUNNYBONES. Il., Janet Ahlberg. (#0-688-80238-9) Greenwillow, 1981. Unp. $9.95. A pair of skeletons and their skeleton dog set out to frighten others and frighten each other all the way home. **AGES 5-8.**

Ahlberg, Janet and Allan, authors/illus.
EACH PEACH PEAR PLUM: AN I-SPY STORY. (#0-670-28705-9) Viking, 1979. Unp. $8.95. Mother Goose and folklore characters, hidden in crowded scenes, invite child to play "I spy." **AGES PreS-6.**

Ahlberg, Janet and Allan
PEEK-A-BOO! (#0-670-54598-8) Viking, 1981. Unp. $10.95. A colorful rhyming tale of what baby can see throughout the day as revealed in charming scenes viewed through holes cut in alternate pages. **AGES 1-2.**

Aliki, author/illus.
THE TWO OF THEM (#0-688-80225-7) Greenwillow, 1979. Unp. $9.75. Tender words and bright, soft pictures tell of the love between a child and her grandfather through shared days until his death. **AGES 5-8.**

Ambrus, Victor, author/illus.
GRANDMA, FELIX, AND MUSTAPHA BISCUIT. (#0-688-01285-X) Morrow, 1982. Unp. $9.50. Light, amusing tale of a greedy cat whose longing for hamster gets out of hand. Lively pictures, brief, readable text. **AGES 5-7.**

Anno, Mitsumasa, author/illus.
ANNO'S ALPHABET: AN ADVENTURE IN IMAGINATION. (#0-690-00540-7) Harper, 1975. 64 p. $10.53. Glowing, intricate pictures form a most unusual ABC book. Repeated readings continue to reveal surprises. **ALL AGES.**
ANNO'S COUNTING HOUSE. (#0-690-01287-X) Harper, 1982. Unp. $10.53. Anno's notes suggest serious ways to use this delightful book depicting ten colorfully dressed children moving from one house to another. **ALL AGES.**

Asbjornsen, P.C.
THE SQUIRE'S BRIDE. Il., Marcia Sewell. (#0-689-30463-3) Atheneum, 1975. 32 p. $6.95. A pompous squire gets his come-uppance from a pert country lass. **AGES 3-8.**

Barton, Byron, author/illus.
AIRPORT. (#0-690-04168-3) Harper, 1982. 32 p. $9.57. Simple text follows people from arrival at an airport through take-off. Bright, precise pictures with much content. **AGES 2-5.**
BUILDING A HOUSE. (#0-688-80291-5) Greenwillow, 1981. 32 p. $8.95. Bright, simple pictures and text follow the raising of a house from arrival of the bulldozer to the family's moving in. **AGES 2-4.**

Bemelmans, Ludwig, author/illus.
MADELINE. (#0-14-050198-3) Penguin, 1977. pa. $3.50. Unforgettable tale of a small girl in a Parisian convent and her appendectomy. **AGES 5-8.**

Bishop, Claire Huchet
THE FIVE CHINESE BROTHERS. Il., Kurt Wiese. (#0-698-20044-6) Coward, 1938. Unp. $6.95. Crisp, rhythmic version of the folktale tells how each brother used his special gift to save them all. **AGES 3-6.**

Brooke, Leslie L., illus.
THE GOLDEN GOOSE BOOK. (#0-7232-1976-6) 1905. Rev. ed. Warne. 1977. Unp. $7.95. Collection of favorite nursery classics: The Three Pigs, Tom Thumb, The Golden Goose and The Story of the Three Bears. Full-page color illustrations and numerous black-and-white drawings. **AGES 3-7.**

Brown, Marc, author/illus.
ARTHUR's VALENTINE. (#0-316-11062-0) Little, 1980. Unp. $9.95. A funny story about Arthur's secret admirer and how he coped when all was revealed. **AGES 6-7.**

Brown, Margaret Wise
GOODNIGHT MOON. Il., Clement Hurd. (#0-06-020705-1) Harper, 1947. Unp. $6.68. As day deepens, a little bunny bids good night to the things in its world. **AGES 3-6.**

Brunhoff, Jean de
THE STORY OF BABAR. (#0-394-80575-5) Random, 1937. Unp. $4.95. Much-loved tale of the jungle runaway who lives it up in Paris. Fun and bright pictures. Several sequels. **AGES 4-8.**

Burningham, John, author/illus.
AVOCADO BABY. (#0-690-04243-4) Crowell, 1982. Unp. $8.95. Avocados provide power. **AGES 3-5.**
COME AWAY FROM THE WATER, SHIRLEY (#0-690-01360-4) Harper, 1977. Unp. $9.57. Not for Shirley is the tame beach time of her parents. Her wild imaginary life is pictured in graphic contrast to her parents' admonitions. **AGES 4-7.**
MR. GUMPY'S MOTORCAR. (#0-690-00789-1) Harper, 1976. Unp. $10.89. When a storm mires them down no one wants to push—but push they do! Large illustrations show the event; large type aids the reading. **AGES 3-6.**
MR. GUMPY'S OUTING. (#0-03-089733-5) Holt, 1971. Unp. $9.95. A cumulative tale in the best British tradition, with colorful, humorous drawings of befuddled barnyard animals on a river trip. **AGES 2-5.**
THE SHOPPING BASKET. (#0-690-04082-2) Harper, 1980. Unp. $9.95. Simple, amusing subtraction concept book with Burningham's delightfully economical prose in large, readable type. **AGES 3-5.**
TIME TO GET OUT OF THE BATH, SHIRLEY. (#0-690-01378-7 Harper, 1978. Unp. $9.57. Shirley leads her wild existence down through the bathtub drain aboard her rubber duck while mother natters and putters. **AGES 4-7.**
WOULD YOU RATHER . . . (#0-690-03917-4) Harper, 1978. Unp. $9.57. Some wild choices are offered. **AGES PreS-6.**

Amusing one paragraph/one book episodes in the life

of a three- or four-year-old, told in large type and simple, funny pictures. Crowell, 1975 and 1976. Unp. $3.95. **PreS.**
THE BABY. (#0-690-00900-3)
THE BLANKET. (#0-690-01269-1)
THE CUPBOARD. (#0-690-01300-0)
THE DOG. (#0-690-01271-3)
THE FRIEND. (#0-690-01273-X)
THE SCHOOL. (#0-690-00902-X)
THE SNOW. (#0-690-00904-6)

Burton, Virginia Lee, author/illus.
THE LITTLE HOUSE. (#0-395-18156-9) Houghton, 1942. Unp. $8.95. Built in the country, the little house watches the cycle of the years pass peacefully until a horseless carriage rumbles by. **AGES 5-9.**

MIKE MULLIGAN AND HIS STEAM SHOVEL. (#0-395-066816) Houghton, 1939. Unp. $9.95. The fabulous pair dig a cellar in just one day. Also *Kathy and The Big Snow* and *Maybelle The Cable Car*. **AGES 5-9.**

Carle, Eric, author/illus.
VERY HUNGRY CATERPILLAR. (#0-399-20853-4) Philomel, 1969. Unp. $9.95. an egg hatches on a leaf, the caterpillar eats holes in many delectable items through the pages. Emerges a glorious butterfly. **AGES 2-4.**

Carrick, Carol
THE ACCIDENT. Il., Donald Carrick. (#0-395-28774-1) Houghton, 1976. 32 p. $7.95. Christopher finds death hard to accept when his dog is killed by a truck. **AGES 5-8.**

THE FOUNDLING. Il., Donald Carrick (#0-395-28775-8) Houghton. 1977. 32 p. $7.95. Christopher doesn't want another dog after Bodger's death until an abandoned puppy needs him. A simple story, with lovely watercolors of a seacoast village. **AGES 5-8.**

Cartwright, Sally
WHAT'S IN A MAP? Il., Dick Gachenbach (#0-698-30635-X) Coward, 1976. Unp. $5.29. Very little ones start with a feeling map, graduate to sandbox structures. **AGES 4-6.**

THE CAT ON THE DOVREFELL: A CHRISTMAS TALE. Trans., G.W. Dasent, Il., Tomie de Paola. (#0-399-206880-9) Putnam, 1980. 32 p. $8.95; (#0-399-20685-X) $3.95 pa. Slight, amusing Christmas tale of a bear and some trolls, beautifully illustrated. **AGES 4-7.**

Child, Lydia Maria
OVER THE RIVER AND THROUGH THE WOOD. Il., Brinton Turkle. (#0-698-20301-1) Coward, 1974. 32 p. $7.95. Picturesque version of an old-fashioned Thanksgiving. **ALL AGES.**

Clifton, Lucille
ALL US COME CROSS THE WATER. Il., John Steptoe. (#0-03-089262-7) Holt. 1973. 32 p. $5.95. A young boy learns about his heritage. Written in black English. **AGES 5-9.**

THE BOY WHO DIDN'T BELIEVE IN SPRING. Il., Brinton Turkle. (#0-525-27145-7) Dutton, 1978. Unp. $8.25. Spring is just incredible to this city boy until he finds a nest of new eggs in a vacant lot. **AGES 5-7.**

SOME OF THE DAYS OF EVERETT ANDERSON. Il., Evaline Ness. (#03-0844404-5) Holt, 1970. Unp. o.p. Everett Anderson is full of joy every day of the week, acting, thinking, savoring being black. **AGES 4-7.**

Cohen, Miriam
WILL I HAVE A FRIEND? (#0-02-722790-1) Macmillan, 1967. $9.95. First schoolday fears are softened when Jim finds Paul is the answer. **AGES 4-6.**

Crews, Donald, author/illus.
FREIGHT TRAIN. (#0-688-80165-X) Greenwillow, 1978. Unp. $9.75. Bright, solid color cars blur into a spectrum train as they hurtle down the track. Imaginative, beautifully executed picture book. **AGES 1½-3.**

TRUCK. (#0-688-80244-3) Greenwillow, 1980. Unp. $7.95. A bright red truck is loaded and travels streets and highways to unloading. Many signs on roads and vehicles demand conversation. Striking Sure fire. **AGES 2-5.**

Crowther, Robert, author/illus.
THE MOST AMAZING HIDE-AND-SEEK COUNTING BOOK. (#0-670-48997-2) Viking, 1981. 14 p. $10.05. A pop-up format, colorfully illustrated, includes numbers of items from one to 100. **AGES 3-6.**

Dabcovich, Lydia, author/illus.
FOLLOW THE RIVER. (#0-525-30015-5) Dutton, 1980. 32 p. $8.95. From glacier to the sea two adventurers explore the river in its busy landscape. The colorful pictures are full of detail to augment a brief text. **AGES 3-4.**

Daugherty, James, author/illus.
ANDY AND THE LION. (#0-670-12433-8) Viking, 1938. Unp. $8.95. Kindness is repaid when Andy again meets the lion he befriended. Splendid yellow and black pictures. **AGES 6-8.**

Demi, author/illus.
WHERE IS IT? (#0-385-14846-1) Doubleday, 1980. Unp. $9.95. Find-the-matching-figure puzzle pages will fascinate with their brilliant figures after the puzzlement is past. **AGES 3-6.**

De Paola, Tomie, author/illus.
CHARLIE NEEDS A CLOAK. (#0-13-128280-8) Prentice, 1974. Unp. $3.95. Charlie fashions a garment from his special sheep's wool. **AGES 4-8.**

THE CLOWN OF GOD. (#0-15-219175-5) Harcourt, 1978. Unp. $9.95. Destitute on Christmas Eve, a juggler offers the Christ Child his only gift and a miracle occurs. **AGES 4-9.**

HELGA'S DOWRY. (#0-15-233701-6) Harcourt, 1977. 32 p. $8.95. Helga's choice to be her husband scorns her poverty, so off she goes to raise a dowry. She wins a more appreciative partner. **AGES 7-9.**

STREGA NONA. (#0-13-851600-6) Prentice, 1975. Unp. $9.95. The spaghetti in the magic pot flows on and on until the arrival of Strega Nona. Lustrous pictures of warmth and charm depict medieval Italian setting. **AGES 4-8.**

Domanska, Janina, author/illus.
TURNIP. (#0-02-732810-4) Macmillan, 1969. Unp. o.p. The whole barnyard plus one bird helps pull the enormous vegetable. **AGES 4-7.**

Dumas, Philippe, author/illus.
THE STORY OF EDWARD. (#0-8193-0868-4) Parents, 1977. Unp. o.p. An adventurous waltzing donkey finds a bride. **AGES 5-8.**

Duvoisin, Roger, author/illus.
PETUNIA. (#0-394-90865-1) Knopf, 1950. Unp. $6.99. Silly goose finds a book in the barnyard and proudly "helps" all her animal friends with her new wisdom. Several sequels. **AGES 4-7.**

Ets, Marie Hall, author/illus.
IN THE FOREST. (#0-670-39687-7) Viking, 1944. Unp. $8.95. A young boy meets some friendly animals who form a parade and end at a party. **AGES 3-5.**

Farber, Norma
HOW THE HIBERNATORS CAME TO BETHLEHEM. Il. Barbara Cooney. (#0-8027-6352-9) Walker, 1980. Unp. $6.95. The skills of Farber and Cooney shine in this warm and sensitive picture book. A different and moving retelling of the age-old story. **AGES 3-8.**

Fatio, Louise
THE HAPPY LION. Il., Roger Duvoisin. (#0-07-020044-0) McGraw, 1964. Unp. $9.95. Favorite French zoo beast escapes to adventures. Brightly illustrated. Several sequels. **AGES 5-8.**

Field, Eugene
WYNKEN, BLYNKEN, AND NOD. Il., Susan Jeffers. (#0-525-44022-4) Dutton, 1982. Unp. $9.95. Literal-minded explanation of a familiar, imaginative poem, but with some lovely color plates. **AGES 4-6.**

Flack, Marjorie
THE STORY ABOUT PING. Il., Kurt Wiese. (#0-670-67223-8) Viking, 1933. Unp. $9.95. Misadventures of a tardy duck, with old China and the Yangtze River as the setting. **AGES 4-9.**

Freeman, Don, author/illus.
CORDUROY. (#0-670-24133-4) Viking, 1968. Unp. $8.95. A toy bear wants to belong to someone and eventually does. **AGES 4-6.**

Freschet, Berniece
This author produces consistently interesting animal books featuring natural activities in a story setting reminiscent of African animal tales. Scribner.
BEAR MOUSE. Il.,Donald Carrick. (#0-684-13320-2). 32 p. 1973. $6.95. **AGES 6-8.**
TURTLE POND. Il., Donald Carrick. (#0-684-12326-6). 1971. Unp. $6.95. **AGES 5-8.**
WEB IN THE GRASS. Il., Roger Duvoisin. (#0-684-12956-6). 1972. 32 p. $8.95 **AGES 5-7.**

Gag, Wanda, author/illus.
MILLIONS OF CATS. (#0-698-30236-2) Coward, 1928. Unp. $6.99. A kindhearted old man sets out to look for a kitten and comes home with more. **AGES 4-7.**

Galdone, Paul, author/illus.
WHAT'S IN FOX'S SACK? (#0-89919-062-6) Houghton, 1982. Unp. $9.95. In this gathering tale, Fox, who thinks he's so smart, gets a big surprise in the end. **AGES 5-8.**

Gibbons, Gail, author/illus
TOOL BOOK. (#0-8234-0444-7, Holiday, 1982. Unp. $10.95. Precise action drawings, bright colors and thoughtful categorization introduce the child to many hand tools. Excellent. **AGES 4-6.**

TRUCKS. (#0-690-04118-7) Crowell, 1981. 32 p. $9.57. Bright, well-defined pictures and brief captions present many types of trucks moving about, doing their jobs. Valuable. **AGES 2-4.**

Ginsburg, Mirra.
ACROSS THE STREAM. Il., Nancy Tafuri. (#0-688-01204-3) Greenwillow, 1982. 24 p. $9. In simple text, how a hen and three chicks elude a hungry fox with the help of a duck and three ducklings. Handsome illustrations in bold colors and simplified setting. **AGES 2-3.**
GOOD MORNING, CHICK. Il., Byron Barton. (#0-688-80284-2) Greenwillow, 1980. Unp. $9.75. Adventures of a new chick simply told with recurring refrain, "like this," in simple, bright colors. Very useful. **AGES 2-4.**
THE SUN'S ASLEEP BEHIND THE HILL. Il., Paul O. Zelinsky. (#0-688-00824-0) Greenwillow, 1982. Unp. $9. The coming of sunset and twilight as families and animals go to rest is beautifully depicted in gradually darkening pages to a silvery vista. **AGES 3-5.**

Hall, Donald
OX-CART MAN. Il., Barbara Cooney. (#0-670-53328-9) Viking, 1979. Unp. $9.95. Farmer sells the year's produce from the farm and his ox and cart, walks home to resume production. Beautifully simple paintings, a joy to share. **AGES 5-8.**

Hazen, Barbara
THE GORILLA DID IT. Il., Ray Cruz. (#0-689-30138-3) Atheneum, 1974. Unp. $8.95. An imaginary playmate of an only child is the culprit for all mother finds wrong in her son's room. **AGES 5-8.**

Heine, Helme, author/illus.
FRIENDS. (#0-689-50256-7) Atheneum, 1982. Unp. $10.95. Bright watercolor illustrations are the perfect accompaniment to this delightful tale about Charlie Rooster, Johnny Mouse and Fat Percy, who discover the truth about being "good friends." **AGES 4-8.**

Hoban, Russell
BEDTIME FOR FRANCES. Il., Garth Williams. (#0-06-022350-2) Harper, 1960. Unp. $8.61. First of several popular books about a badger family. Anthropomorphism and familiar childhood problems in a lively mix. Also *Best Friends for Frances, A Birthday for Frances, Bread and Jam for Frances, A Bargain for Frances,* and *A Baby Sister for Frances.* **AGES 6-8.**

Hoban, Tana, author/photographer
A.B.SEE! (#0-688-00832-1) Greenwillow, 1982. Unp. $8. Half-lighted and white silhouettes of a stimulating variety of objects are grouped alphabetically with a block letter full alphabet on each page. **AGES 3-6.**

Hogrogian, Nonny, author/illus.
ONE FINE DAY. (#0-02-744000-1) Macmillan, 1971. Unp. $10.95. Richly colored paintings show a wily fox,

in turn greedy, chagrined, anxious and desperate before his final success. **AGES 5-8.**

Hughes, Shirley, author/illus.
ALFIE GETS IN FIRST. (#0-688-00848-8) Lothrop, 1982. 32 p. $8. A small boy who has locked his mother and little sister outside the house finally stops shedding tears and solves the predicament. **AGES 3-6.**
DAVID AND DOG. (#0-13-197301-0) Prentice, 1978. Unp. $8.95. David loses his beloved stuffed dog and, with the crucial help of his sister, gets it back. **AGES PreS-7.**

Hutchins, Pat., author/illus.
DON'T FORGET THE BACON! (#0-688-80019-X) Greenwillow, 1976. 32 p. $9.55. Everything conspires to make a young girl forget the shopping list. **AGES 5-6.**
HAPPY BIRTHDAY, SAM. (#0-688-80160-9) Greenwillow, 1978. Unp. $9.75. Sam learns birthdays do not grow overnight, but understanding grandfathers can bring independence within reach. **AGES 2-4.**

ROSIE'S WALK. (#0-02-745850-4) Macmillan, 1968. Unp. $9.95. A hen tours the farm unaware she is being followed by a sly and greedy fox; entrancing pictures and simple text. **AGES 3-5.**

Jacques, Faith, author/illus.
TILLY'S HOUSE. (#0-689-50138-2) Atheneum, 1979. Unp. $9.95. Tilly, a wooden doll, toils in the dollhouse kitchen until one night when she decides to run away. **AGES 6-8.**
TILLY'S RESCUE. (#0-689-50175-7) Atheneum, 1981. Unp. $9.95. Tilly goes after Edward bear, lost on a Christmas tree hunt, braving the busy sidewalks and corners until she brings him home for the holiday. **AGES 5-9.**

Jonas, Ann, author/illus.
WHEN YOU WERE A BABY. (#0-688-00863-1) Greenwillow, 1982. Unp. $9. From the great age of two, a child looks back at baby dependence and revels in freedom. **AGES 2-3.**

Jones, Rebecca C.
THE BIGGEST, MEANEST, UGLIEST DOG IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD. Il., Wendy Watson. (#0-02-747800-9) Macmillan, 1982. Unp. $8.95. Jonathan comes face to face with Pirate's "pointy black ears, sharp white teeth" and "wicked crooked tail" and finds a new friend. Satisfying picture book for preschoolers. **AGES 3-5.**

Kalan, Robert
RAIN. Il., Donald Crews. (#0-688-84139-2) Greenwillow, 1978. 24 p. $9.36. A wet world is examined with effective, original illustrations. **AGES 4-6.**

Keats, Ezra Jack, author/illus.
THE SNOWY DAY. (#0-670-65400-0) Viking, 1962. 32 p. $8.95. The joys of snow. **AGES 4-9.**
WHISTLE FOR WILLIE. (#0-670-76240-7) Viking, 1964. Unp. $9.95. Peter learns to call his dog. **AGES 4-9.**

Kellogg, Steven, author/illus.
THE MYSTERIOUS TADPOLE. (#0-8037-6245-3) Dial, 1977. Unp. $9.95. Louis's uncle sends him a tadpole from Scotland. It soon becomes apparent that this tadpole will never be a frog. **AGES 5-7.**

Knight, Hilary, author/illus.
HILARY KNIGHT'S THE TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS. (#0-02-750870-6) Macmillan, 1981. Unp. $8.95. A frolicking interpretation of ever-popular Christmas song. A bear's sweetheart uses the gifts in a spectacularly ingenious way to decorate for the holidays. **AGES PreS-UP.**

Knotts, Howard, author/illus.
THE SUMMER CAT. (#0-06-023178-5) Harper, 1981. 32 p. $8.61. Black and while illustrations evoke a quiet country feeling in simple, poignant story about a boy's love for a cat he longs to own. **AGES 4-8.**

Kuskin, Karla
THE PHILHARMONIC GETS DRESSED. Il., Marc Simont. (#0-06-023622-1) Harper, 1982. Unp. $10.10. Original fictional narrative describing various members of a symphony orchestra getting ready for a concert, enhanced by humorous illustrations. **AGES 7-10.**

Langstaff, John
FROG WENT A COURTIN'. Il., Feodor Rojankovsky. (#0-15-230214-X) Harcourt, 1955. Unp. $9.95. Several versions of the old Scottish ballad interwoven to tell of the frog who married Miss Mousey. Bright pictures. Music included. **AGES 4 UP.**

Lindgren, Astrid
I WANT A BROTHER OR A SISTER. Water colors, Ilon Wikland. Trans., Barbara Lucas. (#0-15-239387-0) Harcourt, 1981. Unp. $7.95. Charming illustrations sustain this warm narration of Peter's sibling jealousy and how his mama helps him cope. **AGES 4-9.**
THE LION AND THE MOUSE. (Aesop's Fables) Il., Ed Young. (#0-385-15462-3) Doubleday, 1980. Unp. $7.95. Economical pencil sketches tell the Aesop tale beautifully from the first step on the lion's tale to the mouse's moralizing. **ALL AGES.**
THE TOMTEN. (#0-698-30370-9) Coward, 1961. Unp. $6.95. **ALL AGES.**

Lionni, Leo, author/illus.
INCH BY INCH. (#0-8392-3010-9) Astor-Honor, 1962. Unp. $8.95. A resourceful inch worm saves its own life and measures a bird song. **AGES 3-6.**

Lipkind, William
FINDERS KEEPERS. Illus., Nicolas Mordvinoff. (#0-15-227529-0) Harcourt, 1951. Unp. o.p. Two argumentative dogs face up to their common enemy. **AGES 5-7.**

Lobel, Arnold, author/illus.
MING LO MOVES THE MOUNTAIN. (#0-688-00610-8) Greenwillow, 1982. 32 p. $9. A wise man helps Ming Lo believe he has moved the mountain. Folktale flavor, humor, rhythmic repetition, fine pastel illustrations. **AGES 4-8.**

Low, Joseph, author/illus.
MICE TWICE. (#0-689-50157-9) Atheneum, 1980. 32 p. $9.95. An unexpected contest in exchanged hospitality results when Mouse and her friends outwit Cat's desire for a mouse supper. **AGES 4 UP.**

McCloskey, Robert, author/illus.
BLUEBERRIES FOR SAL. (#0-670-17591-9) Viking, 1948. Unp. $8.95. Small girl and small bear follow the wrong mothers for a short time. **AGES 4-6.**
MAKE WAY FOR DUCKLINGS. (#0-670-45149-5) Viking, 1941. 68 p. $10.95. Classic tale of the Mallard family that stopped traffic in Boston. **AGES 4-6.**

McLeod, Emilie W.
THE BEAR'S BICYCLE. Il., David McPhail. (#0-316-56203-3) Little, 1975. Unp. $8.95. Bear on his mad career painlessly teaches bike safety. **AGES 4-7.**

Maestro, Betsy and Giulio, author/illus.
TRAFFIC: A BOOK OF OPPOSITES. (#0-517-54427-X) Crown, 1981. Unp. $8.95. A little car takes a trip through town and country encountering many settings for contrasting concepts. Bright, lively pictures. **AGES 2-3.**

Marshall, Edward
SPACE CASE. Il., James Marshall, (#0-8037-8007-9) Dial, 1980. Unp. $7.45. No one except Buddy realizes that the little creature who joins the neighborhood children on Halloween is really a creature from outer space. **AGES 5-8.**

Marshall, James, author/illus.
GEORGE AND MARTHA. (#0-395-16619-5) Houghton, 1972. Unp. $7.95. Funny book about a pair of hippo friends. **AGES 4-6.**

Massie, Diane Redfield, author/illus.
CHAMELEON THE SPY AND THE TERRIBLE TOASTER TRAP. (#0-690-04223-X) Crowell, 1982. 40 p. $9.13. A zany tale about a chameleon whose clever deductions save the town from thieves. Droll drawings. **AGES 8-10.**

Mosel, Arlene, reteller.
THE FUNNY LITTLE WOMAN. Il., Blair Lent. (#0-525-30265-4) Dutton, 1972. Unp. $8.95. An ever-laughing middleaged heroine from old Japan runs afoul of underground monsters. Fantasy and beauty in full-page illustrations. **AGES 5-8.**
TIKKI TIKKI TEMBO. Il., Blair Lent. (#0-03-012711-4) Holt, 1968. Unp. $7.95. Nonsensical explanation of why Chinese children have short names. **AGES 5-8.**

Mother Goose
MOTHER GOOSE BOOK. Il., Alice and Martin Rovensen. (#0-394-82122-X) Random, 1976. Unp. o.p. Attractive, lively illustrations in style made familiar by the Maple Hill Farm Books. **AGES 3-4.**
MOTHER GOOSE TREASURY. Il., Raymond Briggs. (#0-698-20094-2) Coward, 1980. 224 p. $9.99. Fresh pictures enliven the familiar rhymes. **AGES 3-6.**
THE TALL BOOK OF MOTHER GOOSE. Il., Feodor Rojankovsky. (#0-06-025055-0) Harper, 1942. 120 p. $5.95. Elongated format with classical, whimsical illustrations. **AGES 2-6.**

Munari, Bruno, illus.
BRUNO MUNARI'S ABC. (#0-399-20884-4) Philomel, 1960. Unp. $4.95. Large, handsome, uncomplicated pictures in inviting color. **AGES 3-5.**

Noble, Trinka Hakes
THE DAY JIMMY'S BOA ATE THE WASH. Il., Steven Kellogg. (#0-8037-1723-7) Dial, 1980. Unp. $9.95. A class field trip to a farm turns into an outrageous slapstick romp. Told in droll, mother-and-child dialog with action-filled pictures. **AGES 3-7.**

Oakley, Graham
THE CHURCH MICE AT CHRISTMAS. (#0-689-30797-7) Atheneum, 1980. 32 p. $10.95. The means to provide a Christmas feast remain elusive until Arthur, Humphrey and Samson receive a reward for their unwitting aid in the arrest of a thief. **ALL AGES.**
HETTY AND HARRIET. (#0-689-30884-1) Atheneum, 1982. Unp. $12.95. Wise and witty tale of two hens who, in seeking the perfect home, discover home is best. Full-color illustrations. **AGES 4-6.**

Oxenbury, Helen, illus.
HELEN OXENBURY'S ABC OF THINGS. (#0-531-02020-7) Watts, 1972. Unp. o.p. Clear letters, good colors and everyday objects. **AGES 3-6.**

Parker, Nancy, author/illus.
POOFY LOVES COMPANY. (#0-396-07783-8) Dodd, 1980. Unp. $7.95. A hostess, tolerant of her dog's boisterous behavior, cannot understand why her two guests leave. Pictures, not the text, tell the story. **AGES 4-9.**

Peppe, Rodney, author/illus.
THE MICE WHO LIVED IN A SHOE. (#0-688-00844-5) Lothrop, 1982. Unp. $9. A mouse family builds a house in its hiking shoe home to keep out weather and a predatory cat. **AGES 3-5.**

Pinkwater, Daniel
ROGER'S UMBRELLA. Il., James Marshall. (#0-525-38555-X) Dutton, 1982. Unp. $8.95. With the help of three old ladies Roger masters his recalcitrant umbrella. **AGES 5-7.**

Potter, Beatrix, author/illus.
THE TALE OF PETER RABBIT. (#0-7232-0592-2) Warne, 1902. Unp. $3.50. The first story in a classic series about small animals of the English country side. Simple text, polished style and lovingly detailed watercolor pictures. Also *The Tale Of Benjamin Bunny* and some 20 other tiny books of great charm and beauty. **AGES 3-6.**

Prokofiev, Sergei
PETER AND THE WOLF. Trans., Maria Carlson. Il., Charles Mikolaycak. (#0-670-54919-3) Viking, 1982. Unp. $12.95. Although no musical themes connect this version of the familiar tale to the composition, this picture book tells the story in richly-textured, brilliant pages. **AGES 4-7.**

Provensen, Alice and Martin, author/illus.
A HORSE AND A HOUND, A GOAT AND A GANDER. (#0-689-30793-4) Atheneum, 1980. Unp. $9.95. Format similar to the other Maple Hill Farm books but for somewhat younger level, less amusing in text, but

still handsome and useful. **AGES 3-5.**

OUR ANIMAL FRIENDS OF MAPLE HILL FARM. (#0-394-82123-8) Random, 1974. Unp. $8.99. Wonderful paintings and droll commentary show the lively antics of the animals and children. **AGES 3½-5.**

AN OWL AND THREE PUSSYCATS. (#0-689-30857-4) Atheneum, 1981. Unp. $9.95. A tiny owl and three assorted kittens grow up on Maple Hill Farm, cared for yet free. **AGES 5-8.**

Quackenbush, Robert, author/illus.

CITY TRUCKS. (#0-8075-1163-3) Whitman, 1981. Unp. $8.25. Double-page crayon spreads portray workers with their appropriate vehicles involved in pouring concrete, delivering milk, preparing for the annual New York Thanksgiving Day parade. **AGES 4-8.**

SKIP TO MY LOU. (#0-397-31613-5) Harper, 1975. Unp. $8.95. One of several lively renderings of favorite folk songs in bright colors and amusing detail. Highly useful. **AGES 4-8.**

Raskin, Ellen, author/illus.

NOTHING EVER HAPPENS ON MY BLOCK. (#0-689-20588-0) Atheneum, 1966. Up. $7.95. While complaining of his dull life, Chester misses all the excitement surrounding him. **AGES 5-8.**

Rayner, Mary, author/illus.

MR. AND MRS. PIG'S EVENING OUT. (#0-689-30530-3) Atheneum, 1976. Unp. $8.95. These piglets show how to deal with an agency sitter, Mrs. Wolf. Bold, entertaining pictures. **AGES 4-8.**

Rey, H.A., author/illus.

CURIOUS GEORGE. (#0-395-15993-8) Houghton, 1941. Unp. $7.95. First of a popular series about an adventurous little monkey who gets himself and owner into numerous scrapes. Also *Curious George Rides a Bike* (1952), *Curious George Goes To the Hospital* (1966) and others. **AGES 5-8.**

Rice, Eve, author/illus.

BENNY BAKES A CAKE. (#0-688-80312-1) Greenwillow, 1981. 30 p. $9.95. When the birthday cake Benny and Mama bake gets eaten by Ralph the dog, Papa saves the day by bringing a new cake in time for the party. **AGES 3-5.**

GOODNIGHT, GOODNIGHT. (#0-688-80254-0) Greenwillow, 1980. Unp. $9.75. Fine picture book for bedtime sharing. Distinguished illustrations and simple text. **AGES 2-5.**

Rockwell, Anne

THE TOOLBOX. Il., Harlow Rockwell. (#0-02-777540-2) Macmillan, 1971. Unp. $10.95. Bright, explicit pictures and simple words tell what each tool does. **AGES 2-4.**

THRUWAY. Il., Harlow Rockwell. (#0-02-777510-0) Macmillan, 1972. Unp. o.p. Simple views show traffic lines, bridges, cloverleaf turns, exits and their highway relationships. **AGES 4-6.**

Rojankovsky, Feodor, author/illus.

ANIMALS ON THE FARM. (#0-394-91875-4) Knopf, 1967. Unp. $7.99. Clear, bright pictures to help the youngest recognize barnyard friends. **AGES 2-4.**

Rothman, Joel and Argeniana Palacios

THIS CAN LICK A LOLLIPOP/ESTO GOZA CHUPANDO UN CARMELO. Il., photos. (#0-385-13071-6) Doubleday, 1979. Unp. $7.95. Short rhyming riddles in Spanish and English about the human body make a fine guessing game for preschoolers. **AGES 3-6.**

Ryder, Joanne

A WET AND SANDY DAY. Il., Donald Carrick. (#0-06-025159-X) Harper, 1977. Unp. $7.89. Lovely watercolors chronicle a young girl's rainy day at the beach. **AGES 4-6.**

Ryland, Cynthia

WHEN I WAS YOUNG IN THE MOUNTAINS. Il., Diane Goode. (#0-525-42525-X) Dutton, 1982. 28 p. $9.95. Mistyhued tableaus evoke sense of contentment with the simple pleasures of a country childhood recalled in poetic remembrance. **AGES 4-6.**

Sawyer, Ruth

JOURNEY CAKE, HO! Il., Robert McCloskey. (#0-670-40943-X) Viking, 1953. Unp. $12.95. An American mountain farm version of the folktale about a wandering johnny cake. **AGES 4-8.**

Say, Allan, author/illus.

THE BICYCLE MAN. (#0-395-32254-5) Parnassus, 1982. Unp. $12.45. Two American soldiers break the barriers against the "occupiers" at a Japanese Sport Day in 1946. Excellent ink and watercolor drawings record the event. **AGES 5-8.**

Sendak, Maurice, author/illus.

WHERE THE WILD THINGS ARE. (#0-06-025520-X) Harper, 1963. Unp. $10.53. Splendidly grotesque creatures adorn the tale of a little boy sent to his room to meditate on his misbehavior. **AGES 5-7.**

Seuss, Dr., author/illus.

AND TO THINK THAT I SAW IT ON MULBERRY STREET. (#0-8149-0387-8) Vanguard, 1937. Unp. $6.95. A small boy imaginatively projects a horse and wagon into a fantastic parade. **AGES 5-9.**

500 HATS OF BARTHOLOMEW CUBBINS. (#0-8149-0388-6) Vanguard, 1938. Unp. $6.95. The king's command that Bartholomew remove his hat simply cannot be obeyed. Unforgettable. **AGES 5-7.**

HORTON HATCHES THE EGG. (#0-394-80077-X) Random, 1940. $5.95. An elephant proves a faithful friend to lazy Mazie. **AGES 5-9**

Shannon, George

DANCE AWAY. Il., Jose Aruego and Arlane Dewey. (#0-688-00838-0) Greenwillow, 1982. Unp. $9.50. One day Rabbit's compulsive dancing is no longer a bore but saves him and his friends from Fox. **AGES 3-5.**

Shulevitz, Uri, author/illus.

ONE MONDAY MORNING. (#0-684-13195-1) Scribner, 1967. Unp. $8.95. A little boy brightens his dreary tenement home with an imagined procession of royal visitors, dreamed from playing cards. **AGES 5-7.**

Spier, Peter, author/illus.

OH, WERE THEY EVER HAPPY. (#0-385-13175-5)

Doubleday 1978. Unp. $8.95. A family of children decides to paint the house for their parents, using the odds and ends in the garage. A glorious mess. **AGES 4-6.**

Steig, William, author/illus.
DR. DE SOTO. (#0-374-31803-4) Farrar, 1982. Unp. $11.95. A clever dentist and his wife outwit a patient who would eat them. **AGES 3-5.**
GORKY RISES. (#0-374-32752-1) Farrar, 1980. 32 p. $10.95. Clutching the bottle of magic fluid he has concocted in his mother's kitchen, the sleeping Gorky awakes to find himself sailing through the air on an astonishing adventure. **AGES 5-8.**
SYLVESTER AND THE MAGIC PEBBLE. (#0-671-96022-9) Windmill, 1969. Unp. $3.95. Funny story about a donkey family whose child dabbles disastrously in fantasy but manages to recoup. **AGES 5-7.**

Stevenson, James, author/illus.
THE NIGHT AFTER CHRISTMAS. (#0-688-00547-0) Greenwillow, 1981. Unp. $9.95. A heartwarming holiday story about the rescue of two discarded toys by an appealing, kindly dog named Chauncey. **AGES 4-6.**
THE SEA VIEW HOTEL. (#0-688-80168-4) Greenwillow, 1978. 48 p. $9.75. Hubert finds the handyman Alf knows all the things to make life interesting at the dreary Sea View Hotel. **AGES 5-7.**
THAT TERRIBLE HALLOWEEN NIGHT. (#0-688-80281-8) Greenwillow, 1980. 32 p. $7.95. A pleasing blend of fright and delight makes Grandpa's terrifying encounter a happy Halloween story, with Stevenson's engaging cartoons. **AGES 4-8.**

Todd, Kathleen, author/illus.
SNOW. (#0-201-16280-6) Addison, 1982. Unp. $7.95. A simple text accompanies drawings perfectly displaying the many joys of a father, child and puppy in snow. **AGES 3-8.**

Turkle, Brinton, author/illus.
DO NOT OPEN. (#0-525-28785-X) Dutton, 1981. Unp. $11.50. Miss Moody, a beachcomber, finds a genie bottle one morning. She refuses to believe in the frightening monster and outwits him. **AGES 4-7.**

Van Allsburg, Chris, author/illus.
JUMANJI. (#0-395-0448-2) Houghton, 1981. Unp. $10.95. Striking, full-page black-and-white drawings illustrate experiences of two children in surprising adventures as they play a jungle board game. **AGES 7-9.**

Vincent, Gabrielle, author/illus.
BRAVO, ERNEST AND CELESTINE. (#0-688-08857-7) Greenwillow, 1982. Unp. $9.50. Two engaging tales about the lumbering bear Ernest and Celestine, the diminutive mouse. Detailed, appealing watercolors capture the innocent affection of this charming duo. **AGES 5-8.**
ERNEST AND CELESTINE'S PICNIC. Trans., Elizabeth Shub. (#0-688-01250-7) Greenwillow, 1982. Unp. $9. Rain does not dampen Celestine's insistence on having a picnic. Beguiling illustrations fully compensate for the slight, albeit charming, text. **AGES 5-8.**

Viorst, Judith
ALEXANDER AND THE TERRIBLE, HORRIBLE, NO GOOD, VERY BAD DAY. Il., Ray Cruz. (#0-689-30072-7) Atheneum, 1973. Unp. $8.95. Alexander tells his own sorry accumulation of errors and accidents summed up in the title. Sure fire. **AGES 4-6.**

Waber, Bernard, author/illus.
IRA SLEEPS OVER. (#0-395-13893-0) Houghton, 1972. 48 p. $10.95. Ira agonizes over taking his teddy bear, with which he always sleeps, when he goes on his first visit overnight with his friend. **AGES 4-6.**
LYLE, LYLE, CROCODILE. (#0-395-16995-X) Houghton, 1965. Unp. $8.95. Much-loved tale of a most unlikely hero. **AGES 3-5.**

Ward, Lynd, author/illus.
THE BIGGEST BEAR. (#0-395-14806-5) Houghton, 1952. Unp. $8.95. Engaging tale of a cub whose growth caused great problems for all. **AGES 5-8.**

Watanabe, Shigeo
Look-at-all-I-can-do-all-by-myself series. Il., Yasuo Ohtomo. Philomel, 1982.
I CAN RIDE IT. (#0-399-20867-4) Unp. $7.95. Bear enjoys his real and imaginative play, showing how grown up he is. **AGES 3-4.**
I'M THE KING OF THE CASTLE. (#0-399-20868-2) Unp. $7.95. Bear enjoys himself all alone in the sandbox. **AGES 2-3.**
WHERE IS MY DADDY? (#0-399-20899-2) 29 p. $7.95. A small bear, asking all he meets if they have seen his daddy, eventually finds him, all by himself. **AGES 2-3.**

Wells, Rosemary, author/illus.
BENJAMIN AND TULIP. (#0-8037-1808-X) Dial, 1973. Unp. $8.95. The imp Tulip plagues Benjamin once too often, but they share the consequences. Priceless. **AGES 2½-4.**
MORRIS'S DISAPPEARING BAG: A CHRISTMAS STORY. (#0-8037-5441-8) Dial, 1975. 40 p. $9.95. A so-so Christmas Day takes on a different aspect when Morris finds a real "disappearing bag." **AGES 4-7.**
STANLEY AND RHODA. (#0-8037-8248-9) Dial, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Humorous adventures of a pair of rodent siblings. **AGES 4-7.**
TIMOTHY GOES TO SCHOOL. (#0-8037-8948-3) Dial, 1981. Unp. $7.50. Timothy's efforts to befriend the classroom's perfect student causes him some unhappiness until he discovers a kindred soul in Violet. **AGES 3-6.**

Wildsmith, Brian
One of many books by this author/illustrator.
BRIAN WILDSMITH'S ABC. (#0-531-01525-4) Watts, 1962. Unp. $6.95. Large, vivid paintings and letters in upper and lower case. A riot of color. **AGES 3-6.**

Williams, Vera B., author/illus.
A CHAIR FOR MY MOTHER. (#0-688-00914-X) Greenwillow, 1982. 32 p. $9. A little girl, her mother and grandmother save money to buy a ". . . wonderful, beautiful, fat, soft armchair." Brightly illustrated story of loving and caring. **AGES 4-8.**

Yolen, Jane
NO BATH TONIGHT. Il., Nancy Winslow Parker. (#0-690-03881-X) Harper, 1978. Unp. $7.64. After

Jeremy has avoided a bath for a week, his grandmother comes up with an ingenious method for making a bath an astonishing experience. **AGES 4-6.**
THE SEEING STICK. Il., Remy Charlip, Demetra Maraslis. (#0-690-00455-9) Harper, 1977. Unp. $9.89. Ragged old woodcarver storyteller brings the world alive for the mind and touch of the Emperor's daughter. **AGES 6-8.**

Zemach, Margot, author/illus.
IT COULD ALWAYS BE WORSE: A YIDDISH FOLK TALE. (#0-374-33650-4) Farrar, 1977. 32 p. $10.95. Intolerable crowding drives a poor man to ask his rabbi for advice. Lively illustrations chronicle the hilarious development. **AGES 3-6.**

Zion, Gene, author/illus.
HARRY BY THE SEA. (#0-06-026856-6) Harper, 1965. Unp. $9.89. Harry strays from his loving family in search of shade on a crowded beach, leaving wild confusion in his wake. **AGES 3-5.**
HARRY, THE DIRTY DOG. Il., Margaret Bloy Graham. (#0-06-026865-4) Harper, 1956. Unp. $8.61. Being dirty has some disadvantages. **AGES 4-7.**

WORDLESS

Goodall, John S., author/illus.
In captivating, wordless books, alternating full and half-pages extend the action. **AGES 3-6.**
THE ADVENTURES OF PADDY PORK. (#0-0-15-201589-2) Harcourt, 1968. Unp. $5.95. A runaway pig tires of circus life.
CREEPY CASTLE. (#0-689-50027-0) Atheneum, 1975. 60 p. $6.95. Skullduggery amidst a medieval setting.
JACKO. (#0-15-239493-1) Harcourt, 1972. Unp. $4.75. A monkey escapes from a dockside organ grinder for a long sea trek.
NAUGHTY NANCY. (#0-689-50002-5) Atheneum, 1975. Unp. $6.95. A little mischief diverts attention from the bride.
PADDY PORK'S HOLIDAY. (#0-689-50043-2) Atheneum, 1976. Unp. $6.95. A leisurely trip in the countryside turns into a wild adventure.
PADDY'S NEW HAT. (#0-689-5017[illegible]-2) Atheneum 1980. 60 p. $6.95. When his new straw hat blows into a recruiting office, Paddy finds himself mistakenly enlisted as a rookie policeman. A wordless misadventure for the irresistable pig. **ALL AGES.**
SHREWBETTINA'S BIRTHDAY. (#0-15-274080-5) Harcourt, 1971. Unp. $7.95. A dainty heroine entertains her animal friends.

Hutchins, Pat, author/illus.
CHANGES, CHANGES. (#0-02-745870-9) Macmillan, 1971. Unp. $10.95. Two wooden dolls take apart block structures and build anew in a series of adventures. **AGES 2-4.**

Ormerod, Jan, author/illus.
MOONLIGHT. (#0-688-00846-1) Lothrop, 1982. Unp. $9.50. An appealing wordless picture book that enables us to share in a little girl's bedtime ritual. **AGES 2-6.**
SUNSHINE. (#0-688-00552-7) Lothrop, 1981. Unp. $7.95. Without text this book tells a story of how a small girl awakens, rouses her parents and prepares for the day. Delightful, detailed illustrations. **AGES 2-6.**

Spier, Peter, author/illus.
NOAH'S ARK. (#0-385-09473-6) Doubleday, 1977. Unp. $9.95. Dramatic, amusingly detailed pictures of the Deluge. Wordless. **AGES 4-7.**

EASY READING

Aliki
DIGGING UP DINOSAURS. (#0-690-04099-7) Harper, 1981. 40 p. $9.57; (#0-690-04202-7) $3.79 pa. How scientists dig up, preserve and study fossils whose skeletons and reconstructions can be seen in many museums. Easy reading and amusing illustrations. **AGES 5-8.**

Benchley, Nathaniel
SMALL WOLF. Il., Joan Sandin. (#0-06-020492-3) Harper, 1972. 64 p. $8.89. Efforts of an Indian lad and his tribe to make peace with Dutch settlers are repeatedly repulsed. Cultural differences and resulting clashes are clearly drawn. **AGES 7-9.**
Also *Sam the Minuteman* (#0-06-020479-6); *Snorri and the Strangers* (#0-06-020457-5)

Brenner, Barbara
WAGON WHEELS. Il., Don Bolognese. (#0-06-020668-3) Harper, 1978. 64 p. $7.64. The Muldie family's adventures homesteading in Kansas are a part of Black history interestingly retold. **AGES 6-8.**

Bulla, Clyde R.
DANIEL'S DUCK. Il., Joan Sandin. (#0-06-020908-9) Harper, 1979. 64 p. $7.64. Warm family story of young Daniel's carved duck at the fair. Fine illustrations in subdued colors. **AGES 4-8.**

Chenery, Janet
WOLFIE. Il. Marc Simont. (#0-06-021264-1) Harper, 1969. 64 p. $8.89. Brisk humor and basic science in a story of two little boys, their pet spider and ubiquitous little sister. **AGES 6-8.**

Chorao, Kay, author/illus.
OINK AND PEARL. (#0-06-021272-1) Harper, 1981. 64 p. $7.64. Oink and Pearl are a pair of piglet siblings, winsome in four easy-to-read adventures. **AGES 5-8.**

Climo, Shirley
COBWEB CHRISTMAS. Il., Joe Lasker. (#0-690-04215-9) Harper, 1982. Unp. $10. Christmas is lovelier than ever for old Tante where Kris Kingle lets the spiders share her holiday. **AGES 5-9.**

Dauer, Rosamond
MRS. PIGGERY SNOUT. Il., Ib Spang Ohlsson. (#0-06-021406-6) Harper, 1977. 48 p. o.p. Mother

Piggery seeks sanity away from incredible muddle of a compulsively messy family. **AGES 7-9.**

de Paola, Tomie, author/illus.
FIN M'COUL: THE GIANT OF KNOCKMANY HILL. (#0-8234-0384-X) Holiday, 1981. Unp. $10.95. The verse of this simplified version of the tale of the cowardly Irish giant aided by his quick-witted wife is heightened by humorous illustrations. **AGES 5-9.**

Erickson, Russell E.
WARTON'S CHRISTMAS EVE ADVENTURE. Il., Lawrence DiFiori. (#0-688-51822-2) Lothrop, 1977. 95 p. $8.59. Warm illustrations enhance this appealing holiday book about Warton the toad's Christmas misadventures. **AGES 6-8.**

Feder, Paula Kurzband
WHERE DOES THE TEACHER LIVE? Il., Lillian Hoban. (#0-525-42586-1) Dutton, 1979. 48 p. $7.95. Three children try to discover where their teacher lives. Only the reader discovers on the last page! **AGES 5-7.**

Gackenbach, Dick, author/illus.
HATTIE, TOM, AND THE CHICKEN WITCH (A Play and a Story). (#0-06-021958-0) Harper (I Can Read), 1980. 64 p. $6.95. An Easter celebration in school incorporates the class play. Funny and very useful. **AGES 5-8.**

Galdone, Paul, author/illus.
KING OF THE CATS: A GHOST STORY BY JOSEPH JACOBS. (#0-395-29030-9) Houghton, 1980. Unp. $8.95. Effective illustrated version of the familiar Halloween tale. **AGES 5-8.**

Guilfoyle, Elizabeth
NOBODY LISTENS TO ANDREW. Il. Mary Stevens. (#0-695-46345-4) Follett, 1957. 27 p. $3.39. No one did, until there really was a bear in his bed! **AGES 6-8.**

Hancock, Sibyl
OLD BLUE. Il., Erik Ingraham. (#0-399-61141-X) Philomel, 1980. $6.99. A realistic account, for beginning readers, of a boy's first trail drive led by a longhorn steer with a rare instinct for direction. Subtle color drawings add drama to the story, based on an actual drive in Texas in 1898. **AGES 6-9.**

Hoffmann, E.T.A.
THE NUTCRACKER. Janet Schulman, adapter. Il., Kay Chorao. (#0-525-36245-2) Dutton, 1979. o.p. 64 p. Includes much of original version on which Nutcracker ballet is based, adding the Sugar plum Fairy. Delightful illustrations. **AGES 8 UP.**

Kessler, Ethel and Leonard, authors/illus's.
NIGHT STORY. (#0-02-750220-1) Macmillan, 1981. 48 p. $7.95. A night truck driver tells of the busy life of night workers in a Ready-to-Read format. **AGES 5-7.**

Leaf, Munro
THE STORY OF FERDINAND. Il. Robert Lawson. (#0-670-67424-9) Viking, 1936. 72 p. $9.95. The adventures of a flower-loving young bull begin when he sits on a bumblebee. **AGES 5 UP.**

Lobel, Arnold, author/illus.
Distinctive pictures enhance short, crisp stories about two lovable "down-home" buddies and happenings in their enduring friendship. Harper. 64 p. $7.64. **AGES 5-7.**
DAYS WITH FROG AND TOAD. (#0-06-023963-8), 1976.
FROG AND TOAD ALL YEAR. (#0-06-023950-6), 1976
FROG AND TOAD ARE FRIENDS. (#0-06-023957-3), 1972.
FROG AND TOAD TOGETHER. (#0-06-023959-X), 1972.

Marshall, James
A SUMMER IN THE SOUTH. (#0-395-25840-5) Houghton, 1977. 97 p. $6.95. The guests in the hotel are all furred, feathered or hairy. Much fun and foolishness. **AGES 7-10**

Minarik, Else Holmelund
LITTLE BEAR. Il., Maurice Sendak. (#0-06-024240-X) Harper, 1957. 64 p. $7.64. First of a series about an engaging bear, his family, his friends and their amusingly pictured anthropomorphic fun. **AGES 5-7.**

Monjo, F.N.
THE DRINKING GOURD. Il., Fred Brenner. (#0-06-024330-9) Harper, 1970. 64 p. $8.89. A lighthearted boy encounters sobering tragedy and responsibility in the family's role with the underground railroad. **AGES 6-7.**
POOR RICHARD IN FRANCE. Il., Brinton Turkle. (#0-440-46110-3) Dell, 1974. 64 p. $.95. pa. In a witty, fictional memoir, 7-year-old Benny Franklin Bache reports a trip with his famous grandfather. Lively pictures give period detail. **AGES 6-10.**

Parish, Peggy
AMELIA BEDELIA. Il., Fritz Siebel. (#0-06-024640-5) Harper, 1963. Unp. $7.64. From the first zany results of Amelia's literal-minded reading of the notes her employer leaves her, beginning readers are captivated. **AGES 6-8.**

Rockwell, Anne
THUMP THUMP THUMP! (#0-525-41300-6) Dutton, 1981. 32 p. $8.25. The old tale of the monster returning for his hairy toe told in 175 words for the very first readers, with bright, simple pictures. **AGES 5-7.**

Stevens, Carla
ANNA, GRANDPA, AND THE BIG STORM. Il. Margot Tomes. (#0-89919-066-9) Clarion, 1982. 48 p. $7.95. An easy-to-read story about a little girl and her grandpa's adventure story when caught up in the historic blizzard of 1888. Simply and pleasantly illustrated. **AGES 8-10.**

Van Leeuwen, Jean
AMANDA PIG AND HER BIG BROTHER OLIVER. Il., Ann Schweninger. (#0-8037-0017-2) Dial, 1982. 56 p. $8.89. Five delightful small stories about the joys and problems of being a kid sister. **AGES 4-8.**

Waber, Bernard, author/illus.
GOOD-BYE, FUNNY DUMPY-LUMPY. (#0-395-24735-7) Houghton, 1977. 64 p. $6.95. Five gentle,

funny family episodes for the early readers ready for "chapter books." **AGES 7-9.**

FICTION

Adams, Richard

WATERSHIP DOWN. (#0-02-700030-3) Macmillan, 1974. 429 p. $12.95. Brilliant tale of venturesome rabbits who survive the dangers of establishing a new warren; a complex, splendid saga. **AGES 9 UP.**

Aiken, Joan

ARABEL'S RAVEN. (#0-385-074 3-X) Doubleday, 1974. 128 p. $9.95. Hilarious tale of disruption of the city of London by a stairs-eating raven. **AGES 8-10.**

GO SADDLE THE SEA. (#0-385-13226-3) Doubleday, 1977. 311 p. $8.95. An animated picaresque story about a young boy who flees his unhappy home in Spain to seek out his father's family in England. **AGES 12-14.**

WOLVES OF WILLOUGHBY CHASE. (#0-385-03594-2) Doubleday, 1963. 168 p. $7.95. Very amusing tale with the threads that weave through *Nightbirds on Nantucket, Black Hearts in Battersea* and *Cuckoo Tree.* Rollicking English spoofs on historical fiction, centering on the London of a fictitious James III. **AGES 9-12.**

Alcott, Louisa M.

LITTLE WOMEN. Il., Jessie Wilcox Smith. (#0-316-03095-3) Little, 1868. 448 p. $11.95. Centennial edition of the much-loved tale of Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy and their family troubles and triumphs, followed by *Little Men, Jo's Boys.* **AGES 10 UP.**

Aldridge, James

A SPORTING PROPOSITION. (#0-316-03119-4) Little, 1973. 206 p. $7.95. The boy's horse has been picked up as a stray and appropriated for the use of a wealthy young crippled girl. The resultant furor divides the small Australian town. **AGES 10-13.**

Alexander, Lloyd

Popular books about Prydain, mythical kingdom based on legends of ancient Wales. Adventure, romance, humor and some heroism characterize these chronicals. Holt. **AGES 10-12.**

THE BLACK CAULDRON. (#0-03-089687-8) 1965. 224 p. $8.95.

THE BOOK OF THREE. (#0-03-089621-8) 1964. 217 p. $8.95.

THE CASTLE OF LLYR. (#0-03-019066-5) 1966. 201 p. $7.95.

THE HIGH KING. (#0-03-089504-9) 1968. 285 p. $8.95.

TARAN WANDERER. (#0-03-089732-7) 1967. 256 p. $8.95.

THE KESTREL. (#0-525-45110-2) Dutton, 1982. 244 p. $10.95. The two protagonists of *Westmark* go to war, and learn to fight but also to hate the manipulation of war. **AGES 11-12.**

WESTMARK. (#0-525-42335-4) Dutton, 1981. 184 p. $9.95; (#0-440-99731-3) Dell. $2.25 pa. Theo, a printer's devil, and an assortment of scoundrels, waifs and opportunists defeat the evil Minister Cabbarus and restore the kingdom. Satisfying yarn. **AGES 10-12.**

Andersen, Hans C. (Trans., Erik Haugaard)

HANS ANDERSEN: HIS CLASSIC FAIRY TALES. Il., Michael Foreman. (#0-385-13364-2) Doubleday, 1978. 188 p. $14.95. Eighteen stories having special appeal to children, selected from Haugaard's scholarly translation of *The Complete Fairy Tales and Stories of H.C. Andersen.* **AGES 11 UP.**

EAST OF THE SUN, WEST OF THE MOON. Retold and illustrated by Kay Nielsen. (#0-385-13214-X) Doubleday, 1977. 108 p. $8.95. Fine collection of six Norwegian stories retaining colloquialisms, simple humor and strength of the source. Beautiful illustrations and informative introduction. **AGES 9-12.**

Favorite translations by R.P. Keigwin are freshly interpreted by present-day artists. Scribner.

THE SNOW QUEEN. Il., Marcia Brown. (#0-684-12611-7) 1972. 96 p. $6.95. The tale of a loving little girl and her power, elegantly pictured in black and white. **AGES 6-10.**

THUMBELINA. Il., Adrienne Adams. (#0-684-12705-9) 1961. Unp. o.p. Tiny heroine and her adventures. Illustrations are gently washed in appealing color. **AGES 5-9**

THE UGLY DUCKLING. Il., Adrienne Adams. (#0-689-70748-7) 1965. 48 p. $8.95. The classic transition from despair to triumph, shown in soft watercolors. **AGES 4-8.**

Translations by Eva LeGallienne give new poetic light to beloved characters. Harper. **AGES 9-11.**

THE NIGHTINGALE. Il., Nancy E. Burkert. (#0-06-023780-5) 1965. 32 p. $8.95. Opulent full-color double page illustrations furnish the imagination.

SEVEN TALES. Il., Maurice Sendak. (#0-06-023791-0) 1959. 127 p. o.p. Large print, open format.

Armstrong, William

SOUNDER. Il., James Barkley. (#0-06-020144-4) Harper, 1969. 128 p. $8.89. Conveys the strength and dignity of a Southern black family during the Depression as they cope with poverty, hunger, education and the cruel jailing of the father. **AGES 10 UP.**

Babbitt, Natalie, author/illus.

THE DEVIL'S STORYBOOK. (#0-374-31770-4) Farrar, 1974. 112 p. $9.95. Ten original stories concerning the devil and his recruitment program. **AGES 8-11.**

TUCK EVERLASTING. (#0-374-37848-7) Farrar, 1975. 160 p. $8.95. Ten-year-old Winnie discovers the secret of a spring whose waters impart immortality, a questionable gift. **AGES 10-14.**

Baker, Betty

WALK THE WORLD'S RIM. (#0-06-020381-1) Harper, 1965. 168 p. $9.89. Powerful fictional treatment of black Esteban, whose bravery was crucial in Cabeza de Vaca's 16th-century trek across what is now the U.S. Southwest. **AGES 12-14.**

Baum, L. Frank
THE WIZARD OF OZ. Il., Michael Hague. (#0-03-061661-1) Holt, 1982. 219 p. $18.95. A beautifully-illustrated new edition. **AGES 5-10.**

Bawden, Nina
CARRIE'S WAR. (#0-397-31450-7) Harper, 1973. 159 p. $9.89. Carrie returns to the Welsh village where she was an evacuee during World War II and tries to lay some ghosts to rest. **AGES 11 UP.**
THE ROBBERS. (#0-688-41902-X) Lothrop, 1979. 155 p. $8.95. When his father remarries, Philip finds he must leave his beloved grandmother and make a total readjustment. A new friendship ultimately leads to trouble. **AGES 10-12.**
THE WITCH'S DAUGHTER. (#0-397-30922-8) Harper, 1966. 192 p. $9.95. Mystery about stolen jewels and an outcast blind child. Another spine-tingler by this author is *The Runaway Summer*. **AGES 9-12.**

Baylor, Byrd
DESERT VOICES. Il., Peter Parnall. (#0-684-16712-3) Scribner's, 1981. 32 p. $11.95. Each desert dweller tells of his place and pursuits in detail. **AGES 9-12.**
IF YOU ARE A HUNTER OF FOSSILS. Il., Peter Parnall. (#0-684-16419-1) Scribner's, 1980. $9.95. Poetic words and sweeping images take the reader into the mind of a knowledgeable fossil hunter in the west Texas mountains. **AGES 9 UP.**
THE OTHER WAY TO LISTEN. (#0-684-16017-X) 1978. Unp. $7.95. Child learns to listen, to see, to wonder, from a wise old man. Takes practice; but then you hear. **AGES 8-11.**
YOUR OWN BEST SECRET PLACE. (#0-684-16111-7) 1979. Unp. $9.95. A tribute to the importance of solitude. **AGES 6-8.**

Beatty, Patricia
Historical novels about frontier America; fast-paced, violent, humorous. Morrow.
A LONG WAY TO WHISKEY CREEK. (#0-688-31427-9) 1971. 224 p. o.p. Texas in 1879. A 13-year-old boy makes a 400-mile journey for his brother's body. **AGES 10-14.**
THAT'S ONE ORNERY ORPHAN. (#0-688-22227-7) 1980. 222 p. $8.75. A good-hearted but rambunctious 13-year-old is returned to a Texas orphanage of the 1870's by three sets of dissatisfied "pickers." **AGES 10-12.**
WAIT FOR ME, WATCH FOR ME, EULA BEE. (#0-688-22151-3) 1978. 221 p. $9.75. A boy's daring escape from the Comanches at the time of the Civil War. **AGES 11 UP.**

Bellairs, John
HOUSE WITH THE CLOCK IN ITS WALLS. Il., Edward Gorey. (#0-8037-3821-8) Dial, 1973. 192 p. $10.95. A delightful mystery with equally interesting sequels; *The Figure in the Shadows*, 1975; *The Letter, the Witch, and the Ring*, 1976. **AGES 9-11.**

Benary-Isbert, Margot
THE ARK. Trans. from the German, Richard and Clara Winston. (#0-15-203901-5) Harcourt, 1953. 246 p. $6.50. Author's own experiences give veracity to this moving novel of a courageous German refugee family after World War II. **AGES 11-14.**

Benchley, Nathaniel
KILROY AND THE GULL. Il., John Schoenherr. (#0-06-020502-4) Harper, 1977. 118 p. $8.61. A wry, humorous tale of an intelligent orca which persists in his efforts to understand that other intelligent race—human beings. **AGES 9-13.**

Blos, Joan
A GATHERING OF DAYS: A NEW ENGLAND GIRL'S JOURNAL, 1830-32. (#0-684-16340-3) Scribner's, 1979. 144 p. $9.95. Reiminiscent of the Wilder books, Catherine's recounting of daily life on a New Hampshire farm is both believable and heartwarming. **AGES 8-12.**

Blume, Judy
SUPERFUDGE. (#0-525-40522-4) Dutton, 1980. 166 p. $9.25; (#0-440-48433-2) Dell, $2.25 pa. Long-suffering Peter now has to cope with a new baby sister as well as the continued antics of Fudge, in this sequel to *Tales of a Fourth Grade Nothing*. **AGES 7-10.**

Bodker, Cecil
THE LEOPARD. Trans., Gunnar Poulsen. (#0-689-30444-7) Atheneum, 1975. 192 p. $7.95. Efforts to get rid of a killer leopard lead Tibeso to villains, kidnappings and a great adventure. **AGES 9-12.**

Bond, Michael
A BEAR CALLED PADDINGTON. Il., Peggy Fortnum. (#0-395-06636-0) Houghton, 1960. 128 p. $6.95. The first of several beguiling tales of a London family's involvement with a small bear. **AGES 8-10.**

Bontemps, Arna
THE FAST SOONER HOUND. Il., Virginia Lee Burton. (#0-395-18657-9) Hougton, 1942. Unp. $10.95. Tall tale of a dog that outran a train. **AGES 6-8.**

Boston, Lucy M.
In a series of six stories about an old English country house, two are particularly recommended. Il., Peter Boston. Harcourt.
THE CHILDREN OF GREEN KNOWE. (#0-15-0217147-9) 1955. 157 p. $6.95. Tolly, visiting his great-grandmother, finds their ancestral home peopled with attractive children from the past. **AGES 9-11.**
A STRANGER AT GREEN KNOWE. (#0-15-281752-2) 1961. 158 p. $6.95. A visiting Chinese boy figures in the dangerous drama of secretly feeding and playing with an escaped gorilla. **AGES 10-12.**

Brady, Esther Wood
THE TOAD ON CAPITOL HILL. (#0-517-53319-7) Crown, 1978. 139 p. $6.95. During the British occupation of Washington in 1812, Dorsey learns to accept her stepmother and stepbrothers. **AGES 9-12.**

Brady, Irene, author/illus.
MOUSE NAMED MUS. (#0-395-13151-0) Houghton, 1972. 96 p. $7.95. Pet mouse escapes her cage, roams adventurously through the woods for weeks, and returns home, completing a birth-to-giving-birth cycle. **AGES 7-10.**

Brink, Carol Ryrie
CADDIE WOODLAWN. Il., Trina Schart Hyman. 1935. (#0-02-713670-1) Rev. ed., Macmillan, 1973. 240 p. $10.95. Today's independent girls can enjoy tomboy Caddie who resisted the restricted life in Wisconsin 100 years ago. **AGES 9-11.**

Brittain, Bill
DEVIL'S DONKEY. Il., Andrew Glass. (#0-06-020682-9) Harper, 1981. 120 p. $9.57. Nineteenth-century Dan'l offends the last witch of Coven Tree and suffers metamorphosis into a donkey. Lively in text, inviting in layout, humorous in illustrations. **AGES 9-12.**

Brow, Thea
THE SECRET CROSS OF LORRAINE. Il., Allen Say. (#0-395-30344-3) Parnassus, 1981. 177 p. $8.95. Twyla, on vacation in France, becomes involved in an exciting mystery when she tries to locate the owner of an old war medal. **AGES 10-12.**

Bunting, Eve
ST. PATRICK'S DAY IN THE MORNING. Il., Jan Brett. (#0-395-29098-8) Houghton, 1980. Unp. $9.95. Jamie sets out to prove that he is old enough to join the St. Patrick's Day parade. Charming illustrations convey distinctive Irish flavor. **AGES 6-8.**

Burch, Robert
IDA EARLY COMES OVER THE MOUNTAIN. (#0-670-39169-7) Viking, 1980. 145 p. $9.95; (#0-380-57091-2) Avon, $1.95 pa. Ida may look like a scarecrow but she keeps the four motherless Suttons cheerfully helping her with the cleaning and cooking. **AGES 9-12.**
QUEENIE PEAVY. Il., Jerry Lazare. (#0-670-58422-3) Viking, 1966. 160 p. $9.95. A rebellious, self-defeating 13-year-old finally comes to terms with her father's undependability and thus allows herself to succeed. **AGES 9-12.**

Burnett, Frances Hodgson
THE SECRET GARDEN. Il., Tasha Tudor. (#0-397-30632-6) Harper, 1962. 256 p. $12.45. A self-centered English orphan forgets her own troubles as she and her invalid cousin make friends with Dickon and the world of growing things. **AGES 10 UP.**

Burton, Hester
IN SPITE OF ALL TERROR. Il., Victor G. Ambrus (#0-529-00611-1) Collins, 1969. 203 p. o.p. Firmness of purpose and awareness of humanity in the midst of British endurance of World War II. **AGES 11 UP.**

Butterworth, Oliver
THE ENORMOUS EGG. Il., Louis Darling. (#0-316-11904-0) Little, 1956. 187 p. $8.95. Nate nurtures his strange barnyard find and copes when it hatches into a dinosaur. Wry humor. **AGES 9-11.**

Byars, Betsy
THE CYBIL WAR. Il., Gail Owens. (#0-670-25248-4) Viking, 1981. 126 p. $8.95. Much to his dismay, Simon Newton finds he has to compete with his best friend, Tony Angotti, to win the attention of their classmate, Cybil Ackerman. **AGES 9-12.**
THE 18th EMERGENCY. (#0-670-29055-6) Viking, 1973. 128 p. $9.95. Sometimes expectation and preparation for any emergency do not suffice. **AGES 9-11.**
THE MIDNIGHT FOX. Il., Ann Grifalconi. (#0-670-47473-8) Viking, 1968. 159 p. $8.95. A black fox and her cub change Tom's feelings about animals and he prevents their capture. Warm and convincing. **AGES 9-11.**
THE PINBALLS. (#0-06-020917-8) Harper, 1977. 136 p. $9.57. Three children victimized by their families find consolation and hope in a foster home and in each other. **AGES 12-14.**
THE SUMMER OF THE SWANS. Il., Tex Coconis. (#0-670-68190-3) Viking, 1970. 144 p. $9.95. Adolescent Sara finds herself through her concern for her ten-year-old retarded brother. Sensitive picture of troubled children. **AGES 11-13.**

Callen, Larry
MUSKRAT WAR. (#0-316-12498-2) Little, 1980. 144 p. $8.95. Pinch and friends are involved in a battle with two "con artists" who have appropriated a season's muskrat skins. **AGES 10-12.**
PINCH. (#0-316-12495-8) Little, 1976. $6.95. Pinch has many hilarious encounters as he strives to top all the boys of Four Corners in trading. **AGES 10-12.**

Cameron, Eleanor
THE COURT OF THE STONE CHILDREN. (#0-525-28350-1) Dutton, 1973. 208 p. $11.50. A time-slip story of San Francisco today, where lonely Nina's visitor from Napoleonic France involves her in a mystery of treason and romance. **AGES 10 UP.**

Carroll, Lewis
ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND AND THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS. Il., John Tenniel. (#0-02-717410-7) Macmillan, 1963. 148 p. $6.95. Classic, timeless enchantment with Tenniel's best-known, much loved pictures. **ALL AGES.**

Caudill, Rebecca
A CERTAIN SMALL SHEPHERD. Il., William Pene DuBois. (#0-03-089755-6) Holt, 1965. 48 p. $6.95. A contemporary version of the Christmas story, involving a supposedly mute Appalachian boy and a newborn black baby. **AGES 7-9.**

Chalmers, Mary, author/illus.
COME TO THE DOCTOR, HARRY. (#0-06-021178-4) Harper, 1981. 32 p. $7.64. Harry's reluctant trip to the doctor provides us with another engaging episode in the saga of this winning cat. Appealing illustrations are half the fun. **AGES 4-8.**

Christopher, John
Provocative, suspenceful novels describing times to come when England has fallen victim to successive power-seekers. Macmillan. **AGES 10 UP.**
THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. (#0-02-718360-2) 1967. 184 p. $9.95. First in an excellent trilogy about three desperate boys who flee toward the Alps to escape a dictatorship that implants steel plates in young skulls to control behavior. Followed by *The City of Gold and Lead*, 1967; and *The Pool of Fire*, 1968.

Clapp, Patricia

CONSTANCE: A STORY OF EARLY PLYMOUTH. (#0-688-51127-9) Lothrop, 1968. 255 p. $9.12. Story of an appealing girl and her romance, with vivid details of the Colonial period. **AGES 12-14.**

JANE-EMILY. (#0-688-51079-1) Lothrop, 1969. 160 p. $8.59. One of the first and still one of the best stories of "possession" for children. Eleven-year-old Jane is manipulated by her selfish dead Aunt Emily. **AGES 10-12.**

WITCHES' CHILDREN. (#0-688-00890-9) Lothrop, 1982. 160 p. $9. A fictionalized account of the events leading to and resulting in the Salem witch trials of 1692 as seen through the eyes of one of the "possessed." **AGES 10-12.**

Clarke, Pauline

THE RETURN OF THE TWELVES. Il., Bernarda Bryson. (#0-8398-2718-0) Gregg, 1981. 224 p. $9.95. Some children, discovering the long-lost toy soldiers of the Bronte family, help them along a secret magic journey to safety. **AGES 10-14.**

Cleary, Beverly

Distinguished books speaking directly, warmly to children. Principally centered on two families in a neighborhood and school. Morrow.

HENRY HUGGINS. Il., Louis Darling. (#0-688-25385-7) 1950. 155 p. $8.50. Funny book and only the beginning of series about Henry, his dog Ribsy and friends.

THE MOUSE AND THE MOTORCYCLE. Il., Louis Darling. (#0-688-21698-6) 1965. 158 p. $8.50. Fun-filled tale of a boy's friendship with Ralph, a mouse who craves his toy motorcycle. **AGES [illegible]-10.**

RALPH S. MOUSE. Il., Paul O. Zelinsky. (#0-688-01452-6) 1982. 160 p. $8.50. In this adventure Ralph goes to live in a school, sees the destruction of his beloved motorcycle, and acquires a shiny new sports car. **AGES 8-10.**

RAMONA THE PEST. Il., Louis Darling. (#0-688-31721-9) 1968. 192 p. $8.50. Ramona starts as a pesky little sister but grows up through the books to the interesting second grader of *Ramona and Her Father,* 1977 and *Ramona and Her Mother,* 1979.

RAMONA QUIMBY, AGE 8. Il., Alan Tiegreen. (#0-688-00477-6) 1981. 190 p. $8.95. Ramona, now a third-grader, continues to cope with both family and school problems. Each incident is told with sympathy and humor, also evident in the illustrations. **AGES 8-12.**

Cleaver, Vera and Bill Cleaver

WHERE THE LILIES BLOOM. Il., Jim Spenfeller. (#0-397-31111-7) Harper, 1969. 176 p. $10.95. When her father dies, an indomitable 14-year-old Appalachian girl buries him secretly and struggles to keep her family together. Sequel is *Trial Valley,* 1977. $8.95. **AGES 11-UP.**

Clifford, Eth

HELP, I'M A PRISONER IN THE LIBRARY. (#0-395-28478-3) Houghton, 1979. 103 p. $6.95. Seeking shelter in a strange library from a snowstorm, two girls find themselves locked in and have an adventure-filled night. **AGES 7-10.**

Coatsworth, Elizabeth

THE CAT WHO WENT TO HEAVEN. Il., Lynd Ward. (#0-02-719710-7) Macmillan, 1967. 62 p. $8.95. Slow moving, subtle and gentle; a story of a poor young Japanese artist and a Buddhist miracle. **AGES 9-12.**

Cohen, Barbara

KING OF THE SEVENTH GRADE. (#0-688-01302-3) Lothrop, 1982. 192 p. $9. Vic is fed up with Hebrew School and bar mitzvah preparations, but sees these differently when he is denied them. A strong story, good characterization. **AGES 10 UP.**

YUSSEL'S PRAYER: A YOM KIPPUR STORY. Retold by Barbara Cohen. Il., Michael J. Deraney. (#0-688-00460-1) Lothrop, 1981. 32 p. $8.95. A cowherd's Yom Kippur prayer is instrumental in ending the day's fast. A new generation will enjoy this ancient rabbinac tale. **AGES 4-9.**

Cohen, Barbara and Bahija Lovejoy

SEVEN DAUGHTERS AND SEVEN SONS. (#0-689-30875-2) Atheneum, 1982. 216 p. $10.95. This picaresque novel of impoverished but clever Buran disguised as a man making a fortune in long ago Tyre, could be out of Scheherazade. **AGES 11-15.**

Collier, James Lincoln and Christopher Collier

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD. (#0-590-07339-7) Four Winds, 1974. 216 p. $9.95. The devastating effects of war as seen through the eyes of a boy whose Connecticut family is tragically divided in its loyalties during the American Revolution. **AGES 11-14.**

Conford, Ellen

DEAR LOVEY HART: I AM DESPERATE. (#0-316-15306-0) Little, 1975. 170 p. $8.95. With sure ear and humorous tone, this author captures the life of today's children. **AGES 10 UP.**

Cooper, Susan

OVER SEA, UNDER STONE. (#0-15-259034-X) Harcourt, 1966. 252 p. $8.95. First of the "Dark Is Rising" fantasy series set in Britain. $8.95. Others are:

THE DARK IS RISING. (#0-689-30317-3) Atheneum, 1973.

GREENWITCH. (#0-689-30426-9) Atheneum, 1973.

GREY KING. (#0-689-50029-7) Atheneum, 1975.

SILVER ON THE TREE. (#0-689-50088-2) Atheneum, 1977. 269 p. $9.95. Will and Bran find the crystal sword, the final weapon for victory over the Dark. **AGES 9-14.**

JETHRO AND THE JUMBIE. Il., Ashley Bryan. (#0-689-50140-4) Atheneum, 1979. 28 p. $7.95. Jethro braves the jumbie's trail and almost kills him with skepticism. Amusing. **AGES 4-7.**

Corcoran, Barbara

A DANCE TO STILL MUSIC. Il., Charles Robinson. (#0-689-30406-4) Atheneum, 1974. 192 p. $9.95. The onset of deafness turns Margaret into a lonely, distrustful and hurt girl. With the help of a new friend, she comes to grips with her situation. **AGES 10-14.**

Cresswell, Helen

A GAME OF CATCH. Il., Ati Forberg. (#0-02-

725440-2) Macmillan, 1977. 48 p. $8.95. Testing the echoes, unaware of danger, Kate summons her namesake across time as a playmate. **AGES 8-10.**

ORDINARY JACK: BEING THE FIRST PART OF THE BAGTHORPE SAGA. (#0-02-725540-9) Macmillan, 1977. 195 p. $8.95. An amusing story about an average boy who longs for status with his talented, wonderfully eccentric family. Sequels. **AGES 10-12.**

Dahlstedt, Marden
TERRIBLE WAVE. Il., Charles Robinson. (#0-698-20188-4) Coward, 1972. 125 p. o.p. Realistic story of a girl who loses her home in the Johnstown Flood, 1899. With the tragedy, there are also humor and humanity. **AGES 9 UP.**

Dalgliesh, Alice
THE BEARS ON HEMLOCK MOUNTAIN. Il., Helen Sewell. (#0-684-12564-0) Scribner's, 1952. Unp. $9.95. A little boy, believing in the bears, braves the dark hillside on an errand, reacts with ingenuity. **AGES 7-9.**

Danziger, Paula
THE DIVORCE EXPRESS. (#0-440-02035-2) Delacorte, 1982. 128 p. $10.95. Effectively told in the first person, this is Phoebe's adjusting to two homes, a new school and friends and the emotional problems involved. **AGES 11 UP.**

De Angeli, Marguerite, author/illus.
THE DOOR IN THE WALL. (#0-686-85892-1) Doubleday, 1949. 120 p. $10.95. Crippled Robin, with faith and courage, wins his knighthood in 13th-century England. **AGES 10-14.**

THEE, HANNAH! (#0-385-06130-7) Doubleday, 1940. Unp. $8.95. Civil War Philadelphia, a large Quaker family and an exuberant nine-year-old who has difficulty with their conservatism. **AGES 8-10.**

Degens, T.
TRANSPORT 7-41-R. (#0-670-72429-7) Viking, 1974. 171 p. $9.95. A young girl becomes involved in covertly conveying the dead wife of a refugee past repatriation centers, post-World War II, for burial in the family plot in Cologne. **AGES 12 UP.**

DeJong, Meindert
Memorable pictures of village life in the author's native Holland. Harper.

FAR OUT THE LONG CANAL. Il., Nancy Grossman. (#0-06-021466-X) 1964. 231 p. o.p. A nine-year-old boy is determined to learn to skate the frozen waterways. **AGES 8-11.**

THE WHEEL ON THE SCHOOL. Il., Maurice Sendak. (#0-06-021585-2) 1954. 298 p. $12.45. Six ingenious children seek a wheel for the chimney in order to attract storks and good luck. **AGES 10-13.**

Delton, Judy
KITTY IN THE MIDDLE. Il., Charles Robinson. (#0-395-28004-4) Houghton, 1979. 135 p. $6.95. A cheerful story about three best friends and their humorous, true-to-live experiences at parochial school during World War II. **AGES 8-10.**

KITTY IN THE SUMMER. Il., Charles Robinson. (#0-395-29456-8) Houghton, 1980. 148 p. $6.95. An amusing, heartwarming second story about Kitty whose summer visit with her Aunt Kate teaches her a lot about friendship, poverty and love. **AGES 8-10.**

Dickinson, Peter
EMMA TUPPER'S DIARY. Il., David O. White. (#0-316-18422-5) Little, 1971. 191 p. o.p. A Scottish family's light-hearted attempt to make a sunken submarine simulate a sea monster produces sudden danger and a strange discovery. **AGES 11-14.**

THE SEVENTH RAVEN. (#0-525-39150-9) Dutton, 1981. 192 p. $11.50. Four revolutionaries take the 17-year-old narrator, 100 children and a few adults hostage during an opera rehearsal at a London church. **AGES 12-14.**

Domke, Todd
GROUNDED. (#0-394-[illegible]5163-8) Knopf, 1982. 186 p. $9.95. A hilarious story of Parker and friends who stage a Frankenstein play to finance the building of a glider. Surprises, hysterical dialogue, believable characters. **AGES 10-14.**

Donnelly, Elfie
OFFBEAT FRIENDS. Trans., Anthea Bell. (#0-517-54617-[illegible]) Crown, 1982. 128 p. $8.95. Remarkable, loving story of the friendship between a child and a harmless patient from a mental institution. **AGES 10-14.**

Duncan, Jane
JANET REACHFAR AND CHICKABIRD. Il., Mairi Hedderwick. (#0-395-28788-X) Seabury, 1978. Unp. $7.95. When Janet's bad temper results in a chicken's breaking a leg, her friends devise a plan to help, and a heartwarming story about a true-to-life Scottish girl ensues. **AGES 6-10.**

Other amusing titles with wonderful illustrations: *Brave Janet Reachfar*, 1975; *Janet Reachfar and the Kelpie*, 1976.

Dunlop, Eileen
FOX FARM. (#0-03-049051-0) Holt, 19[illegible]9. 149 p. $7.95. Two boys, one a prickly foster child, become good friends over secret care of a "fox" pup. **AGES 10-12.**

Edmonds, Walter D.
THE MATCHLOCK GUN. Il., Paul Lantz. (#0-396-06369-1) Dodd, 1941. 64 p. $7.95. A true story of young American courage in the Hudson Valley in 1756. when New York State was still a British colony. Point of view that of contemporary settlers. **AGES 7-12.**

Enright, Elizabeth, author/illus.
THE SATURDAYS. (#0-03-089690-8) Holt, 1941. 175 p. o.p. The four children pool their allowances for special Saturdays with adventurous consequences. Followed by *Four Story Mistake* and others. **AGES 8-11.**

Estes, Eleanor
THE HUNDRED DRESSES. Il., Louis Slobodkin. (#0-15-237374-8) Harcourt, 1944. 80 p. $8.95. Tender story of the exaggeration of a poor Polish girl seeking peer approval. **AGES 9-11.**

THE MOFFATS. Il., Louis Slobodkin. (#0-15-255095-X) Harcourt, 1968. 290 p. $8.50. Period story of

Connecticut small-town life. Children still enjoy the lively members of the Moffat family who have fun even if they are poor. Nine-year-old Janey's view of the scene. **AGES 8-10.**

Ets, Marie Hall, author/illus., and *Aurora Labastida*
NINE DAYS TO CHRISTMAS. (#0-670-51350-4) Viking, 1959. 48 p. $11.95. Modern Mexico, a little girl and her first posada. **AGES 4-8.**

Farmer, Penelope
CHARLOTTE SOMETIMES. Harcourt, 1969. 192 p. o.p. Charlotte slips back and forth in time, living the life of another child of forty years earlier, who had occupied the same boarding school room. **AGES 10-12.**
SUMMER BIRDS. Il., James J. Spanfeller. (#0-15-282485-5) Harcourt, 1962. 155 p. o.p. The new child teaches all the children, and then the teacher of the English village school, to fly. Evocative. **AGES 9-11.**

Fecher, Constance
THE LINK BOYS. Il., Richard Cuffari. (#0-374-34497-3) Farrar, 1971. 192 p. o.p. Story of survival in 17th-century London, where poor boys are hired to carry torches for the well-to-do through the city's perilous dark. **AGES 10-14.**

Finlayson, Anne
REDCOAT IN BOSTON. (#0-7232-6089-3) Warne, 1971. 279 p. o.p. The Revolutionary War from another perspective. **AGES 12 UP.**

Fisk, Nicholas
MONSTER MAKER. (#0-02-735290-0) Macmillan, 1980. 134 p. $8.95. Matt is working for a movie monster creator when town vandals attack the studio. Fast action; fascinating setting. **AGES 10-13.**

Fitzgerald, John
GREAT BRAIN. Il., Mercer Mayer. (#0-8037-3074-8) Dial, 1967. 129 p. $9.95. Lively, slightly outrageous tales of a juvenile, small-town swindler. Several in series. **AGES 9-12.**

Fitzhugh, Louise, author/illus.
HARRIET THE SPY. (#0-06-021910-6) Harper, 1964. 224 p. $10.53. Harriet's writing career is jolted when her secret notebook of unflattering observations of her classmates is discovered; she's not very nice, but she's real. **AGES 9-11.**

Fleischman, Sid
HUMBUG MOUNTAIN. Il., Eric von Schmidt. (#0-316-28569-2) Little, 1978. 149 p. $7.95. Newspaper Pa and his family head for the West and a series of hilarious misadventures. A tall tale—fast-paced and funny from the start. **AGES 10-13.**

Forbes, Esther
JOHNNY TREMAIN. Il., Lynd Ward. (#0-395-06766-9) Houghton, 1943. 272 p. $8.95. Dramatic events are seen through the eyes of a 14-year-old boy who lived and suffered in Boston in 1773. **AGES 10-14.**

Fox, Paula
MAURICE'S ROOM. Il., Ingrid Fetz. (#0-02-735730-9) Macmillan, 1966. o.p. Untidy Maurice is also inventive, which complicates his life and his parents'. Appealing urban story. **AGES 8-12.**
SLAVE DANCER. Il., Eros Keith. (#0-87888-062-3) Bradbury, 1973. 176 p. $10.95. Young boy abducted to serve as piper on slave vessel. Strongly pictured scenes of brutality. **AGES 10-12.**

Fritz, Jean
BRADY. (#0-698-20014-4) Stories of life in early times in the U.S. Coward. 1960. 223 p. $7.95. **AGES 11-13.**
THE CABIN FACED WEST. Il., Feodor Rojankovsky. (#0-698-20016-0) Coward, 1958. 124 p. $8.95. **AGES 8-10.**

HOMESICK: MY OWN STORY. Il., Margot Tomes. (#0-399-20933-6) Putnam's, 1982. 163 p. $9.95. Lovingly recalled scenes from the author's life as an American child in revolution-torn China of 1925-27. **AGES 11-14.**

Gannett, Ruth Stiles
MY FATHER'S DRAGON. Il., Ruth Chrisman Gannett. (#0-394-91438-4) Random, 1948. 86 p. $6.99. Lighthearted nonsense adventure of a little boy, a jungle island and wild animals. **AGES 7-9.**

Garden, Nancy
FOURS CROSSING. (#0-374-32451-4) Farrar, 1981. 197 p. $9.95. Persistent, unnaturally severe blizzards interrupting a spring festival send two youngsters to town records with unusual results. **AGES 10-12.**

Gardiner, John Reynolds
STONE FOX. Il., Marcia Sewall. (#0-690-03984-0) Harper, 1980. 85 p. $9.89. A simple story based on a Western legend that tells of a boy's valiant effort to save the family farm. **AGES 7-11.**

Garfield, Leon
FOOTSTEPS. (#0-440-02634-2) Delacorte, 1980. 196 p. $8.95. A thrilling story about a boy who sets off to right an old wrong and thereby lay to rest his father's troubled ghost. **AGES 10-12.**
SMITH. Il., Anthony Maitland. (#0-394-91641-7) Pantheon, 1967. 224 p. $5.99. A courageous, spirited boy in 18th-century London uses the criminals' own ways to save himself from their desperate world. **AGES 11-13.**

Gates, Doris
BLUE WILLOW. Il., Paul Lantz. (#0-670-17557-9) Viking, 1940. 180 p. $9.95. Discerning, realistic story of ten-year-old Janey, whose cherished plate symbolizes the stability she dreams of for her migrant family. **AGES 8-12.**

George, Jean Craighead
JULIE OF THE WOLVES. Il., John Schoenherr. (#0-06-021943-2) Harper, 1972. 170 p. $9.57. Escaping the dull-witted schoolboy-husband that the Eskimo tradition has forced on her, Julie communicates with a wolf pack and thus survives in winter wilderness. Sad, demanding, wholly beautiful. **AGES 11 UP.**
MY SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN. Illus/author. (#0-525-35530-8) Dutton, 1959. 178 p. $8.95. Runaway

Sam's engrossing account of his winter alone in the Catskills; convincing details of rigorous hardship in an unlikely situation. **AGES 9-13.**

Geras, Adele
APRICOTS AT MIDNIGHT AND OTHER STORIES FROM A PATCHWORK QUILT. Il., Doreen Caldwell. (#0-689-30291-X) Atheneum, 1982. 141 p. $9.95. Childhood Adventures are recalled by Aunt Pinny as she recounts each captivating incident associated with the wonderful scraps that make up her quilt. **AGES 10-12.**

Gerson, Corinne
SON FOR A DAY. Il., Velma Ilsley. (#0-689-30742-X) Atheneum, 1980. 140 p. $10.95. Eleven-year-old Danny occupies his lonely Saturdays and Sundays by picking up ill-at-ease recently divorced fathers and their young sons at the zoo. **AGES 9-11.**

Gipson, Fred
OLD YELLER. Il., Carl Burger. (#0-06-011545-9) Harper, 1956. 158 p. $10.95. A dog more brave than beautiful helps a 14-year-old boy be the man of the family. **AGES 10 UP.**

Goble, Paul, author/illus.
THE GIRL WHO LOVED WILD HORSES. (#0-87888-121-2) Bradbury, 1978. 32 p. $10.95. A gentle native American tale of a girl who became a horse. Distinctive, beautiful illustrations. **AGES 7-10.**

Godden, Rumer
THE KITCHEN MADONNA. Il., Carol Barker. (#0-670-41399-2) Viking, 1967. 89 p. o.p. A little English boy's concern for the Polish Ukrainian housekeeper helps him communicate with the rest of the family. **AGES 9 UP.**
THE ROCKING HORSE SECRET. Il., Juliet Stanwell Smith. (#0-670-60243-4) Viking, 1978. 87 p. $8.95. It wasn't until she was about to lose the splendid rocking horse she had been promised by her mother's recently deceased employer that Tibby took action. **AGES 8-10.**

Grahame, Kenneth
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS. Il., Ernest Shepard. (#0-684-12819-5) Scribner's, 1933. Rev. ed. 190 p. $10.95. Color paintings enhance the magic of adventures with Toad, Ratty and Mole. Best when shared first with an adult. **ALL AGES.**

Gray, Elizabeth Janet
ADAM OF THE ROAD. Il., Robert Lawson. (#0-670-10435-3) Viking, 1942. 304 p. $12.95. In a lively tale of English life in the 13th-century courts and countrysides, Adam and his dog follow his minstrel father. **AGES 10-12.**

Greene, Bette
PHILIP HALL LIKES ME, I RECKON, MAYBE. Il., Charles Lilly. (#0-8037-6098-1) Dial, 1974. 160 p. $10.95. It's hard having a crush on the boy next door, especially when you can outdo him in everything. Good picture of life in rural Arkansas. **AGES 9-11.**
SUMMER OF MY GERMAN SOLDIER. (#0-8037-8321-3) Dial, 1973. 224 p. $9.95. Young Jewish girl makes friends with a German prisoner of war in Arkansas to the horror of her father and the townspeople. **AGES 11-13.**

Greene, Constance C.
AL(EXANDRA) THE GREAT. (#0-670-11197-X) Viking, 1982. 133 p. $9.95. When her mother is hospitalized Al, who has been happily anticipating a summer visit to her father, maturely volunteers to postpone the trip, earning the admiration of family and friends. **AGES 10-12.**
BEAT THE TURTLE DRUM. Il., Donna Diamond. (#0-670-15241-2) Viking, 1976. 120 p. $8.95. Kate relates the death of her 11-year-old sister, Joss, in an accidental fall from a horse that she'd rented. Sensitive treatment. **AGES 9-11.**
A GIRL CALLED AL. Il., Byron Barton. (#0-670-34153-3) Viking, 1969. 128 p. $9.95. A warm, funny touching story about friendship and families and growing up. **AGES 11-13.**

Greenwald, Sheila
IT ALL BEGAN WITH JANE EYRE, OR, THE SECRET LIFE OF FRANNY DILLMAN. (#0-316-32671-2) Little, 1980. 117 p. $8.95. Franny's romantic imagination gives her no trouble in switching from 19th- to 20th-century novels, as patterns for life around her. **AGES 10-12.**

Hamilton, Virginia
SWEET WHISPERS, BROTHER RUSH. (#0-399-20894-1) Philomel, 1982. 215 p. $10.95. Extraordinary characters, living and ghostly, make up Tree's black world. She survives hardship and heartache to discover what "family" means. Beautiful writing, unforgettable story. **AGES 12 UP.**
ZEELY. Il., Symeon Shimin. (#0-02-742470-7) Macmillan, 1967. 122 p. $9.95. A city child summering on a farm fantasizes about her mysterious neighbor who looks like a Watusi queen. **AGES 9-11.**

Haugaard, Erik C.
CHASE ME, CATCH NOBODY! (#0-395-29208-5) Houghton, 1980. 209 p. $8.95. Well-written, interesting adventure of a young Dane inadvertently involved with clandestine activities in Nazi Germany just before World War II. **AGES 10-12.**

Hautzig, Esther
A GIFT FOR MAMA. Il., Donna Diamond. (#0-670-33976-8) Viking, 1981. 56 p. $8.95. In Sara's home, gifts for special occasions always had to be made and Sara was sick of it. Sara earns money to buy a Mother's Day gift and surprises everyone. **AGES 9-11.**

Henry, Marguerite
MISTY OF CHINCOTEAGUE. Il., Wesley Dennis. (#0-528-82315-9) Rand, 1947. 173 p. $8.95. Much-loved tale of the small wild ponies of the off-shore islands of Virginia. **AGES 8-11.**

Holland, Isabelle
ALAN AND THE ANIMAL KINGDOM. (#0-397-31745-X) Harper, 1977. 176 p. $10.95. Following his aunt's death, Alan tries to be self-reliant, living alone with his pet. His experiences show him that although human love involves risks, it also offers hope. **AGES 10-14.**

Holling, Holling C., author/illus.
PADDLE-TO-THE-SEA. (#0-395-15082-5) Houghton, 1941. Unp. $9.95. An Indian boy carves a little Indian figure in a canoe that traverses the Great Lakes to the Atlantic. **AGES 9-11.**

Holm, Anne
NORTH TO FREEDOM. Trans. from Danish, L.W. Kinsland. (#0-15-257552-9) Harcourt, 1974. 190 p. $5.95. Having lived in a concentration camp most of his life, David discovers the countryside, people and "life" for the first time in his quest for Denmark and his mother. **AGES 9 UP.**

Hoover, H.M.
THE LOST STAR. (#0-670-44129-5) Viking, 1979. 150 p. $8.95. Lian inadvertently discovers the secret of the lumpies and must make a choice that will determine their very existence on planet Balthor. **AGES 10 UP.**
THE RAINS OF ERIDAN. (#0-670-58931-4) Viking, 1977. 183 p. $9.95. Strange mummies come alive with the rain in this fast-moving science fiction novel. **AGES 12 UP.**

Hopper, Nancy J.
SEVEN AND ONE HALF SINS OF STACEY KENDALL. (#0-525-45115-3) Dutton, 1982. 112 p. $8.95. Stacey's scheme to get her ears pierced and scrape together $14.99 for a bust enlarger leads her into trouble with the school principal when angry parents protest Stacey's handiwork on their daughters' ears. **AGES 9-12**

Houston, James, author/illus.
THE WHITE ARCHER: AN ESKIMO LEGEND. (#0-15-295854-1) Harcourt, 1979. $2.25 pa. Young Kungo, seeking revenge for his parents' death ultimately finds violence is not the way. Vivid, moving story and pictures. **AGES 10-12.**

Howe, Deborah and James Howe
BUNNICULA: A RABBIT-TALE OF MYSTERY. Il., Alan Daniel. (#0-689-30700-4) Atheneum, 1979. 98 p. $9.95. Harold, the family dog, recounts Chester the cat's mad ploys as he unsuccessfully attempts to unmask a rabbit, which he suspects is a vampire, in this wildly entertaining story. **AGES 8-12.**

Hughes, Dean
NUTTY FOR PRESIDENT. Il., Blanche Sims. (#0-689-30812-4) Atheneum, 1981. 147 p. $9.95. Nutty finds himself becoming a puppet as his campaign manager directs his efforts to become student council president. Funny and insightful story with amusing illustrations. **AGES 10-12.**

Hughes, Monica
THE KEEPER OF THE ISIS LIGHT. (#0-689-30847-7) Atheneum, 1981. 136 p. $8.95. Guardian, a robot, has cared for Olwen since the two were left alone as communicators on Isis, a liveable planet. Settlers arrive bringing love to Olwen and devastating change. **AGES 10-13.**

Hunt, Irene
ACROSS FIVE APRILS. (#0-695-80100-7) Follett, 1964. 223 p. $4.95. On their Illinois farm, young Jethro wearily works out the Civil War years—with his brothers fighting on opposing sides. **AGES 11 UP.**

Hurmence, Belinda
A GIRL CALLED BOY. (#0-686-85805-0) Clarion, 1982. 168 p. $9.95. With the frustrations of a Connecticut Yankee, 12-year-old Blanche Overtha Yancey lives with her 1853 slave ancestors and learns respect and love. **AGES 10-13.**
TOUGH TIFFANY. (#0-385-15082-2) Doubleday, 1980. 166 p. $7.95. Eleven years old, black and poor, Tiffany Cox copes with a cantankerous grandmother and a spendthrift mother, and philosophizes about life as she enjoys it. **AGES 10-12.**

Hurwitz, Johanna
ALDO ICE CREAM. Il., John Wallner. (#0-688-00375-3) Morrow, 1981. 124 p. $6.95, (#0-671-43940-5) Archway, $1.50 pa. Aldo Sossi finds that a summer spent sampling ice cream flavors, taking meals-on-wheels to the elderly and earning money for his sister's birthday gift can be interesting. **AGES 8-10.**
BASEBALL FEVER. Il., Ray Cruz. (#0-688-00710-4) Morrow, 1981. 128 p. $8.95. Ezra Feldman loves baseball. His father, a foreign-born professor who can't understand this preoccupation, changes his thinking when he meets a scholarly baseball fan. **AGES 8-11.**

Jarrell, Randall
THE ANIMAL FAMILY. Il., Maurice Sendak. (#0-394-81043-0) Pantheon, 1965. 179 p. $8.95. Story of a mythical family consisting of a man, a mermaid, a bear, a lynx and a boy. **ALL AGES.**

Johnson, Annabel and Edgar Johnson
THE GRIZZLY. Il., Gilbert Riswold. (#0-06-022871-7) Harper, 1964. 194 p. $8.89. It takes a weekend fishing trip to break through timid David's fear of his father. David begins to realize his own worth. **AGES 10-12.**

Jones, Diana Wynne
CHARMED LIFE. (#0-688-80138-2) Greenwillow, 1978. 218 p. $9.75. Gwendolen and Cat Chance, orphans, are taken by Chrestomanci the enchanter to live in his castle, with strange results. Amusing and thoughtful. **AGES 10-12.**
DOGSBODY. (#0-688-84074-4) Greenwillow, 1977. 242 p. $9.55. When Sirius, the Dog Star, arrives on earth as a dog with a mission to fulfill, excitement blazes in his tracks. **AGES 12-14.**
OGRE DOWNSTAIRS. (#0-525-36315-7) Dutton, 1975, 191 p. o.p. The irascible professor (The Ogre) has given a very strange chemical set to his sons. Amusing consequences. **AGES 10-12.**

Jordan, June
KIMAKO'S STORY. Il., Kay Burford. (#0-395-31604-9) Houghton, 1981. 41 p. $6.95. An engaging eight year old tells of her Harlem explorations during the week she was paid to walk a large protective dog. **AGES 5-8.**

Kendall, Carol
Inventive, original tales about the Minnipin people, isolated in the Land Between the Mountains, who bravely and adventurously battle conformity. Appealing characters, captivating ideas. Harcourt. **AGES 8-11.**
THE GAMMAGE CUP. Il., Eric Biegvad. (#0-15-230572-6) 1959. 221 p. $6.95.
WHISPER OF GLOCKEN. (#0-15-295697-2) 1965. 256 p. o.p.

Key, Alexander
THE FORGOTTEN DOOR. (#0-664-32342-1) Westminster, 1965. 126 p. $7.95. Thought-provoking story of young John from another planet who meets sympathy *and* enmity here because he can read minds. **AGES 10-12.**

King, Clive
NINNY'S BOAT. (#0-02-750680-0) Macmillan, 1981. 243 p. $9.95. A highly adventurous tale of the 5th century in which young Ninny, once a slave to the Angles, journeys with them to a new home in Britannia where he finds his own people and learns his true name. **AGES 11-13.**

King-Smith, Dick
PIGS MIGHT FLY. Il., Mary Rayner. (#0-670-55506-1) Viking, 1982. 158 p. $10.95. Daggie Dogfoot (the little pig with paws for front feet) amazes his barnyard community with his astonishing feats. Funny and tender. **AGES 8-12.**

Kipling, Rudyard
THE JUNGLE BOOK. Il., Fritz Eichenberg. (#0-448-11014-8) Grosset, 1950. 370 p. $8.95. Mowgli learns the laws of the jungle from the wolf pack. **AGES 10-12.**
JUST SO STORIES. Il., Eilenne Delessert. (#0-385-07225-2) Doubleday. Anniversary ed. 1972. 111 p. $15.95. Handsome edition, but better suited for reading aloud and story-telling than for children's direct use. **AGES 8 UP.**

Knight, Eric
LASSIE COME HOME. Il., Don Bolognese. Rev. ed. (#0-03-044101-3) Holt, 1978. 230 p. $8.70. Devoted collie, sold to a new master in Scotland, makes a long journey south to the old home in Yorkshire. **AGES 9-14.**

Knowles, Anne
THE HALCYON ISLAND. (#0-06-023203-X) Harper, 1981. 120 p. $9.57. Ken, pathologically afraid of water, is eased into familiarity with the river, boating and swimming by Giles, a delightful companion but a ghost. **AGES 8-11.**

Konigsburg, E.L., author/illus.
FROM THE MIXED-UP FILES OF MRS. BASIL E. FRANKWEILER. (#0-689-20586-4) Atheneum, 1967. 162 p. $8.95. Claudia manipulates her moneyed small brother. Fleeing suburbia, they hide out in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. **AGES 8-12.**
JENNIFER, HECATE, MACBETH, WILLIAM McKINLEY AND ME, ELIZABETH. (#0-689-30007-7) Atheneum, 1967. 117 p. $7.95. Friendship between two little girls has a hard time getting started because Jennifer's serious commitment to her witchcraft interferes. **AGES 8-11.**
JOURNEY TO AN 800 NUMBER. (#0-689-30901-5) Atheneum, 1982. 138 p. $9.95. When his mother remarries, Maximilian is sent to this father, the camel keeper. Meeting many diverse characters enriches his heretofore school-oriented existence. **AGES 10-13.**

Krensky, Stephen
DRAGON CIRCLE. Il., A. Delaney. (#0-689-30588-5) Atheneum, 1977. 116 p. $6.95. The Wynds of Connecticut used their ancient, latent powers to put down an aroused dragon circle. **AGES 7-10.**
A TROLL IS PASSING. (#0-689-30747-0) Atheneum, 1980. 128 p. $8.95. Convincing fantasy about a young troll whose questioning of the superstitions of trolldom save his tribe. **AGES 9-11.**
THE WITCHING HOUR. Il., A. Delaney. (#0-689-30848-5) Atheneum, 1981. 155 p. $9.95. An evil witch has called a coven meeting for Halloween night to demonstrate her power. Unfortunately the Wynd children devastate her plans. Amusing sequel to *Dragon Circle.* **AGES 9-11.**

L'Engle, Madeleine
A RING OF ENDLESS LIGHT. (#0-374-36299-8) Farrar, 1980. 324 p. $9.95. Another story about Vicky Austin, intellectually challenging, emotionally involving. **AGES 11-15.**
A WRINKLE IN TIME. (#0-374-38613-7) Farrar, 1962. 224 p. $7.95. When their scientist father vanishes, three children, fearing he is no longer on planet earth, search the beyond. **AGES 11 UP.**

Levoy, Myron
ALAN AND NAOMI. (#0-06-023800-3) Harper, 1977. 192 p. $9.89. Alan, at first reluctantly but at length imaginatively, gives companionship to a young Jewish girl traumatized by Nazi brutality. **AGES 11 UP.**

Lewis, C.S.
THE LION, THE WITCH, AND THE WARDROBE. Il., Pauline Baynes. (#0-02-758110-1) Macmillan, 1968. 154 p. $8.95. Allegorical tale about four English children who accidently enter the magic world of Narnia through a wardrobe in an old country house. Their exciting adventures hinge upon the timeless struggle between good and evil. The first, most popular and probably the best of the series of stories. **AGES 9-12.**

Lewis, Elizabeth Forman
YOUNG FU OF THE UPPER YANGTZE. Il., Ed Young. (#0-03-007471-1) 1932. Rev. ed., Holt, 1973. 288 p. $9.75. A boy of old China, his pride and fears as he grows to manhood. Introduction and notes by Pearl Buck. **AGES 10-14.**

Lightner, A.M.
STAR DOG. (#0-07-037840-1) McGraw, 1973. 179 p.

$5.72. A six-legged dog, mental telepathy and abductors from space enliven a mystery. **AGES 10 UP.**

Lindgren, Astrid
PIPPI LONGSTOCKING. Il., Louis S. Glanzman; trans., Florence Lamborn. (#0-670-55745-5) Viking, 1950. 158 p. $8.95. Being on your own has its advantages as Pippi more than adequately demonstrates! **AGES 8-11.**

Little, Jean
FROM ANNA. Il., Joan Sandin. (#0-06-023912-3) Harper, 1972. 203 p. $9.89. Anna's extreme nearsightedness is unrecognized by her family as they flee Nazi Germany for a new life in Canada. **AGES 9-11.**

Lively, Penelope
THE GHOST OF THOMAS KEMPE. Il., Anthony Maitland. (#0-525-30495-9) Dutton, 1973. 186 p. $8.95. Young James must learn how to exorcise a 17th-century sorcerer who has returned to bedevil James. Mystery, humor and surprises in the British manner. **AGES 9-12.**
THE REVENGE OF SAMUEL STOKES. (#0-525-38205-4) Dutton, 1981. 122 p. $10.25. Was it possible that a ghost was causing the bizarre happenings at the new housing development? An amusing, original story about a boy who decides to find out. **AGES 10-12.**
WHISPERING KNIGHTS. Il., Gareth Floyd. (#0-525-42635-3) Dutton, 1976. 160 p. $7.95. Playing the witch scene from Macbeth brings disturbances to the village through thoroughly aroused Morgan le Fay. **AGES 10-12.**

Lowry, Lois
ANASTASIA AGAIN! Il., Diane de Groat. (#0-395-31147-0) Houghton, 1981. 145 p. $7.95. A humorous story of Anastasia's reluctance to move to the suburbs and her involvement with her new, next-door, elderly neighbor. **AGES 10-12.**
ANASTASIA AT YOUR SERVICE. Il., Diane de Groat. (#0-395-32865-9) Houghton, 1982. 149 p. $9.95. Anastasia gets more than she bargained for when she takes on a summer job as companion to an old lady. **AGES 10-12.**
ANASTASIA KRUPNIK. (#0-395-28629-8) Houghton, 1979. 114 p. $6.95. Lively, amusing tale of intelligent ten-year-old facing life's changeability, including a prospective baby brother. **AGES 9-11.**

Luenn, Nancy
THE DRAGON KITE. Il., Michael Hague. (#0-15-224196-5) Harper, 1982. Unp. $12.95. This tale of Ishikaua, a thief who builds a kite to steal golden dolphins from Nagoya Castle in order to feed the poor, becomes memorable because of its exquisite illustrations. **AGES 6-10.**

McCaffrey, Anne
DRAGONSINGER. (#0-689-30570-2) Atheneum, 1977. p. 264. $10.95. Menolly brings her nine fire lizards to the Harper Hall where at last she can be immersed in music. **AGES 12 UP.**

McCloskey, Robert, author/illus.
HOMER PRICE. (#0-670-37729-5) Viking, 1943. 149 p. $10.95. Humorous book about a boy in a small mid-American town. **AGES 9-12.**

McKinley, Robin
BEAUTY: A RETELLING OF THE STORY OF BEAUTY AND THE BEAST. (#0-06-024149-7) Harper, 1978. 247 p. $9.57. A retelling skillfully and charmingly accomplished, totally involving the reader in the unfolding of events. A book to savor. **AGES 12 UP.**

Mark, Jan
UNDER THE AUTUMN GARDEN. Il., Judith Gwyn Brown. (#0-690-03903-4) Harper, 1979. 211 p. $8.95. A boy's fruitless dig for archaeological specimens for his history project results in a gratifying surprise. **AGES 10-12.**

Mathis, Sharon Bell
THE HUNDRED PENNY BOX. Il., Leo and Diane Dillon. (#0-670-38787-8) Viking, 1975. 48 p. $8.95. Poignant story of the tender relationship between Michael and his very old great-great aunt. **AGES 8-11.**

Mayne, William
EARTHFASTS. (#0-525-29008-7) Dutton, 1966. 154 p. o.p. A spine-tingling tale of two boys of today, a Napoleonic War drummer boy and King Arthur and his knights. **AGES 11-14.**

Merrill, Jean
THE PUSHCART WAR. Il., Ronnie Solbert. (#0-201-09313-8) Addison, 1964. 223 p. $7.95. When the mammoth truckers try to bully them off the New York streets, the pushcart owners fight back. **AGES 9-11.**
THE TOOTHPASTE MILLIONAIRE. Il., Jan Palmer. (#0-395-18511-4) Houghton, 1974. 96 p. $9.95. Rufus Mayflower and friends unnerve "big business" when they produce and market a low-cost toothpaste. **AGES 8-11.**

Miles, Miska
ANNIE AND THE OLD ONE. Il., Peter Parnall. (#0-316-57117-2) Little, 1971. 44 p. $9.95. Poignant, simply told tale of a Navajo child who learns to accept her grandmother's approaching death. Sensitive pen-and-ink drawings. **AGES 5-8.**

Miles, Patricia
THE GODS IN WINTER. (#0-525-30748-6) Dutton, 1978. 140 p. o.p. An imaginative, exciting version of the Greek legend of Persephone set in contemporary England. **AGES 10-14.**

Milne, A.A.
HOUSE AT POOH CORNER. (#0-525-32302-3) Dutton, 1961. 180 p. $7.95.
WINNIE THE POOH. Il., E.H. Shepard. (#0-525-43035-0) Dutton, 1966. 161 p. $7.95. Unforgettable, gently humorous tales of Christopher Robin's beloved bear and his associates. **AGES 5-10.**

Minard, Rosemary
LONG MEG. Il., Philip Smith. (#0-394-84888-8)

Pantheon, 1982. 57 p. $8.95. Taller, stronger and more skillful in arms than most men, Long Meg seeks and finds adventure in mid-16th century England. **AGES 8-11.**

Moeri, Louise
SAVE QUEEN OF SHEBA. (#0-525-33202-2) Dutton, 1981. 128 p. $9.25. Twelve-year-old King David and his spoiled young sister Queen of Sheba search for other Indian massacre survivors for five inadequately-provisioned days. **AGES 10-12.**

Myers, Walter Dean
FAST SAM, COOL CLYDE AND STUFF. (#0-670-30874-9) Viking, 1975. 192 p. $8.95. One year's events in the life of the new boy on the block who tries to make it with the dudes already there. Lightheartedly told. **AGES 12-16.**
MOJO AND THE RUSSIANS. (#0-670-48437-7) Viking, 1977. $10.95. An equally warm and thoughtful story.
WON'T KNOW TILL I GET THERE. (#0-670-77862-1) Viking, 1982. 176 p. $10.95. Thirteen-year-old Steve and his foster brother spend a summer getting to know one another and working in an old-age home with a feisty group of seniors. (Diary form). **AGES 10-13.**
YOUNG LANDLORDS. (#0-670-79454-6) Viking, 1979. 179 p. $8.95. A young activist group working for the neighborhood finds that being landlords is a heavy but amusing responsibility. **AGES 10-12.**

Newman, Robert
THE CASE OF THE BAKER STREET IRREGULARS. (#0-689-30641-5) Atheneum, 1978. 216 p. $8.95. Andrew arriving in London finds his tutor mysteriously abducted. When he too is threatened, Andrew receives help from the redoubtable Sherlock Holmes. **AGES 10-14.**
THE CASE OF THE VANISHING CORPSE. (#0-689-30755-1) Atheneum, 1980. 221 p. $8.95. Another fast-paced mystery continuing the adventures of Andrew and Sara the Screamer of the *Baker Street Irregulars*. **AGES 10-14.**

Norton, Mary
Books about tiny people who live secretly in an old house, "borrowing" from the larger residents until they are discovered and flee into a series of breathtaking escapades. So imaginative and captivating that one wishes to believe. Il., Beth and Joe Krush. Harcourt. **AGES 9-12.**
THE BORROWERS. (#0-15-209987-5) 1953. 180 p. $7.95.
THE BORROWERS AFIELD. (#0-15-210166-7) 1955. 215 p. $8.95.
THE BORROWERS AFLOAT. (#0-15-210345-7) 1959. 191 p. $5.95.
THE BORROWERS ALOFT. (#0-15-210524-7) 1961. 193 p. $6.95.
THE BORROWERS AVENGED. (#0-15-21053-0) Harcourt, 1982. 304 p. $12.95.

Nostlinger, Christine
FLY AWAY HOME. Trans. from German, Anthea Bell. (#0-531-01096-1) Watts, 1975. 135 p. o.p. Eight-year-old Christel and her family flee Vienna during World War II to seek refuge in a villa they subsequently share with Russian invasion troops. **AGES 10-14.**
KONRAD. Il., Carol Nicklaus. (#0-531-01341-3) Watts, 1977. 135 p. o.p. Vacuum-packed boy is misdelivered to elderly woman who lavishes love on this model child. He must learn to be naughty to stay. **AGES 8-11.**

O'Brien, Robert C.
MRS. FRISBY AND THE RATS OF NIMH. Il., Zena Bernstein. (#0-689-20651-8) Atheneum, 1971. 233 p. $9.95. A widowed mouse seeks help for her children from remarkable rats whose one-time laboratory experience increased their learning potential. They unveil a marvelous, mysterious project. **AGES 9 UP.**
Z FOR ZACHARIA. (#0-689-30442-0) Atheneum, 1975. 256 p. $10.95. A young girl preserves her haven, a farm sheltered by hills, despite a world-wide disaster, until a young man threatens her independence. **AGES 11-13.**

O'Connell, Jean S.
THE DOLLHOUSE CAPER. Il., Erik Blegvad. (#0-690-01042-7) Harper, 1976. 96 p. $8.95. A clever mystery story. The occupants of a doll house try to warn their owners, three boys, of the plot of some criminals to rob the boys' home. **AGES 8-12.**

O'Dell, Scott
ISLAND OF THE BLUE DOLPHINS. (#0-395-06962-9) Houghton, 1960. 184 p. $7.95. Moving story of an Indian girl's 18 years alone on an island off the California coast; based on fact. **AGES 10 UP.**
SING DOWN THE MOON. (#0-395-10919-1) Houghton, 1970. 144 p. $9.95. Account by a young Navajo girl of how white men forced her people's long tragic march to captivity. **AGES 10-13.**

Ormondroyd, Edward
TIME AT THE TOP. Il., Peggie Bach. (#0-395-27698-5) Parnassus, 1963. 176 p. $8.95. Susan simply steps on the elevator which goes up to another time at the same address. **AGES 10-12.**

Parsons, Elizabeth
THE UPSIDE-DOWN CAT. Il., Ronald Himler. (#0-689-50187-0) Atheneum, 1981. 42 p. $9.95. Joe's cat survived a Maine winter with the help of an old lobsterman. When Joe rediscovers her, a difficult decision must be made. Evocative illustrations. **AGES 8-10.**

Paterson, Katherine
BRIDGE TO TERABITHIA. Il., Donna Diamond. (#0-690-01359-0) Harper, 1977. 128 p. $9.57. Fifth graders Leslie and Jess revel in mischief and imaginative play until Leslie's drowning leaves Jess alone but strong enough to learn compassion through his grief. **AGES 10-13.**
THE GREAT GILLY HOPKINS. (#0-690-03837-2) Harper, 1978. 148 p. $9.57. An arrogant, wise-cracking foster kid learns the true meaning of love and family. **AGES 10 UP.**
JACOB HAVE I LOVED. (#0-690-04078-4) Crowell, 1980. 228 p. $8.95. Since birth, living in the shadow of

her delicate, talented twin sister, Louise has viewed herself as inadequate and unloved. She retreats to the Chesapeake Bay waterways, where her father plies his boat. Ultimately she leaves her family and the island for the Appalachian hills where she finds happiness and a sense of her own worth. **AGES 10 UP.**

THE MASTER PUPPETEER. Il., Haru Wells. (#0-690-00913-5) Harper, 1976. 180 p. $10.95. Famine disrupts the discipline of a bunraku puppet theater group. A compelling story of human need versus dedicated pattern. Set in 18th-century Osaka. **AGES 11-14.**

Paton Walsh, Jill

A CHANCE CHILD. (#0-374-31236-2) Farrar, 1978. 185 p. $7.95. A powerful fantasy about a boy who drifts back into time and encounters brutalized children of England's Industrial Revolution. **AGES 12-14.**

FIREWEED. (#0-374-32310-0) Farrar, 1970. 160 p. $8.95. Memorable re-creation of wartime London. A boy and girl gain temporary shelter and the maturity for permanent happiness together. **AGES 12-14.**

Pearce, Phillippa

THE SHADOW CAGE AND OTHER TALES OF THE SUPERNATURAL. Il., Ted Lewin. (#0-690-01396-5) Harper, 1977. 157 p. $9.57. Eerie tales set in familiar places with a frightening otherness. **AGES 9-12.**

TOM'S MIDNIGHT GARDEN. Il., Susan Einzig. (#0-440-48733-1) Dell, 1979. 240 p. pa., $1.50. A lonely boy, an old English house, a clock that struck 13. A book of rare beauty and excitement. **AGES 9-12.**

Peck, Richard

THE GHOST BELONGED TO ME. (#0-670-33767-6) Viking, 1975. 192 p. $10.95. Alexander and his psychic powers uncover an old mystery. He becomes the town hero. Set in early 1900. **AGES 10-12.**

Peck, Robert Newton

SOUP. Il., Charles C. Gehm. (#0-394-82700-7) Knopf, 1974. 96 p. $4.95. Sequels. **AGES 8-10.**

Pelgrom, Els

THE WINTER WHEN THE TIME WAS FROZEN. Trans., Maryka and Raphael Rudnik. (#0-688-22247-1) Morrow, 1980. 253 p. $9.75. Based on personal memories, the author recreates the experiences of a 12-year-old girl who, with her father, has found refuge with a Dutch farm family. **AGES 10-14.**

Petry, Ann

TITUBA OF SALEM VILLAGE. (#0-690-82677-X) Harper, 1964. 254 p. $10.95. A black Barbados slave's Massachusetts trial for witchcraft in 1692. Based on fact; a picture of a strong woman. **AGES 12 UP.**

Pevsner, Stella

CUTE IS A FOUR LETTER WORD. (#0-395-29106-2) Houghton, 1980. 190 p. $8.95. Eighth-grader Clara finds that the surface gloss of popularity is attainable but not necessarily desirable. **AGES 10-12.**

Peyton, K.M.

PROVE YOURSELF A HERO. (#0-399-20836-4) Collins, 1978. 182 p. $8.95. Suspenseful story of a boy who extends his ordeal with kidnappers by following one after the ransom has been paid. **AGES 10-13.**

Phipson, Joan

WHEN THE CITY STOPPED. (#0-689-50121-8) Atheneum, 1978. 180 p. $8.95. The story of two children struggling for survival in an Australian city without electricity, water or food is increasingly dramatic and moving. Fine characterizations. **AGES 10-14.**

Pinkwater, Daniel Manus

FAT MEN FROM SPACE. (#0-396-07461-8) Dodd, 1977. 57 p. $5.50. The space invaders in this wacky tale are fat, funny-looking fast-food addicts. **AGES 8-11.**

THE HOBOKEN CHICKEN EMERGENCY. (#0-13-392514-5) Prentice, 1977. 83 p. $8.95. A boy looks for a Thanksgiving turkey for his family. Hilarious! **AGES 8-12.**

SLAVES OF SPIEGEL: A MAGIC MOSCOW STORY. (#0-590-07753-8) Four Winds, 1982. 88 p. $7.95. In this encounter with the Fat Men from Space, Norman Bleistift and his boss are whisked off to the planet Spiegel for a junk food cooking contest. **AGES 8-10.**

Pope, Elizabeth Marie

THE PERILOUS GARD. Il., Richard Cuffari. (#0-395-18512-2) Houghton, 1974. 272 p. $9.95. A robust, full-flavored romantic tale of 16th-century England. Kate Sutton encounters the power and mystery of the Druidic Fairy Folk and survives their wiles. **AGES 11 UP.**

Potter, Beatrix, author/illus.

THE TAILOR OF GLOUCESTER. (#0-7232-1098-5) Warne, 1968. 58 p. $6.95. The charm of Christmas; the classic elegance of the Potter style. **ALL AGES.**

Potter, Marian

BLATHERSKITE. (#0-688-22249-8) Morrow, 1980. 190 p. $7.75. Though her often complaining family hated to admit it, Maureen's wagging tongue was, on a few notable occasions, a decided advantage. Rural Missouri in the 1930's. **AGES 8-12.**

A CHANCE WILD APPLE. (#0-688-01075-X) Morrow, 1982. 224 p. $9.50. A spunky 11-year-old girl's care and nurturing of a chance wild apple tree on a Missouri farm during the Great Depression seems doomed to failure. Sequel to *Blatherskite*. **AGES 8-12.**

Raskin, Ellen

THE WESTING GAME. (#0-525-42320-6) Dutton, 1978. 185 p. $11.00. A tantalizing mystery in which the heirs of an eccentric millionaire must solve fiendish clues in order to determine who will inherit the fortune. **AGES 11-13.**

Reiss, Johanna

THE UPSTAIRS ROOM. (#0-690-85127-8) Crowell, 1972. 196 p. $10.95. Annie and her sister spend hard years in hiding in an upstairs room of a Dutch farm, sheltered from the Nazis. **AGES 10 UP.**

Rettich, Margret, author/illus.

THE VOYAGE OF THE JOLLY BOAT. Tr., Olive Jones from German. (#0-416-30791-4) Methuen, 1981.

32 p. $9.95. Set in 17th-century Holland, this true-life story is about the adventures of three children at sea. Full-color illustrations complement the text. **AGES 5-9.**

Riskind, Mary
APPLE IS MY SIGN. (#0-395-30852-6) Houghton, 1981. 146 p. $7.95. Congenitally-deaf Harry Berg meets a wider world at the school for the deaf. Spirited. Dialogue attempts to convey sign language. **AGES 10-12.**

Roach, Marilynne K.
PRESTO: OR THE ADVENTURES OF A TURNSPIT DOG. (#0-395-28269-1) Houghton, 1979. 148 p. $8.95. Dick gives Presto the desire for freedom and the power to love. A delightful tale set in Johnson's London. **AGES 9-12.**

Roberts, Willo Davis
GIRL WITH THE SILVER EYES. (#0-689-30786-1) Atheneum, 1980. 192 p. $9.95. Katie, ten and telekinetic, enjoys using her powers to retaliate to unkindnesses. Then she discovers there may be other children like her. **AGES 9-12.**
THE VIEW FROM THE CHERRY TREE. (#0-689-30483-8) Atheneum, 1975. 192 p. $11.95. Midst the bustle of wedding preparations, no one believes that Rob has seen a murder. With backing from his cat, Rob finally is heard. **AGES 10-14.**

Robinson, Barbara
THE BEST CHRISTMAS PAGEANT EVER. Il., Judith Gwyn Brown. (#0-06025043-7) Harper, 1972. 96 p. $7.64. The worst kids in town hear about refreshments at Sunday School, then take over the Christmas pageant with hilarious and tender consequences. **AGES 8-11.**

Rodowsky, Colby
THE GATHERING ROOM. (#0-374-32520-0) Farrar, 1981. 185 p. $9.95. The son of a cemetery caretaker, whose daily companions are the spirits in the cemetery, discovers that the living can also become friends. **AGES 10-12.**

Roy, Ron
FRANKIE IS STAYING BACK. Il., Walter Kessell. (#0-395-31025-3) Clarion, 1981. 82 p. $8.95. Frankie is staying back in the third grade and his best friend Jonas has difficulty knowing what to do. A realistic and touching story. **AGES 7-10.**

Sachs, Elizabeth-Ann
JUST LIKE ALWAYS. (#0-689-30859-0) Atheneum, 1981. 160 p. $9.95. Opposites in character and tastes, 11-year-old Janie and Courtney share a room while awaiting spinal surgery and begin to influence each other's outlook on life. **AGES 10-13.**

Saint-Exupery, Antoine de, author/illus.
THE LITTLE PRINCE. (#0-15-246503-0) Harcourt, 1943. 91 p. $7.95. A pilot stranded in the Sahara encounters a royal youth from another planet. Allegorical, mystical fare for the mature reader. **AGES 11-14.**

Sebestyen, Ouida
WORDS BY HEART. (#0-316-77931-8) Little, 1979. 162 p. $8.95. Lena learns to live by the Bible verses she has memorized, in the face of the hatred of the white Texas farmers. Strong and wise. **AGES 11-13.**

Selden, George
THE CRICKET IN TIMES SQUARE. Il., Garth Williams. (#0-374-31650-3) Farrar, 1960. 160 p. $8.95. Summertime adventures of a New York boy and a remarkable insect. **AGES 9-12.**

Seredy, Kate, author/illus.
THE GOOD MASTER. (#0-670-34592-X) Viking, 1935. 210 p. $8.95. Kate leaves Budapest a spoiled, headstrong child, but after a year on the farm with her uncle becomes a happy member of his family. **AGES 8 UP.**

Shreve, Susan
BAD DREAMS OF A GOOD GIRL. Il., Diane de Groat. (#0-394-84777-6) Knopf, 1982. 92 p. $8.99. Fourth-grader Lottie copes with a new school, her mother's new job and her relationship with her family in four sensitively written stories. **AGES 9-10.**

Singer, Marilyn
TARANTULAS ON THE BRAIN. Il., Leigh Grant. (#0-06-025745-8) Harper, 1982. 184 p. $9.13. Lizzie's efforts to buy a tarantula become wildly out-of-hand in this amusing story. **AGES 10-12.**

Skolsky, Mindy Warshaw
THE WHISTLING TEAKETTLE AND OTHER STORIES. Il., Karen Ann Weinhaus. (#0-06-025689-3) Harper, 1977. 70 p. $8.89. Four pleasing, warmhearted short stories about Hannah's childhood experiences in a New York suburb during the 1930s. **AGES 6-10.**

Slepian, Jan
THE ALFRED SUMMER. (#0-02-782920-0) Macmillan, 1980. 119 p. $8.95. Lester, physically but not mentally handicapped by cerebral palsy, tells of the summer he befriends the crippled, retarded Alfred, gaining a larger parameter for himself. *Lester's Turn* is recommended sequel. **AGES 11-14.**

Smith, Doris Buchanan
SALTED LEMONS. (#0-590-07666-3) Four Winds, 1980. 233 p. $9.95. When Darby Bannister, ten-year-old Yankee, moves to Atlanta during World War II, she reads the Bible straight through and struggles to understand her new neighbors. **AGES 9-11.**
A TASTE OF BLACKBERRIES. Il., Charles Robinson. (#0-690-80511-X) Harper, 1973. 58 p. $9.89. A young boy faces the death of his friend and learns to go on living without him. **AGES 6-10.**

Snyder, Zilpha Keatley
THE EGYPT GAME. Il., Alton Raible. (#0-689-30006-9) Atheneum, 1967. 215 p. $9.95. Lively children, engrossed in their play on the theme of ancient Egypt, skirt dangerously near neighborhood tragedy. **AGES 10-11.**
THE HEADLESS CUPID. Il., Alton Raible. (#0-689-20687-9) Atheneum, 1971. 203 p. $10.95. Amanda en-

velops her new step-siblings in her preoccupation with the occult; a poltergeist disturbs everybody's peace. A fast, witty, plausible story. **AGES 8-12.**

WITCHES OF WORM. Il., Alton Raible. (#0-689-30066-2) Atheneum, 1972. 183 p. $8.95. Young girl sees witchcraft in her cat's behavior, for a time. **AGES 10-12.**

Soltz, Mary
CAT IN THE MIRROR. (#0-06-025832-2) Harper, 1975. 256 p. $8.95. Two girls, one from old Egypt, one from modern New York, share a beloved cat, feelings of discontent and two (or perhaps it is one) helpful boy friends. **AGES 10-12.**

Southall, Ivan
HILL'S END. (#0-02-786120-1) Macmillan, 1974. 192 p. o.p. Seven children in a small Australian timber town are isolated by violent storm and flood. **AGES 12 UP.**

Speare, Elizabeth George
THE WITCH OF BLACKBIRD POND. (#0-395-07114-3) Houghton, 1958. 256 p. $10.95. Connecticut in 1687, where a young girl is accused of witchcraft. Strong, believable characters. **AGES 12 UP.**

Sperry, Armstrong, author/illus.
CALL IT COURAGE. (#0-02-786030-2) Macmillan, 1968. 95 p. $9.95. A chief's son proves he is not a coward, as the tribe thinks. Based on Polynesian legend. **AGES 10-13.**

Spyri, Johanna H.
HEIDI. Il., Vincent O. Cohen. (#0-460-05013-3) Biblio. Dist., 1974 (Repr. of 1950 ed.) 320 p. $5.50. A young girl wins the affection of her crusty, remote grandfather. **AGES 7-9.**

Steig, William, author/illus.
ABEL'S ISLAND. (#0-374-30010-0) Farrar, 1976. 128 p. $7.95. Stranded on a deserted island, indomitable Abel, the mouse, plans his return to beloved Amanda. Survival story with punch. **AGES 8-12.**

DOMINIC. (#0-374-31822-0) Farrar, 1972. 160 p. $8.95. Dominic, a one-and-a-half-year-old dog, decides to venture forth into life and participate in its romance and adventure. **AGES 8-12.**

Stevenson, Robert Louis
TREASURE ISLAND. Il., S. Van Abbé. (#0-460-05001-X, J.M. Dent, England) Biblio. Dist., 1975 (Repr. of 1948 ed.) 281 p. $11. **AGES 9-14.**

Stockton, Frank R.
THE BEE MAN OF ORN. Il., Maurice Sendak. (#0-03-044810-7) Holt, 1964. 44 p. o.p. First published in 1887, newly illustrated to introduce the Bee Man who goes on a journey seeking his original form. **AGES 6 UP.**

Sutcliff, Rosemary
WITCH'S BRAT. Il., Richard Lebensen. (#0-8098-3095-7) Walck, 1970. 143 p. o.p. Crippled Lovel, stoned from his village, finds refuge with monks who value his gift for healing. A jongleur befriends him and they build a hospice and priory. **AGES 10-12.**

Swift, Jonathan
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. Il., Arthur Rackham. (#0-460-05018-4) Biblio. Dist. (Repr. 1952 ed.), 1975. 223 p. $9. Satire of 18th-century English society, which children have claimed for themselves. **AGES 10 UP.**
Another edition: Il., Aldren Watson (#0-448-05810-3) Grosset, 331 p. $5.95.

Syfret, Anne and Edward Syfret
BELLA. (#0-374-30665-6) Farrar, 1978. 240 p. $9.95. Suspense story about the malevolent powers a beautiful antique doll exerts over the life of a young girl who appropriates her. **AGES 12-14.**

Sypher, Lucy Johnson
THE SPELL OF NORTHERN LIGHTS. Il., Ray Abel. (#0-689-30460-9) Atheneum, 1975. 251 p. $7.95. Growing up in a small town on the North Dakota border in the early 1900s. Adventure, happy family life, some tears. **AGES 9-12.**

Taylor, Mildred D.
ROLL OF THUNDER, HEAR MY CRY. (#0-8037-7473-7) Dial, 1976. 276 p. $10.95. Mississippi during the Great Depression. The events of one year in the life of black Cassie Logan as her protected life is exposed to night riders, intolerances, injustices; her reactions to these events. Needs a teacher's introduction. **AGES 9-12.**

Taylor, Sydney
ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY. Il., Helen John. (#0-695-80280-1) Follett, 1951. 192 p. $4.95. Story about a lovable, lively Jewish family of five little girls, joined by a baby brother. Life at the turn of the century on New York's lower East Side. Sequels. **AGES 8-12.**

Taylor, Theodore
THE CAY. (#0-385-07906-0) Doubleday, 1969. 137 p. $7.95. An injured boy is shipwrecked with an elderly black seaman who helps him adjust to temporary blindness and revise his prejudices. **AGES 10 UP.**

TEETONCEY; TEETONCEY AND BEN O'NEAL; ODYSSEY OF BEN O'NEAL. Sketches, Richard Cuffari. (#0-385-09587-2) Doubleday, 1974. 160 p. $7.95. Though the first story begins slowly with the convalescence of a 12-year-old amnesiac girl, survivor of a 19th-century North Carolina shipwreck, the trilogy becomes lively with exciting sea adventures shared by the girl and her rescuer, Ben O'Neal. **AGES 12-14.**

Thiele, Colin
FIGHT AGAINST ALBATROSS TWO. (#0-06-02099-8) Harper, 1976. 192 p. $9.89. Progress clashes with tradition when an off-shore oil rig explodes. The oil threatens the shore line and livelihood of Australian villagers. **AGES 12-14.**

THE HAMMERHEAD LIGHT. (#0-06-026116-X) Harper, 1977. 109 p. $9.57. A 10-year-old girl champions the cause of an elderly keeper living in a dilapidated lighthouse due for destruction. Keen study of village characters. **AGES 10 UP.**

STORM BOY. Il., John Schoenherr. (#0-06-026134-X) Harper, 1978. 61 p. $9.89. A moving story about the friendship of a boy and a pelican. Handsomely illustrated. **AGES 8-10.**

Thurber, James

MANY MOONS. Il., Louis Slobodkin. (#0-15-251873-8) Harcourt, 1943. 45 p. $8.95. Dreamily beautiful pictures match the story of a very young princess, fallen ill, who asks for the moon—and gets it. **ALL AGES.**

Tolkien, J.R.R., author/illus.

THE HOBBIT, OR THERE AND BACK AGAIN. (#0-395-07122-4) Houghton, 1938. 320 p. $8.95. Bilbo the Hafling has herohood thrust upon him, rises to adventurous heights, makes deathless friendships, conquers a dragon and lays the foundation for a great saga. Followed by the magnificent *Lord of the Rings* trilogy. **AGES 11 UP.**

Townsend, John Rowe

NOAH'S CASTLE. (#0-397-31654-2) Harper, 1976. 256 p. $9.57. Boy faces the implications of his father's stockpile of food and weapons in their home. **AGES 10-13.**

THE VISITORS. (#0-397-31752-2) Harper, 1977. 221 p. $9.57. Convincing time-fantasy set in lovely, enduring Cambridge. **AGES 11 UP.**

Travers, Pamela

MARY POPPINS. Il., Mary Shepard. (#0-15-252408-8) Harcourt, 1934. 206 p. $12.95. An English nursemaid blows in "on the east wind" and revolutionizes the lives of the Banks family. Three sequels. **AGES 8-11.**

Truss, Jan

JASMIN. (#0-689-50228-1) Atheneum, 1982. 196 p. $10.95. A memorable story about a girl who, when overwhelmed by lack of understanding at school and home, runs off to live in the woods. **AGES 10-14.**

Turkle, Brinton, author/illus.

OBADIAH THE BOLD. (#0-670-52001-2) Viking, 1965. Unp. $10.95. Whoever heard of a Quaker pirate? A story about a very independent young Quaker, his engaging elder brothers and younger sisters. Set in old Nantucket. Two sequels. **AGES 4-8.**

Uchida, Yoshiko

A JAR OF DREAMS. (#0-689-50210-9) Atheneum, 1981. 131 p. $9.95. Aunt Waka brings the pride of Japanese women, their wisdom and gentleness into Rinko's California home, arousing firmness and purpose in each family member. **AGES 10-12.**

JOURNEY TO TOPAZ: A STORY OF THE JAPANESE-AMERICAN EVACUATION. Il., Donald Carrick. (#0-684-12497-1) Scribner's, 1971. 149 p. o.p. Personal experience brings vividly to life the uprooting of a California Japanese community. **AGES 10-15.**

Van Woerkom, Dorothy

PEARL IN THE EGG. Il., Joe Lasker. (#0-690-04029-6) Crowell, 1980. 118 p. $8.95. A colorful adventure story about a young girl who joins a minstrel troupe, thus escaping the harsh existence of her lot as a serf in Medieval England. **AGES 10-12.**

Vestly, Anne-Catherine

HELLO, AURORA. Il., Leonard Kessler. Trans. from Norwegian, Eileen Amos. (#0-690-00513-X) Crowell, 1974. 135 p. o.p. This delightful short novel describes a young girl's response to a new baby and a revised family pattern adjusted to her father's graduate program. Worth seeking out. *Aurora and Socrates*, (Sequel) Harper, 1977. **AGES 7-10.**

Viorst, Judith

THE TENTH GOOD THING ABOUT BARNEY. Il., Erik Blegvad. (#0-689-20688-7) Atheneum, 1971. 25 p. $9.95. Tender yet unsentimental treatment of a little boy's grief when his cat dies: "Barney is in the ground and helping grow flowers." **AGES 5-9.**

Voigt, Cynthia

DICEY'S SONG. (#0-689-30944-9) Atheneum, 1982. 196 p. $10.95. A wise, thoughtful story of an over-responsible, reserved 13-year-old learning to grow outward by letting go, paralleling her grandmother's change. Sequel to *Homecoming*. **AGES 11-14.**

Wallace, Barbara Brooks

PEPPERMINTS IN THE PARLOR. (#0-689-30790-X) Atheneum, 1980. 190 p. $8.95. Newly-orphaned Emily is thrust into a mystery-filled, action-packed, gothic-type situation. **AGES 8-12.**

Westall, Robert

THE MACHINE GUNNERS. (#0-688-84055-8) Greenwillow, 1976. 186 p. $9.55. A group of English children build a barricade against an expected enemy invasion and man it with a stolen machine gun. A telling story of children and war. **AGES 11-13.**

White, E.B.

CHARLOTTE'S WEB. Il., Garth Williams. (#0-06-026385-7) Harper, 1952. 18 p. $7.64. A farm, a runty pig, a resourceful spider, a not-wholly-villainous rat and a little girl who believes. A tale of timeless magic. **ALL AGES.**

Wilder, Laura Ingalls

LITTLE HOUSE IN THE BIG WOODS. Il., Garth Williams. (#0-06-026430-6) Harper, 1953. $10.53. Beloved books about a pioneer family's successive homes in the midwest, based on the author's experiences. Notable for their warmth of human relationships, depth and appeal of characters and validity of period detail. Best read aloud to younger children. Six other books. **AGES 5 UP.**

Williams, Barbara

MITZI AND THE TERRIBLE TYRANNOSAURUS REX. Il., Emily McCully. (#0-525-45105-6) Dutton, 1982. 102 p. $8.95. Relaxed humor as a bright 8-year-old finally accepts her mother's new marriage bringing two trying stepbrothers. **AGES 8-11.**

Williams, Vera B., author/illus.

THREE DAYS ON A RIVER IN A RED CANOE. (#0-688-80307-5) Greenwillow, 1981. Unp. $9.95. Two cousins are taken on their first canoe-camping trip by their mothers. The truly childlike observations are enhanced by scores of little pictures. **AGES 6-9.**

Wiseman, David

JEREMY VISICK. (#0-395-30449-0) Houghton, 1981. 170 p. $8.95. A haunting tale of a boy's obsession to locate the mine where a boy his age met death over a century before. **AGES 10 UP.**

Worth, Valerie
CURLICUES: THE FORTUNES OF TWO PUG DOGS. Il., Natalie Babbitt. (#0-374-31664-3) Farrar, 1980. 51 p. $7.95. Delightful little Victorian tale of two lady pug owners, their downstairs cooks and maids and what happened then. **AGES 9-12.**

Wrightson, Patricia
THE NARGUN AND THE STARS. (#0-689-30432-3) Atheneum, 1974. 184 p. o.p. Three children become involved with a primeval being that is irritated when civilization intrudes on its home. Australian setting. **AGES 11-13.**
A RACECOURSE FOR ANDY. Il., Margaret Horder. (#0-15-265080-6) Harcourt, 1968. 156 p. o.p. When a mentally retarded child thinks he has bought an Australian race track for three dollars, his gentle friends foster reality. **AGES 9-12.**

Yep, Lawrence
CHILD OF THE OWL. (#0-06-026743-7) Harper, 1977. 217 p. $10.89. Casey, a Chinese-American girl, is not attuned to her Chinese heritage until circumstances force her to live with her remarkable grandmother in Chinatown. **AGES 12-14.**
DRAGON OF THE LOST SEA. (#0-06-026746-1) Harper, 1982. 213 p. $10.50. A quest tale of beauty and excitement, which lets the reader know what it feels like to be a dragon. **AGES 10-14.**
DRAGONWINGS. (#0-06-026738-0) Harper, 1975. 256 p. $10.89. Set against the background of San Francisco's Chinatown, circa 1906, Windrider and his son Moonshadow pursue the father's dream of building a flying machine and surviving among the white "demons." **AGES 11-14.**

Yolen, Jane
DRAGON'S BLOOD. (#0-440-02087-5) Delacorte, 1982. 243 p. $11.95. Jakkon the Bond-boy steals a dragon to train for the fighting arena. The details leading to his success bring a whole other planet to life. Convincing. **AGES 10-13.**
GREYLING. Il., Wiliam Stobbs. (#0-529-00543-3) Philomel, 1968. $7.99. **AGES 8-10.**
SLEEPING UGLY. Il., Diane Stanley. (#0-698-30721-6) Putnam, 1981. 64 p. $6.99. When beautiful Princess Miserella, Plain Jane, and a fairy fall under a sleeping spell, a prince undoes the spell in a surprising way. A beauty! **AGES 6-9.**

Zaring, Jane
THE RETURN OF THE DRAGON. Il., Polly Broman. (#0-395-30350-8) Houghton, 1981. 146 p. $7.95. A dragon, banished from Wales, becomes homesick and gains permission to return after performing twelve good deeds. His adventures are rich in Welsh folklore. **AGES 8-12.**

Zei, Alki
THE SOUND OF DRAGON'S FEET. Trans. from Greek, Edward Fenton. (#0-525-39712-4) Dutton, 1979. 113 p. o.p. Growing up in Czarist Russia. Sasha has questions about everything, but it is from her new tutor that she discovers the grim realities of that period. **AGES 11-14.**

STORY COLLECTIONS

Aiken, Joan
SMOKE FROM CROMWELL'S TIME AND OTHER STORIES. Doubleday, 1970. 163 p. o.p. These are outstanding stories, amusing, heart-stopping, in excellent prose and very readable format. **AGES 10-13.**
A CHILLING COLLECTION: TALES OF WIT AND INTRIGUE. Select., Helen Hoke. (#0-525-66662-1) Lodestar, 1980. 140 p. $7.95. Well-chosen scary, funny tales of varying length, spiced with frightening poems. For the ghost story shelf. **AGES 10-12.**
GHOSTLY GENTLEWOMEN: TWO CENTURIES OF SPECTRAL STORIES BY THE GENTLE SEX. Sean Manley and Gogo Lewis, compilers. (#0-688-41782-5) Lothrop, 1977. 233 p. $10.95. A popular collection of good shivery tales. Interesting biographical notes. **AGES 10-13.**

Mark, Jan
NOTHING TO BE AFRAID OF. (#0-06-024087-3) Harper, 1982. 115 p. $9.13. Seven extraordinary stories about singular children who deal with life according to its merits. Picturesque humor. **AGES 11-12.**

Sandburg, Carl
ROOTABAGA STORIES. Il., Maude and Miska Petersham. (#0-15-269057-3) Harcourt, 1936. 472 p. $12.95. Original stories of American life filled with nonsense, fantasy and reality. Children enjoy them most when read aloud. **AGES 7-9.**

Schwartz, Alvin
SCARY STORIES TO TELL IN THE DARK. Il., Stephen Gammell. (#0-397-31926-6) Lippincott, 1981. 111 p. $8.89. Five chapters of spooky American folklore with appropriately eerie illustrations; pointers on the endings to guarantee the desired response from listeners, and some surprising twists. **AGES 9 UP.**

NONFICTION

Adkins, Jan, author/illus.
SYMBOLS, A SILENT LANGUAGE. (#0-8027-6330-8) Walker, 1978. 31 p. o.p. Categorizing the symbols by their use makes appropriate groupings. Drawings are clear, text to the point. **AGES 8-11.**

Fronval, George
INDIAN SIGNS AND SIGNALS. Il., with drawings and photos. (#0-8069-2720-8) Sterling, 1978. 80 p. $14.95. Attractive paintings and photographs illuminate many Indian concepts and words gathered into useful subject categories. **AGES 8-12.**

Hyde, Margaret O.
COMPUTERS THAT THINK? THE SEARCH FOR ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE. Il., drawings and photos. (#0-89490-055-2) Enslow, 1982. 128 p. $9.95. A look at the nature of thinking with the important followup question: who will control the superpowered machines? **AGES 11-15.**

Lipson, Shelley
IT'S BASIC: THE ABC'S OF COMPUTER PROGRAMMING. Il., Janice Stapleton. (#0-03-061592-5) Holt, 1982. 46 p. $8.95. Brief, excellent introduction to BASIC, one of the simplest and most commonly used computer languages. **AGES 8-10.**

Myller, Rolf, author/illus.
SYMBOLS & THEIR MEANING. (#0-689-30638-5) Atheneum, 1978. 95 p. $9.95. Comparatively few symbols are dramatically highlighted to convey the purpose and immediacy of their use. Very useful. **AGES 7-12.**

100

Branley, Franklyn M.
AGE OF AQUARIUS: YOU AND ASTROLOGY. Il., Leonard Kessler. (#0-690-03987-5) Crowell, 1979. 59 p. $9.57. Trained astronomer examines the claims of astrology and reveals the fallacies. **AGES 10-14.**

LeShan, Eda
LEARNING TO SAY GOODBYE: WHEN A PARENT DIES. Il., Paul Giavanopolous. (#0-02-756360-X) Macmillan, 1976. 85 p. $8.95. Brief, thoughtful treatment of a difficult problem for children. **AGES 8-11.**

Simon, Hilda, author/illus.
THE MAGIC OF COLOR. (#0-688-00619-1) Lothrop, 1981. 55 p. $9.95. Excellent, brief introduction to the nature of color, the tricks the eye plays, and the process of color printing. Indexes. **AGES 7-10.**

200

Barth, Edna
BALDER AND THE MISTLETOE: A STORY FOR THE WINTER HOLIDAYS. Il., Richard Cuffari. (#0-395-28956-4) Houghton, 1979. 64 p. $7.95. Powerful, unsentimental retelling of the death of Balder brought about by the evil trickster Loki. Dramatic illustrations. **AGES 8-12.**

Bible
THE STORY OF CHRISTMAS, A PICTURE BOOK. Il., Felix Hoffman. (#0-689-50031-9) Atheneum, 1975. Unp. $6.95. Pen-and-wash pictures of peace, beauty and awe tell the old story. **AGES 4-8.**

D'Aulaire, Ingri and *Edgar Parin D'Aulaire,* authors/illus.
NORSE GODS AND GIANTS. (#0-385-04908-0) Doubleday, 1962. 154 p. $12.95. Colorful pictures with pronunciations, definitions and notes in a handsome guide. **AGES 8-11.**

D'AULAIRES' BOOK OF GREEK MYTHS. (#0-385-01583-6) Doubleday, 1962. 192 p. $14.95. Excellent treatment of the classics. **AGES 8-11.**

De La Mare, Walter
STORIES FROM THE BIBLE. Il., Edward Ardizzone. (#0-394-91676-X) Knopf, 1961. 420 p. o.p. The great stories beautifully retold. **AGES 8-12.**

de Paola, Tomie, author/illus.
THE LADY OF GUADALUPE. (#0-8234-0373-4) Holiday, 1980. Unp. $10.95. Handsomely illustrated retelling of the miracles of the Lady of Guadalupe, patron saint of Mexico. Spanish language edition available. **AGES 6-9.**

Gates, Doris
LORD OF THE SKY: ZEUS. Il., Robert Handeville. (#0-670-44051-5) Viking, 1972. 128 p. $9.95. Greek mythology that retains the sense of wonder and grandeur. **AGES 9-11.**

Gibson, Katherine, reteller
TALL BOOK OF BIBLE STORIES. Il., Ted Chaiko. (#0-06-021935-1) Harper, 1980. 128 p. $5.95. Highly satisfactory collection of the familiar stories and parables from Genesis to the Resurrection. **AGES 4-10.**

Gibson, Michael
GODS, MEN & MONSTERS FROM THE GREEK MYTHS. Black, white and crayon drawings, Giovanni Caselli. (#0-8052-3793-3) Schocken, 1982. 156 p. $14.95. The Iliad, the Odyssey and 24 other hero accounts handsomely illustrated with symbols associated with protagonists. Readable despite fine print. **AGES 11-13.**

Graham, Lorenz
Individual editions of Bible stories retold in the compelling rhythmic speech of Liberians "newly come to English," extracted from author's 1946 collection, *How God Fix Jonah*. Read them as poetry. Crowell. Unp. **ALL AGES.**
DAVID HE NO FEAR. Il., Ann Grifalconi. (#0-690-23265-9) 1971. $6.89. Goliath's arrogance brought low by a boy's confidence—and his sling.
EVERY MAN HEART LAY DOWN. Il., Colleen Browning. (#0-690-27134-4) 1970. $6.95. The story of Jesus' birth.
GOD WASH THE WORLD AND START AGAIN. Il., Clare Romano Ross. (#0-690-33295-5) 1971. $6.95. Noah and the flood.

Greenfeld, Howard
CHANUKA AND OTHER BOOKS AND HOLIDAYS. (#0-03-015566-5) Holt, 1976. $5.95. **AGES 10-12.**

Holland, Isabelle
ABBIE'S GOD BOOK. (#0-664-32688-9) Westminster, 1982. 96 p. $8.95. Twelve-year-old Abbie, searching for answers as to nature of God, records conversations and her own musings for a thought-provoking ecumenical discussion. **AGES 10-12.**

Horn, Geoffrey and Arthur Cavanagh
BIBLE STORIES FOR CHILDREN. Il., Arvis Stewart. (#0-02-554060-2) Macmillan, 1980. 317 p. $12.95. Powerful, detailed full-color illustrations accompany the reader through simple retellings of familiar Old Testament stories and parables and incidents from the New. **AGES 5-9.**

Hosford, Dorothy G.
THUNDER OF THE GODS. Il., Claire and George Louden. (#0-03-015691-2) Holt, 1952. 115 p. o.p. Vigorous retelling of Norse myths. **AGES 9-13.**

Larrick, Nancy, selector
TAMBOURINES! TAMBOURINES TO GLORY! PRAYERS & POEMS. Il., Geri Greinke. (#0-664-32689-7) Westminster, 1982. 112 p. $8.95. Religious poems from many sources. **ALL AGES.**

Lathrop, Dorothy P., illustrator
ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE. Selected, Helen D. Fish. (#0-397-31536-8) Lippincott, 1969. 56 p. $8.95. Passages referring to animals, always of interest to children. **AGES 8-10.**

Rossel, Seymour
JUDAISM. Il., photos. (#0-531-00841-X) Watts, 1976. 61 p. $4.90. Introduction to Judaism; historical development, beliefs, holidays and branches. **AGES 11-14.**

Seeger, Elizabeth
EASTERN RELIGIONS. Il., photos. (#0-690-25342-7) Harper, 1973. 213 p. $12.50. Clear, appropriately balanced coverage of the Orient's ways of worship. **AGES 12 UP.**

Synge, Ursula
THE GIANT AT THE FORD AND OTHER LEGENDS OF THE SAINTS. Il., Shirley Leets. (#0-689-50168-4) Atheneum, 1980. 181 p. $8.95. Sympathetic retelling of the lives of 15 saints, from familiar St. George and St. Christopher to little-known St. Zita and St. Wulfric. **AGES 10-14.**

Turner, Philip, reteller
BRIAN WILDSMITH'S ILLUSTRATED BIBLE STORIES. (#0-531-01529-7) Watts, 1968. 135 p. o.p. Effective adaptation by a British clergyman; vivid color illustrations. **AGES 5-8.**

Watkins, Peter and Erica Hughes, compilers
A BOOK OF PRAYER. (#0-531-04578-1) Watts, 1982. 120 p. $10.95. Collection of prayers, graces and blessings, for personal supplication and also for public devotions. Simple format. **ALL AGES.**

Yolen, Jane
SIMPLE GIFTS: THE STORY OF THE SHAKERS. Il., Betty Fraser. (#0-670-64584-2) Viking, 1976. 115 p. $9.95. Simple, loving history of the Shakers, from Mother Ann, the founder, to today's remaining Shaker colony at Sabbathday Lake, Maine. **AGES 10-14.**

300

Bacon, Margaret Hope
REBELLION AT CHRISTIANA. (#0-517-51576-8) Crown, 1974. 216 p. $5.95. An unsuccessful attempt to return escaped slaves to Maryland and the subsequent test of the Fugitive Slave Law. **AGES 11-14.**

Barth, Edna
Helpful surveys of six festivals and their relationships to world-wide religious, pagan and sentimental customs. Il., Ursula Arndt. Houghton. **AGES 8-11.**
HEARTS, CUPIDS AND RED ROSES: THE STORY OF THE VALENTINE SYMBOLS. (#0-395-28841-X), 1974. 64 p. $8.95.
HOLLY, REINDEER AND COLORED LIGHTS: THE STORY OF THE CHRISTMAS SYMBOLS. (#0-395-28842-8) 1971. 96 p. $8.95.
LILIES, RABBITS AND PAINTED EGGS: THE STORY OF THE EASTER SYMBOLS. (#0-395-28844-4) 1970. 63 p. $8.95.
SHAMROCKS, HARPS AND SHILLELAGHS: THE STORY OF ST. PATRICK'S DAY SYMBOLS. (#0-8164-3195-7) 1977. 95 p. $8.95.
TURKEYS, PILGRIMS AND INDIAN CORN: THE STORY OF THE THANKSGIVING SYMBOLS. (#0-395-28846-0) 1975. 96 p. $8.95.
WITCHES, PUMPKINS, AND GRINNING GHOSTS: THE STORY OF HALLOWEEN SYMBOLS. (#0-8164-3087-X) 1972. 95 p. $8.95.

Beame, Rona
EMERGENCY! (#0-671-32824-7) Messner, 1977. 64 p. $6.97. From the call back to the emergency room. **AGES 8-10.**
LADDER COMPANY 108. Il., photos. (#0-671-32642-2) Messner, 1973. 64 p. $6.64. Excellent photographic follow-up of the Ladder Company of the New York Fire Dept. at work. **AGES 8-11.**
WHAT HAPPENS TO GARBAGE? (#0-671-32761-5) Messner, 1975. 63 p. $6.97. Collection and disposal in the big city. **AGES 7-10.**

Berger, Gilda and Melvin
WHOLE WORLD OF HANDS. Il., True Kelley. (#0-395-32862-4) Houghton, 1982. 120 p. $8.95. An assemblage of interesting information on hands, from muscles and bones to lore, sign language, palmistry and fingerprinting. Clearly illustrated; index and bibliography. **AGES 7-10.**

Bontemps, Arna
STORY OF THE NEGRO. Il., Raymond Lufkin. (#0-394-91690-5) Knopf, 1969. 256 p. $5.96. A long-relied-upon source book. **AGES 10-13.**

Bundt, Nancy
THE FIRE STATION BOOK. (#0-87614-126-2) Carolrhoda Books, 1981. Unp. $5.95. Very useful photographic introduction to equipment and operation of a firehouse. **AGES 4-8.**

Chaikin, Miriam
LIGHT ANOTHER CANDLE: THE STORY AND MEANING OF HANUKKAH. Il., Demi. (#0-395-

31026-1) Clarion, 1981. 80 p. $9.95. A description of the first Hanukkah and history of subsequent celebrations. **AGES 8-12.**

Cheng, Hou-tien
THE CHINESE NEW YEAR. Scissor cuts by author. (#0-03-017511-9) Holt, 1976. Unp. $5.50. The gaiety and elaborate ritual of the event, enchantingly captured in illustration and minimal text. Almanac of 12-year cycle included. **ALL AGES.**

Cole, Sheila
WORKING KIDS ON WORKING. (#0-688-41959-3) Lothrop, 1980. 224 p. $10.75. The pleasure and pains in gainful employment as gathered from interviews with children working at occupations from ballet to dishwashing. **AGES 10-13.**

Cosman, Madeleine Pelner
MEDIEVAL HOLIDAYS AND FESTIVALS: A CALENDAR OF CELEBRATIONS. (#0-684-17172-4) Scribner's, 1981. 136 p. $12.95. An informative compendium of medieval celebrations featuring games, appropriate to each month's festivities. Bibliography and index. **AGES 10-14.**

Crews, Donald, author/illus.
HARBOR. (#0-688-00801-5) Greenwillow, 1982. 32 p. $9.50. A fascinating array of the kinds of boats and ships to be found in busy New York harbor, depicted in bright, eye-catching colors. Simple text. **AGES 3-6.**

Curtis, Patricia
CINDY, A HEARING EAR DOG. Photos, David, Cupp. (#0-525-27950-4) Dutton, 1981. 64 p. $10.25. Photos illustrate all the steps in Cindy's training as a Hearing Ear dog, from her arrival from the pound to her departure with her new deaf mistress. **AGES 8-11.**

Cuyler, Margery
THE ALL-AROUND PUMPKIN BOOK. Il., Corbett Jones. (#0-03-047-101-X) Holt, 1980. 95 p. $8.95. An attractive book with information on origins of jack-o-lanterns; pumpkin jokes and recipes; and instructions for growing, carving and decorating pumpkins. **AGES 8-11.**

DePauw, Linda G.
FOUNDING MOTHERS: WOMEN IN AMERICA IN THE REVOLUTIONARY ERA. Wood engravings, Michael McCurdy. (#0-395-21896-9) Houghton, 1975. 228 p. $9.95. Roles played by women in this era of American history. **AGES 12 UP.**

Freedman, Russell
IMMIGRANT KIDS. Il., historical photos. (#0-525-32538-7) Dutton, 1980. 72 p. $9.95. Lives of immigrant children around turn of the century. The distinguished photographs of Jacob A. Riis and Lewis Hines, among others, further document their stories. **AGES 8-12.**

Gibbons, Gail, author/illus.
THE POST OFFICE BOOK: MAIL AND HOW IT MOVES. (#0-690-04198-5) Crowell, 1982. Unp. $7.93. **AGES 5-8.**

Grayson, Marion F.
LET'S DO FINGERPLAYS. Il., Nancy Webb. (#0-88331-003-1) Luce, 1962. [illegible]01 p. $8.95. Comprehensive collection of traditional and new "fingerplay" songs and poems that have proved popular with children. Conveniently indexed anthology. **AGES 5-8.**

Greenfeld, Howard
GYPSIES. Il., photos. (#0-0-517-52842-8) Crown, 1977. 111 p. $7.95. Description of gypsy life around the world; origins of these nomadic people; history, customs and current occupational status. **AGES 10-14.**

Harper, Wilhelmina, ed.
EASTER CHIMES: STORIES FOR EASTER AND SPRING. Il., Wilfred Jones. (#0-525-29037-0) Dutton, 1967. 223 p. $8.95. An anthology for seasonal celebration. **AGES 9 UP.**

Haskins, James
STREET GANGS: YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Il., photos. (#0-8038-6740-9) Hastings, 1974. 155 p. $4.95. Growth and nature of street gangs from Colonial times to today, their influence on politics and crime. **AGES 12 UP.**

Howe, James
THE HOSPITAL BOOK. (#0-517-54168-8) Crown, 1981. 94 p. $10.95; (#0-517-54235-8) $4.95 pa. Excellent realistic account of what a child can expect in a hospital stay with informative empathetic photographs and explanations of procedures that hurt. **AGES 7-9.**

Johnson, Gerald W.
COMMUNISM: AN AMERICAN'S VIEW. Il., Leonard Everett Fisher. (#0-688-21181-X) Morrow, 1964. 160 p. $6.75. A rational, low-key study of Communist ideology. **AGES 11-13.**

Jones, Harold
TALES FROM AESOP. Il., Harold Jones. (#0-531-0407[illegible]-7) Watts, 1982. Unp. $8.95. Vitality and sparkle in both the bold, full-color illustrations and the pithy rendering of the 21 familiar fables. **AGES 8-12.**

Katz, William
AN ALBUM OF THE DEPRESSION. Il., photos. (#0-531-02914-X) Watts, 1978. $8.40. **AGES 10 UP.**

Lasky, Kathryn and Christopher S. Knight
TALL SHIPS. Il., photos. (#0-684-15964-3) Scribner's, 1978. 64 p. $9.95. Vivid photos illuminate history of sailing ships from the past to today's Bicentennial gathering. **AGES 7 UP.**

Lawson, Don
FDR'S NEW DEAL. Il., photos. (#0-690-03953-0) Harper, 1979. 152 p. $10.53. Clear explanations of the economic complexities of the Depression give the necessary background for understanding Roosevelt's New Deal programs. **AGES 11 UP.**

Lazar, Wendy Phillips
THE JEWISH HOLIDAY BOOK. Il., Marion Behr. (#0-385-11426-5) Doubleday, 1977. 144 p. $12.95. Celebration of 12 Jewish holidays explained and illus-

trated, with over 150 adaptable activities, games, recipes, toys and decorations. **AGES 8-12.**

Lester, Julius
TO BE A SLAVE. Il., Tom Feelings. (#0-8037-8955-6) Dial, 1968. 160 p. $8.95. Memories of former slaves, recorded and integrated with editorial comment, form a chronological history. **AGES 12 UP.**

Marcus, Rebecca
BEING BLIND. (#0-8038-0797-9) Hastings, 1981. 119 p. $9.95. A survey of blindness, historically, in the present and in the future, accompanied by photos. **AGES 9-12.**

Meltzer, Milton
ALL TIMES, ALL PEOPLES: A WORLD HISTORY OF SLAVERY. Il., Leonard Everett Fisher. (#0-06-024186-1) Harper, 1980. Unp. $10.10. Impressive black-and-white illustrations mirror spare, yet eloquent text presenting a clear account of slavery from ancient times up to, and including, the present. **AGES 10-14.**
BROTHER, CAN YOU SPARE A DIME? THE GREAT DEPRESSION, 1929-1933. Il., contemporary prints and photos. (#0-394-90642-X) Knopf, 1969. 181 p. $5.99. Outstanding volume of the Living History Library, which skillfully incorporates background and interpretive material of the author with news stories and editorials of the period. (Pa. also) **AGES 11 UP.**
THE CHINESE AMERICANS. (#0-690-04038-5) Crowell, 1980. 181 p. $9.57. Well-researched account of the contributions of the Chinese in America, with commentary on the sorry years of racial prejudice endured by this minority. **AGES 10-14.**
IN THEIR OWN WORDS: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. Il., contemporary drawings and photos. Harper. 3 vols., $8.95 ea. Moving documents of misery and some triumph for human dignity. Vol. 1, 1619-1865 (1964) (#0-690-44691-8) 195 p.; Vol. II, 1865-1916 (1965) (#0-690-44692-6) 180 p.; Vol. III, 1916-1966 (1967) (#0-690-44693-4) 213 p. **AGES 10-14.**

Millimaki, Robert H.
THE MAKING OF A DETECTIVE. (#0-397-31694-1) Lippincott, 1976. 94 p. $10.95. Making the rounds with a police detective and learning the procedures and skills necessary for criminal work. **AGES 10-12.**

Nabakov, Peter
NATIVE AMERICAN TESTIMONY: AN ANTHOLOGY OF INDIANS AND WHITE RELATIONS: FIRST ENCOUNTER TO DISPOSSESSION. (#0-690-01313-2) Crowell, 1978. 242 p. $9.89. Authentic collection of premonitions, prophecies, impressions, stories and face-to-face encounters with well-documented Indian point of view. **AGES 10 UP.**

Pace, Mildred M.
WRAPPED FOR ETERNITY: THE STORY OF THE EGYPTIAN MUMMIES. Il., Tom Huffman. (#0-07-048053-2) McGraw, 1974. 192 p. $6.95. Mummification, tomb-robbing, X-ray identification. **AGES 10-14.**

Rollins, Charlemae, compiler
CHRISMAS GIF'. Il., Tom O'Sullivan. (#0-695-81190-8) Follett, 1963. 119 p. o.p. A superb collection of Black poems, stories, traditions, recipes. **ALL AGES.**

Sancha, Sheila
THE LUTTRELL VILLAGE: COUNTRY LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES. (#0-690-04323-6) Crowell, 1982. 64 p. $12.89. Based on a medieval document, this account reveals the hierarchy of classes and social customs of village life. Drawings clarify text. **AGES 8-11.**

Scarry, Huck, author/illus.
LIFE ON A BARGE: A SKETCHBOOK. (#0-13-535831-0) Prentice, 1982. 69 p. $9.95. In pencil sketches and brief notes, author records his barge travels in Holland and France. Cross sections and fascinating details. Unique. **AGES 9 UP.**
ON WHEELS. (#0-399-20751-1) Philomel, 1980. 30 p. $7.95. Meticulously pictured history of w[illegible] transportation from caveman days to Model [illegible] with side excursions for rolling pins and clock "innards." **AGES 5-9.**

Snow, Richard
THE IRON ROAD: A PORTRAIT OF AMERICAN RAILROADING. Il., photos, David Plowden. (#0-590-07523-3) Four Winds, 1978. 90 p. $8.95. Splendid photos of trains and railroad men at work accompany an interesting text. **AGES 6 UP.**

Sobol, Harriet Langsam
MY BROTHER STEVEN IS RETARDED. Il., Patricia Agre. (#0-02-785990-8) Macmillan, 1977. 26 p. $8.95. The photographic first-person narrative sensitively divulges the multiple emotions, from embarrassment, relief and anger to love, pride and grief. **AGES 7-11.**

Stein, R. Conrad
STORY OF THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT. Il., Keith Neely. (#0-516-04639-X) Children's, 1982. 31 p. $5.95. The long, hard struggle and some of the outstanding women who persevered to win for all women the right to vote. **AGES 8-10.**

Sung, Betty Lee
THE CHINESE IN AMERICA. (#0-02-788670-0) Macmillan, 1972. 120 p. o.p. Clears up misconceptions about laundrymen, pigtails, chop suey and Chinese accomplishments. **AGES 9-11.**

Tashjian, Virginia A., compiler
JUBA THIS AND JUBA THAT. Il., Victoria de Larrea. (#0-316-83230-8) Little, 1969. 116 p. $7.95. Poems, tongue twisters, riddles, fingerplays for the "Storyhour stretch." **ALL AGES.**

Watts Energy Series.
Gen. Ed., Ray Daffer. Il., drawings and photos. Very useful and attractive series with some overlap but with answers to important questions. All indexed @ $8.90.
FOOD AND FARMING. (#0-531-04435-1) 1982. 40 p.
INDUSTRY. (#0-686-79026-X) 1982. 40 p.
TRANSPORT. (#0-531-04380-0) 1982. 40 p. Other titles include *Water, Oil, Gas, Coal, Nuclear, Future Sources, Homes and Cities*. **AGES 10-14.**

Weisgard, Leonard, author/illus.
THE PLYMOUTH THANKSGIVING. (#0-385-07312-7) Doubleday, 1967. Unp. $7.95. Brief account based on William Bradford's diary of the Pilgrims' experiences, from leaving England to their first feast. Excellent for reading aloud. **AGES 5-9.**

Weiss, Ann E.
GOD AND GOVERNMENT: SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE. (#0-395-32085-2) Houghton, 1982. 131 p. $8.95. A well-balanced discussion of the history of religious freedom in the United States and how it has been and is being supported and protected. **AGES 11 UP.**

398

Aardema, Verna
WHO'S IN RABBIT'S HOUSE: A MASAI TALE. Il., Leo and Diane Dillon. (#0-8037-9550-5) Dial, 1977. Unp. $11.95. Rabbit finds his neighbors' help almost as bothersome as the threatening occupant. Splendid illustrations. **AGES 4-8**
WHY MOSQUITOES BUZZ IN PEOPLE'S EARS. Il., Leo and Diane Dillon. (#0-8037-6089-2) Dial, 1975. 32 p. $11.95. **AGES 4-8.**

Andersen, Hans Christian
THE SWINEHERD. Trans., Anthen Bell. Il., Lisbeth Zwerger. (#0-688-00929-8) Morrow, 1982. Unp. $9.50. Handsome version of a bitter tale with little appeal for the picture-book age. **AGES 8-10.**
THUMBELINE. Trans., Richard & Clara Winston. Il., Lisbeth Zwerger. (#0-688-22235-8) Morrow, 1980. Unp. $8.95. An excellent new translation of Andersen's classic tale about the plight of a tiny girl. Richly and sensitively illustrated. **AGES 5-8.**

Anderson, Lonzo
ARION AND THE DOLPHINS: BASED ON AN ANCIENT GREEK LEGEND. Il., Adrienne Adams. (#0-684-17683-1) Scribner's, 1978. 32 p. $2.98. When wicked sailors plan to kill Arion for his gold won for playing his lute and singing, friendly dolphins escort him safely to shore. **AGES 6-9.**

Appiah, Peggy
TALES OF ASHANTI FATHERS. Il., Mora Dickson. (#0-233-95927-0) Deutsch, 1981. 157 p. $8.95. A collection of Ashanti folktales, including trickster tales of Kwaku Ananse, fables and tales portraying the earthly wisdom of West Africa, stunningly illustrated. **AGES 9-12.**

ARABIAN NIGHTS. Il., Earle Goodenow. (#0-448-06006-X) Grosset, 1946. 337 p. $8.95. Scheherazade still spins her tales to hold all spellbound. **AGES 10 UP.**

Association for Childhood Education International
TOLD UNDER THE GREEN UMBRELLA. Il., Grace Gilkison. (#0-02-706830-7) Macmillan, 1930. 188 p. o.p. Twenty-six stories, most of them folk tales. **AGES 6-12.**

Baker, Olaf
WHERE THE BUFFALOES BEGIN. Il., Stephen Gammell. (#0-7232-6195-4) Warne, 1981. Unp. $8.95. Haunting tale about a young Indian boy who, inspired by tribal tales, sets off to find the magic lake from which all buffaloes come. Admirably illustrated. **ALL AGES.**

Brown, Marcia, reteller and illustrator
THE BUN: A TALE FROM RUSSIA. (#0-15-213450-6) Harcourt, 1972. 32 p. $6.95. A richly illustrated Russian version of "The Gingerbread Boy." **AGES 3-6.**
DICK WHITTINGTON AND HIS CAT. (#0-684-13210-9) Scribner's, 1950. Unp. $7.95. Impressive linoleum cuts tell the story of the waif who became Lord Mayor of London. **AGES 7-10.**
ONCE A MOUSE: A FABLE CUT IN WOOD. (#0-684-12662-1) Scribner's, 1961. Unp. $11.95. A tale from India about overweening pride. Striking color woodcuts. **AGES 6-9.**
STONE SOUP: AN OLD TALE. (#0-684-92296-7) Scribner's, 1947. Unp. $8.95. A witty variant of the favorite folktale. Three hungry French soldiers trick stingy villagers into feeding them. **AGES 4-8.**

Bryan, Ashley, reteller/illus.
BEAT THE STORY DRUM, PUM-PUM. (#0-689-30769-1) Atheneum, 1980. 80 p. $10.95. Five traditional Nigerian tales poke gentle fun at relationships familiar to everyone. Woodcut-like illustrations tell just enough to keep readers' imaginations working. **AGES 9-11.**
THE OX OF THE WONDERFUL HORNS AND OTHER AFRICAN FOLKTALES. (#0-689-20690-9) Atheneum, 1971. 41 p. $8.95. Five lively, easy-to-read tales with African flavor. Right pace for reading aloud or telling. **AGES 8-11.**

Carter, Dorothy Sharp, adapter
GREEDY MARIANI AND OTHER FOLKTALES OF THE ANTILLES. Il., Trina Schart Hyman. (#0-689-30425-0) Atheneum, 1974. 131 p. $5.50. Annancy, Uncle Bouqui and others from African, Indian and other European sources. Fine for storytellers seeking ethnic materials. **AGES 8-13.**

Chase, Richard, ed.
Collections of tall tales from the Southern Appalachians. Music and source notes appended. Il., Berkeley Williams, Jr. Houghton. **AGES 9 UP.**
GRANDFATHER TALES. (#0-395-06692-1) 1948. 239 p. $11.95.
THE JACK TALES. (#0-395-06694-8) 1943. 201 p. $8.95.

Colwell, Eileen, selector/annotator
THE MAGIC UMBRELLA, AND OTHER STORIES FOR TELLING. Il., Shirley Felts. (#0-370-11020-X) Merrimack, 1981. 160 p. $9.95. **AGES 12 UP.**

Cooney, Barbara
THE LITTLE JUGGLER. (#0-8038-4239-2) Hastings,

1982. 47 p. $9.95. Charming illustrations in bright medieval style accompany the French version of a classic Christmas tale. (A re-issue.) **AGES 6-10.**

Courlander, Harold, compiler

Collections of wise and humorous tales from native African and Caribbean sources, featuring trickster tales of animals and people. **AGES 8-12.**

THE CREST AND THE HIDE AND OTHER AFRICAN STORIES OF CHIEFS, BARDS, HUNTERS, SORCERERS AND COMMON PEOPLE. Il., Monica Vachula. (#0-698-20536-7) Coward, 1982. 137 p. $11.95. Twenty strong, stark narratives of heroic and foolish figures, mostly historical from 12 African tribes. **AGES 11-14.**

THE HAT-SHAKING DANCE AND OTHER ASHANTI TALES FROM GHANA. Co-compiler, Albert Kofi Prempeh. Il., Enrico Arno. (#0-15-233615-X) Harcourt, 1957. 115 p. $5.75. **AGES 8-12.**

THE KING'S DRUM. Il., Enrico Arno. (#0-15-242925-5) Harcourt, 1962. 125 p. $6.50. Twenty-nine tales from all over Africa. **AGES 8-12.**

D'Aulaire, Ingri and Edgar P. D'Aulaire, authors/illus.

D'AULAIRES TROLLS. (#0-385-08255-X) Doubleday, 1972. 62 p. $8.95. Handsome drawings capture Norway's mountains and the mysterious dwellers therein; fun for browsers and students of folklore. **AGES 8-10.**

Domanska, Janna, author/illus.

MARCK, THE LITTLE FOOL. (#0-688-00912-3) Greenwillow, 1982. Unp. $10.50. Marck prances about playing the fool, or is he merely sly? Bright, stylized illustrations. **AGES 7-9.**

Faulkner, William J.

THE DAYS WHEN THE ANIMALS TALKED: BLACK AMERICAN FOLKTALES AND HOW THEY CAME TO BE. Il., Troy Howell. (#0-695-80755-2) Follett, 1977. 224 p. $7.95. Eleven tales of slave life and 22 black folktales—with some flavorful dialect retained. **AGES 10 UP.**

Finger, Charles J.

TALES FROM SILVER LANDS. Il., Paul Honore. (#0-385-07513-8) Doubleday, 1924. 224 p. $12.95. South American Indian stories about magical beings and natural wonders. **AGES 9-12.**

Grimm Brothers

THE BRAVE LITTLE TAILOR. Trans. Anthea Bell. Il., Svend Ottos. (#0-88332-116-5) Larousse, 1979. Unp. $6.95. Delightful illustrations add vivid character to a lengthy version of the familiar tale. **AGES 6-9.**

HANSEL AND GRETEL. Il., Lisbeth Zwerger. Trans., Elizabeth D. Crawford. (#0-688-22198-X) Morrow, 1979. 25 p. $8.75. From Austria a new version of the familiar tale. Zwerger depicts children in bright colors while surrounding them with a dark haze suggesting threatening evil. **AGES 5-8.**

TOM THUMB. Il., Felix Hoffman. (#0-689-30318-1) Atheneum, 1973. $7.95. Handsome pictures in a colorful interpretation. **ALL AGES.**

Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl

CINDERELLA. Il., Nonny Hogrogian, reteller. (#0-688-80299-0) Greenwillow, 1981. 32 p. $8.95. **AGES 5-8.**

Grinnell, G.B., collector

WHISTLING SKELETON: AMERICAN INDIAN TALES OF THE SUPERNATURAL. Ed., John Bierhorst; Il., Robert Andrew Parker. (#0-590-07801-1) Four Winds, 1982. 110 p. $12.95. Nine eerie tales from Pawnee, Blackfeet and Cheyenne sources. Much on tribal life. Handsome book. Notes and bibliography. **AGES 9-11.**

Guirma, Frederic, author/illus.

PRINCESS OF THE FULL MOON. (#0-02-737710-5) Macmillan, 1970. 32 p. $9.95. An African folklorist's bright pictures enhance his own retelling of a magic tale. **AGES 6-9.**

Gustafson, Anita, reteller

MONSTER ROLLING SKULL AND OTHER NATIVE AMERICAN TALES. Il., John Stadler and Marilyn Kriney. (#0-690-04019-9) Crowell, 1980. 90 p. $7.95. Short collection of coyote tales from several tribes, retold for younger readers. Attractive. **AGES 8-11.**

Haley, Gail E., reteller/illus.

A STORY-A STORY. (#0-689-20511-2) Atheneum, 1970. Unp. $7.89. How all stories came to be called Ananse stories. **AGES 5-7.**

Haviland, Virginia, select/collector

NORTH AMERICAN LEGENDS. Il., Ann Strugnel. (#0-399-20810-0) Philomel, 1979. 214 p. $9.95. Truly fine anthology of American myths, folktales and legends, handsomely produced, flawlessly presented. **AGES 10 UP.**

Hieatt, Constance, reteller

THE SWORD AND THE GRAIL. Il., David Palladini. (#0-690-79873-3) Crowell, 1972. 82 p. o.p. The adventure of Percival who becomes a champion at King Arthur's court, with new and surprising details from Celtic sources. **AGES 9-12.**

Hirsch, Marilyn, author/illus.

THE RABBI AND THE TWENTY-NINE WITCHES: A TALMUDIC LEGEND. (#0-8234-0270-3) Holiday, 1981. Unp. $8.95. A wise rabbi banishes a flock of witches and enables the villagers to see their first full moon. **AGES 5-8.**

Hodges, Margaret

THE WAVE. Il., Blair Lent. (#0-395-06817-7) Houghton, 1964. 48 p. $3.50. Japanese story enhanced by strong dramatic pictures about an old man who saves his village. **AGES 7-10.**

Hunter, Mollie

A FURL OF FAIRY WIND. Il., Stephen Gammell. (#0-06-022674-9) Harper, 1977. 58 p. $8.61. Four beautifully crafted Scottish fairy tales about brownies, fairies and changelings. **AGES 6-9.**

Keats, Ezra Jack, author/illus.
JOHN HENRY: AN AMERICAN LEGEND. (#0-394-91302-7) Pantheon, 1965. Unp. $6.99. Bold, handsome pictures tell the story simply. **AGES 6-11.**

Kendall, Carol and Yao-wen Li, retellers
SWEET AND SOUR: TALES FROM CHINA. Il., Shirley Felts. (#0-395-28958-0), Clarion, 1979. 112 p. $7.95. Tales from oral and written traditions of old China, retold with manner and flavor preserved. Interesting to storytellers too. **AGES 10-13.**

Lester, Julius
THE KNEE-HIGH MAN AND OTHER TALES. Il., Ralph Pinto. (#0-8037-4593-1) Dial, 1972. 32 p. $5.95. Six animal folktales from American black literature. Most are funny and instructive; one is slightly sad. **AGES 5 UP.**

McDermott, Gerald, author/illus.
ARROW TO THE SUN: A PUEBLO INDIAN TALE. (#0-670-13369-8) Viking, 1974. 48 p. $10.95. Powerful illustrations tell how a boy wins his rightful heritage. **AGES 6-8.**

McHargue, Georgess
THE IMPOSSIBLE PEOPLE: A HISTORY NATURAL AND UNNATURAL OF BEINGS TERRIBLE AND WONDERFUL. Il., Frank Bozzo. (#0-03-012541-3) Holt, 1972. 169 p. o.p. Delightful reading and a good reference tool. **AGES 9 UP.**

Manning-Sanders, Ruth
BOOK OF SPOOKS AND SPECTRES. Il., Robin Jacques. (#0-525-27045-0) Dutton, 1979. 128 p. $10.95. In the 23 stories, from around the world, these beings are not necessarily scary, but are sometimes merely annoying, even funny. Uncannily appropriate illustrations. **AGES 9 UP.**

Perrault, Charles
CINDERELLA, OR THE LITTLE GLASS SLIPPER. Il., Marcia Brown. (#0-689-70484-4) Scribner's, 1954. 32 p. $11.95. Brown's translation and illustrations elegantly reflect French court life. **AGES 5-9.**

Pyle, Howard, adapter/illus.
THE STORY OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS. (#0-932106-01-3) Durst, 1978. Reprint of 1903 edit. 312 p. $9.95. For many, Camelot is clothed and moves in the stately manner of this superb illustration, so decorative color is unnecessary. **AGES 8 UP.**

Ransome, Arthur
OLD PETER'S RUSSIAN TALES. Il., Faith Jacques. 1916 rev. ed. (#0-525-66497-1) Elsevier-Nelson, 1976. 243 p. o.p. Good source for storytelling or classroom reading. **ALL AGES.**

Rockwell, Anne, author/illus.
Attractive collections of old favorites; lively illustrations. Harper. **AGES 4-9.**
THE OLD WOMAN AND HER PIG, AND 10 OTHER STORIES. (#0-690-03927-1) 1979. 87 p. $10.95.
THE THREE BEARS AND 15 OTHER STORIES. (#0-690-00597-0) 1975. 128 p. $10.95.

Rojankovsky, F., compiler/illus.
TALL BOOK OF NURSERY TALES. (#0-06-025065-8) Harper, 1944. 120 p. $5.95. A much-loved collection. **AGES 2-7.**

Rounds, Glen, author/illus.
OL' PAUL, THE MIGHTY LOGGER. (#0-8234-0269-X) Holiday, 1976. 96 p. $9.95. Ten tales of Paul Bunyan. **AGES 8-12.**

San Souci, Robert
THE LEGEND OF SCARFACE: A BLACKFEET INDIAN TALE. Il., Daniel San Souci. (#0-385-13247-6) Doubleday, 1978. Unp. $9.95. A kind and gentle, scarred young brave travels to see Father Sun to ask for the hand of the maiden he loves. **AGES 5-10.**

Schwartz, Alvin, collector
Entertaining and informative collections of Americana. Il., Glen Rounds. Harper, $8.95. **AGES 10 UP.**
CROSS YOUR FINGERS, SPIT IN YOUR HAT: SUPERSTITIONS AND OTHER BELIEFS. (#0-397-31530-9) 1974. 160 p. Traditional beliefs, customs, charms.
TOM FOOLERY, TRICKERY AND FOOLERY WITH WORDS. (#0-397-31466-3) 1973. 128 p.
WHOPPERS, TALL TALES AND OTHER LIES COLLECTED FROM AMERICAN FOLKLORE. (#0-397-31575-9) 1975. 127 p. Includes instructions for retelling.

Still, James
JACK AND THE WONDER BEANS. Il., Margot Tomes. (#0-399-20498-9) Putnam, 1977. Unp. $7.95. Children and storytellers will enjoy this version of the old tale, retold in Kentucky mountain idiom, with pleasant and some rather frightening illustrations. **AGES 4-7.**

Sutcliff, Rosemary
THE LIGHT BEYOND THE FOREST. Il., Shirley Felts. (#0-525-33665-6) Dutton, 1980. 143 p. $10.95. An excellent retelling of the episodes of the Arthurian legend that pertain to the quest for the Holy Grail. **AGES 10-14.**
THE ROAD TO CAMLANN; THE DEATH OF KING ARTHUR. (#0-525-44018-6) Dutton, 1982. 143 p. $11.50. **AGES 10-13.**
THE SWORD AND THE CIRCLE: KING ARTHUR AND KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE. (#0-525-40585-2) Dutton, 1981. 261 p. $12.50. From the "coming of Arthur" to Percival and the Grail, old tales take on new flavor from Sutcliff's historical knowledge. **AGES 9-13.**

Tresselt, Alvin, reteller
THE MITTEN: AN OLD UKRAINIAN FOLKTALE. Il., Yaroslavia Mills. (#0-688-51053-1) Lothrop, 1964. Unp. $9.55. Gaily pictured animals in typical Ukrainian dress enhance a jolly story. **AGES 4-8.**

Van Woerkom, Dorothy
ABU ALI: THREE TALES OF THE MIDDLE EAST. Il., Harold Berson. (#0-02-791310-4) Macmillan, 1976. 64 p. o.p. Colorful illustrations capture the drollery as

Abu fools himself and his friends, or becomes fooled by them. **AGES 6-8.**

Williams, Jay
THE SURPRISING THINGS MAUI DID. Il., Charles Mikolaycak. (#0-590-07553-5) Four Winds, 1979. Unp. $9.95. Lazy Maui's remarkable exploits come vividly to life in intense, glowing illustrations well-suited to Hawaiian folklore. **ALL AGES.**

Yagawa, Sumiko
THE CRANE WIFE. Trans. Katherine Paterson. Il., Suekichi Akaba. (#0-688-00496-2) Morrow, 1981. Unp. $8.95. In gratitude a crane becomes wife to a peasant. When money is needed she weaves fabric from her own substance. The peasant's curiosity drives her away. **AGES 6-8.**

Young, Ed, author/illus.
THE TERRIBLE NUNG GWAMA: A CHINESE FOLKTALE. (#0-529-05444-2) Philomel, 1978. Unp. $6.95. A young woman uses the gifts of pedlars to trick the terrible beast out of eating her. **AGES 5-8.**

Zemach, Harve
DUFFY AND THE DEVIL. Il., Margot Zemach. (#0-374-31887-5) Farrar, 1973. 40 p. $10.95. An exuberant Cornish variant of *Tom Tit Tot*. **AGES 5-8.**

Zemach, Margot, reteller/illus.
IT COULD ALWAYS BE WORSE. (#0-374-33650-4) Farrar, 1977. 32 p. $10.95. Wise rabbi advises a large family about living harmoniously in a small hut. Large, captivating, full-color pictures. **AGES 6-9.**

400

Bourke, Linda, author/illus.
HANDMADE ABC: A MANUAL ALPHABET. (#0-201-0016-4) Addison, 1981. Unp. $6.95; (#0-2010015-6) $3.95. pa. A cleverly illustrated alphabet book designed to teach "signing." Appealing as a conventional ABC as well with simultaneously printed hardback and paperback editions. **AGES 6 UP.**

Charlip, Remy and Mary Beth Charlip
HANDTALK: AN ABC OF FINGER SPELLING AND SIGN LANGUAGE. Photos, George Ancona. (#0-590-07766-X) Four Winds, 1974. 48 p. $10.95. Finger spelling and sign language in glorious color. **ALL AGES.**

Espy, Willard R.
THE CHILDREN'S ALMANAC OF WORDS AT PLAY. Il., Bruce Cauard. (#0-517-546504) Potter, 1982. 243 p. $15.95. A fun book packed with poems, puzzles, jokes, spoonerisms, anagrams, etc. Clear, inviting text. Enjoyable! **AGES 8-12.**

Feelings, Muriel
Books of East Africa's sights and sounds. Fascinating and important for children and their social studies teachers. Il., Tom Feelings. Dial. **AGES 6-10.**
MOJA MEANS ONE: SWAHILI COUNTING BOOK. (#0-8037-5776-X) 1971. Numbers 1 through 10. $10.95.
JAMBO MEANS HELLO: SWAHILI ALPHABET BOOK. (#0-8037-4346-7) 1974. 56 p. $11.95. A word for each of the 24 letters in the Swahili alphabet.

Fisher, Leonard Everett, author/illus.
ALPHABET ART: THIRTEEN ABCs FROM AROUND THE WORLD. (#0-590-07520-9) Four Winds, 1978. 64 p. $10.95. Fascinating introduction to the variety of written expression. **AGES 10-14.**

Fronval, George and Daniel Dubois
INDIAN SIGNS AND SIGNALS. Il., Jean Marcellin. (#0-8069-2720-8) Sterling, 1978. 81 p. $12.95. Useful compilation attractively illustrated with paintings and color photographs of Native Americans using their signs and signals. **AGES 8-14.**

Katan, Norma J. and Barbara Mints
HIEROGLYPHS: THE WRITING OF ANCIENT EGYPT. (#0-689-50176-5) Atheneum, 1981. $8.95. **AGES 9-12.**

Kraske, Robert
THE STORY OF THE DICTIONARY. (#0-15-280850-7) Harcourt, 1975. 67 p. $6.50. Traces the history of the dictionary from Latin/English classes to the computer-generated compendia of today. **AGES 10-14.**

Ogg, Oscar
THE 26 LETTERS. (#0-690-84115-9) Crowell, 1971. Third rev. ed. 304 p. $11.95. The development of writing, from picture symbols to the linotype. **AGES 11-14.**

Scott, Joseph and Lenore Scott
HIEROGLYPHS FOR FUN: YOUR OWN SECRET CODE LANGUAGE. (#0-442-27523-4) Van Nostrand, 1974. 79 p. $7.95. **AGES 8-12.**

Sesame Street
SESAME STREET SIGN LANGUAGE FUN. Il., photos, Neil Selkirk and paintings of Muppets. (#0-394-94212-4) Random, 1980. 72 p. $6.99. Scenes of Muppets include objects and people, the signs for which are executed by hearing-impaired Linda Bove, also of Sesame Street. **AGES 5-12.**

500

Arnold, Caroline
FIVE NESTS. Il., Ruth Sanderson. (#0-525-29760-X) Dutton, 1980. 32 p. $7.95. Attractively illustrated reassurance that baby birds are always cared for, by one parent or two, older siblings or baby sitters. **AGES 4-8.**

Arnov, Boris
WATER: EXPERIMENTS TO UNDERSTAND IT. Il., Giulio Maestro. (#0-688-41927-5) Lothrop, 1980. 64 p. $8.75. Thirteen attractive chapters introduce young scientists to physical properties of water. **AGES 9-12.**

Boeke, Kees, author/illus.
COSMIC VIEW: THE UNIVERSE IN 40 JUMPS. (#0-381-98016-2) Day, 1957. 48 p. o.p. The relative

sizes of matter and sundry forces acting upon it graphically laid out from the structure of the atom to a universe of galaxies. **AGES 8 UP.**

Branley, Franklyn M.
A few of the many books this distinguished astronomer has developed for various age levels. Harper.
THE BIG DIPPER. Il., Ed Emberley. (#0-690-01116-4) 1962. 40 p. $9.89. **AGES 4-8.**
ECLIPSE: DARKNESS IN DAYTIME. Il., Donald Crews. (#0-690-25414-8) 1973. 33 p. $9.89. **AGES 6-8.**
ENERGY FOR THE 21st CENTURY. Il., Henry Roth. (#0-690-00756-6) 1975. 96 p. $10.53. Present and potential sources plus environmental problems with storage. **AGES 10-12.**
THE NINE PLANETS. Il., Helmut Wimmer. (#0-690-03848-8) Rev. ed 1978. 99 p. $9.89. **AGES 9-12.**
SUN: OUR NEAREST STAR. Il., Helen Borton. (#0-690-79483-5) 1961. 40 p. $9.89. **AGES 5-8.**

Burns, Marilyn
MATH FOR SMARTY PANTS: OR WHO SAYS MATHEMATICIANS HAVE LITTLE PIG EYES? Il., Martha Weston. (#0-316-11738-2) Little, 1982. 128 p. $10.95; (#0-316-11739-0) $6.95 pa. From the Brown Paper School Series, a collection of intriguing games and puzzles designed to encourage children inclined to be timid about their mathematical abilities. **AGES 11 UP.**

Cherrier, François
FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS IN CHEMISTRY. Il., photos. Trans., E.W. Egan. (#0-8069-3104-3) Sterling, 1978. 96 p. $12.95. Color photos reveal underwater crystal gardens and miniature erupting volcanoes. Beautiful, spectacular chemistry. **AGES 11 UP.**
FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS IN PHYSICS. Il., photos, Trans. E.W. Egan. (#0-8069-3104-3) Sterling, 1978. 96 p. $12.95. Magnetic sculpture and luminous fountains, a few of the beautiful effects achieved by these simple experiments. **AGES 11 UP.**

Cobb, Vicki
SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS YOU CAN EAT. Il., Peter Lippman. (#0-397-31487-6) Harper, 1972. 127 p. $6.95. Principles of chemistry and physics, utilizing edible familiar components. **AGES 10-12.**

Facklam, Margery
FROZEN SNAKES AND DINOSAUR BONES: EXPLORING A NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. Il., photos. (#0-15-230275-1) Harcourt, 1976. 128 p. $6.95. What makes a natural history museum work—planning, construction, coordination and the people. **AGES 9-12.**

Gallant, Roy A.
THE CONSTELLATIONS: HOW THEY CAME TO BE. Il., photos. (#0-590-07552-7) Four Winds, 1979. 224 p. $12.95. Diagrams of differing star combinations and legends of various persons who have seen them. Useful. **AGES 8-11.**

Gardner, Robert
KITCHEN CHEMISTRY: SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS TO DO AT HOME. Il., Jeff Brown. (#0-671-42102-6) Messner, 1982. 127 p. $9.29. **AGES 10 UP.**

Gardner, Robert and David Webster
SHADOW SCIENCE. (#0-385-09591-0) Doubleday, 1976. 124 p. o.p. Shadows studied to understand their scientific causes and how they can be used for experimentation. **AGES 8-10.**

Hammerstrom, Frances
WALK WHEN THE MOON IS FULL. Il., Robert Katona. (#0-912278-69-2) Crossing Press, 1975. 64 p. $8.95. Author describes 13 moonlight walks with her children. **AGES 8-12.**

Heuer, Kenneth
RAINBOWS, HALOS AND OTHER WONDERS: LIGHT AND COLOR IN THE ATMOSPHERE. Il., black-and-white photos, drawings. (#0-396-07557-6) Dodd, 1978. 108 p. $8.95. Explanations, with photos, of many familiar as well as rare optical phenomena. Bibliography. Index. **AGES 9-12.**

Jay, Michael
THE MOON. (#0-531-04373-8) Watts, 1982. 32 p. $7.90. All aspects of the moon are explained in understandable language for young readers; captioned photos and drawings. Glossary and index. **AGES 8-9.**

Knight, David C.
THE MOONS OF OUR SOLAR SYSTEM. Illus., & diagrams, Ellen Cullen. (#0-688-32230-1) Morrow, 1980. 127 p. $7.44. Data acquired from space probe exploration incorporated into revised study for astronomy buffs. Readable. **AGES 10-14.**
SILENT SOUND: THE WORLD OF ULTRASONICS. (#0-688-22244-7) Morrow, 1980. 93 p. $6.95. Brief look at history and present use in the sea, industry and science with a short look at the future. Index. **AGES 10-14.**

Lauber, Patricia
JOURNEY TO THE PLANETS. (#0-517-54477-6) Crown, 1982. 90 p. $11.95. Excellent text is paralleled by remarkable photos taken by space probes and landers. Index. Imagination-stirring. Highly useful. **AGES 8-11.**

List, Albert, Jr. and Ilke List
A WALK IN THE FOREST: THE WOODLANDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Illus. (#0-690-00990-9) Harper, 1977. 197 p. $12.95. From grand to minute, the nature and dwellers of a forest are examined in a readable text, well-indexed and illustrated. **AGES 10-14.**

McCoy, Joseph J.
A SEA OF TROUBLES. Il., Richard Cuffari. (#0-8164-3140-X) Houghton, 1975. 192 p. $7.95. Need for international conservation laws to protect the vast resources of oceans from pollutants and over-hunting. **AGES 10-12.**

Manetti, William, author/illus.
DINOSAURS IN YOUR BACKYARD. (#0-689-

30906-6) Atheneum, 1982. 147 p. $10.95. An introduction to the finding of dinosaurs. **AGES 7-10.**

Milgrom, Harry
PAPER SCIENCE. Il., Dan Nevins. (#0-8027-6320-0) Walker, 1978. 47 p. o.p. Scientific principles are demonstrated using simple experiments with paper. **AGES 7-9.**

Moorman, Thomas
HOW TO MAKE YOUR SCIENCE PROJECT SCIENTIFIC. (#0-689-30436-6) Atheneum, 1974. 104 p. $9.95. The scientific method and how it can be employed effectively by the young scientist. **AGES 12-14.**

National Geographic Publications.
Much of the information covered in World Explorer books is already available in good-sized school and public libraries in books and magazines. Color photos enhance the material in these National Geographic volumes. *Stuart, Gene S., et al.*
HIDDEN WORLDS. (#0-87044-336-4) 1981. 104 p. $6.95. The new view covers the microscopic, cosmic, x-ray and electron microscope, animal vision, different light wave-lengths. Index. Classroom activities folder, game booklet and poster included. **AGES 6-12.**
HOW THINGS ARE MADE. (#0-87044-334-8). **AGES 8-13.**
WILDERNESS CHALLENGE. (#0-87044-333-X). 104 p. $6.95. **AGES 9-14.**

Oxford Scientific Films
These brief examinations of animal life are marked by glowing stills from remarkable films, carefully printed on glossy stock. Philomel. 32 p. **AGES 4-8.**
DRAGONFLIES. (#0-399-20731-7) 1980.
HARVEST MOUSE. (#0-399-20851-8) 1982.
JELLYFISH AND OTHER SEA CREATURES. (#0-399-20852-6) 1982.
THE WILD RABBIT. (#0-399-20730-9) 1980.

Pringle, Laurence
ANIMALS AND THEIR NICHES: HOW SPECIES SHARE RESOURCES. Il., Leslie Morrill. (#0-688-22127-0) Morrow, 1977. 64 p. $6.95. Complex concepts concerning animal communities and individual animal niches explained in easy-to-understand examples. **AGES 6-11.**
CHAINS, WEBS AND PYRAMIDS: THE FLOW OF ENERGY IN NATURE. Il., Jan Adkins. (#0-690-0056-9) Harper, 1975. 34 p. $9.89. Flow of energy from the sun traced down the food chain as found in a salt marsh or a grassy field. **AGES 7-10.**
COCKROACHES: HERE, THERE AND EVERYWHERE. Il., James and Ruth McCrea. (#0-690-19680-6) Harper, 1971. 32 p. $9.89. **AGES 7-10.**
DEATH IS NATURAL. Il., photos. (#0-590-07440-7) Four Winds, 1977. 54 p. $7.95. Individual death and species extinction matter-of-factly discussed as necessitated by limited supply of elements of the earth. **AGES 6-10.**
THE GENTLE DESERT: EXPLORING AN ECOSYSTEM. Il., photos. (#0-02-775380-8) Macmillan, 1977. 58 p. $6.95. **AGES 8-12.**
INTO THE WOODS: EXPLORING THE FOREST ECOSYSTEM. Il., photos. (#0-02-775320-4) Macmillan, 1973. 54 p. o.p. **AGES 8-11.**
NUCLEAR POWER: FROM PHYSICS TO POLITICS. Il., photos. (#0-02-775390-5) Macmillan, 1979. 133 p. $9.95. Problems posed to society by use of nuclear power from mining to waste disposal. Bibliography. **AGES 10-15.**
WATER PLANTS. Il., Kazue Mizmura. (#0-690-00738-8) Harper, 1975. 34 p. $9.89. Flora and fauna in a pond; leaf structure and flowering emphasized. **AGES 7-9.**

Rinkoff, Barbara
A MAP IS A PICTURE. Il., Robert Galster. (#0-690-51792-0) Harper, 1965. 40 p. o.p. Uncomplicated introduction to maps. **AGES 6-8.**

St. John, Glory
HOW TO COUNT LIKE A MARTIAN. (#0-8098-3125-2) Walck, 1975. 66 p. o.p. Decoding a message from Mars through analysis of number systems. For the mathematically inclined. **AGES 10-13.**

Shuttlesworth, Dorothy
PROJECTS WITH AIR. Il., Lynn Sweat. (#0-531-02807-0) Watts, 1975. 63 p. o.p. Twenty-seven projects demonstrate characteristics of air, tests for pollution and principles of flight. **AGES 9-11.**
SCIENCE IN A VACANT LOT. Il., Kiyo Komoda. (#0-670-62163-3) Viking, 1970. 64 p. $4.95. An empty lot can offer a windfall for the aspiring young scientist, especially one living in a crowded urban area. **AGES 9-11.**

Simon, Seymour
THE LONG JOURNEY FROM SPACE. (#0-517-54541-1) Crown, 1982. 49 p. $9.95. Excellent photos and brief text give dramatic pictures of comets and meteors. **AGES 7-9.**
THE LONG VIEW INTO SPACE. Il., photos. (#0-517-53659-5) Crown, 1979. Unp. $7.95. Astronomical photos tied together by text into a coherent, dramatic introduction to space from earth to galaxy. **AGES 6-11.**
LOOK TO THE NIGHT SKY: AN INTRODUCTION TO STAR WATCHING. (#0-670-43993-2) Viking, 1977. 87 p. $8.95. Well-organized text with small diagrams picturing constellations individually and in relation to each other at various times of the year. **AGES 9-11.**
MIRROR MAGIC. Il., Lisa Campbell Ernst. (#0-688-41955-0) Lothrop, 1980. 48 p. $9.75. From "why one can see oneself in the mirror" author takes learner to more complex scientific projects involving reflected light. **AGES 7-10.**

Sootin, Harry
EASY EXPERIMENTS WITH WATER POLLUTION. Il., Lucy Bitzer. (#0-590-07334-6) Four Winds, 1974. 110 p. o.p. Easy-to-follow, well-illustrated directions. **AGES 10-13.**

Taylor, C.J.
A CLOSE LOOK AT THE MOON. (#0-396-07797-8)

Dodd, 1980. 95 p. $6.95. A lunar geologist, Taylor presents moon rocks and their significance in readable, easily understood form. **AGES 10-14.**

Webster, David
SCIENCE PROJECTS WITH EGGS. Il., Rod Slater. (#0-531-01212-3) Watts, 1976. 61 p. o.p. Activities to aid in understanding the structure and uses of chicken eggs. **AGES 10-12.**

Weiss, Malcolm E.
GODS, STARS AND COMPUTERS: FACT AND FANCY IN MYTH AND SCIENCE. (#0-385-12489-9) Doubleday, 1980. 128 p. $7.95. From myth to computer the action and interaction of the intuitive, creative thinker and the rational experimenter examined. Interesting and thought-provoking. Index. **AGES 11-13.**

Zaslavsky, Claudia
COUNT ON YOUR FINGERS AFRICAN STYLE. Il., Jerry Pinkney. (#0-690-03864-X) Harper, 1980. 32 p. $9.57. Pinkney's sketches of East African market places enable Zaslavsky to explain the different systems of finger reckoning used by Masai, Taita, Zulu and other tribesmen. **AGES 7-10.**

Zubrowski, Bernie
Attractive invitations to explore, based on children's programs at the Boston Children's Museum. Very useful for individual or classroom. Little.
BALL POINT PENS. Il., Lind Bourke. (#0-316-98882-0) 1979. 64 p. $6.95. **AGES 8 UP.**
BUBBLES. Il., Joan Drescher. (#0-316-98880-4) 1979. 64 p. $6.95. **AGES 5 UP.**
MESSING AROUND WITH BAKING CHEMISTRY. (#0-316-98878-2) 1981. 64 p. $9.95. **AGES 8-12.**
MESSING AROUND WITH DRINKING STRAW CONSTRUCTION. (#0-316-98876-6) 1981. 64 p. $9.95. **AGES 8-12.**
MESSING AROUND WITH WATER PUMPS AND SYPHONS. (#0-316-98876-6) 1981. 64 p. $9.95. **AGES 8-12.**
MILK CARTON BLOCKS. Il., Otto Coontz. (#0-316-98884-7) 1979. 62 p. $6.95. Exploring principles of building structures. **AGES 5 UP.**

550

Branley, Franklyn M.
WATER FOR THE WORLD. Il., True Kelley. (#0-690-04172-1) Crowell, 1982. 95 p. $10.50. Clear presentation of the importance of water, its forms, its limited quantity. Index. **AGES 9-11.**

Cole, Joanna
SABER-TOOTHED TIGER AND OTHER ICE AGE MAMMALS. Il., Lydia Rosier. (#0-688-32120-8) Morrow, 1977. 48 p. $8.59. Simple text and attractive wash drawings introduce the strange beasts that lived in the Ice Age. **AGES 7-10.**

Crowell, Robert L.
THE LORE AND LEGENDS OF FLOWERS. Il., Anne Ophelia Dowden. (#0-690-03991-3) Crowell, 1982. 80 p. $14.50. Praiseworthy botanical illustrations complement the factual/fanciful lore associated with such familiar garden flowers as marigoids, nasturtiums, dandelions and roses. **AGES 12-14.**

Davis, Hubert, compiler
A JANUARY FOG WILL FREEZE A HOG AND OTHER WEATHER FOLKLORE. Il., John Wallner. (#0-517-52811-8) Crown, 1977. Unp. $6.95. Weather predictions gathered from rural folklore. Origin, reliability and explanations in appended notes. Striking black-and-white illustrations. **AGES 8-12.**

de Paola, Tomie, author/illus.
THE QUICKSAND BOOK. (#0-8234-0291-6) Holiday, 1977. 32 p. $8.95. Jungle girl falls from her vine into quicksand. While she slowly sinks, bespectacled Jungle Boy explains with charts phenomena of quicksand and safety methods. **AGES 5-8.**

Gallob, Edward, author/photographer
CITY ROCKS, CITY BLOCKS AND THE MOON. (#0-684-13542-6) Scribner, 1973. 48 p. $6.95. This photo essay brings elementary geology to the city dweller's doorstep. **AGES 8-14.**

Goor, Ron and Nancy
SHADOWS; HERE, THERE AND EVERYWHERE. (#0-690-04132-2) Crowell, 1981. 47 p. $8.61. Simple, lucid writing enhanced by outstanding black-and-white photographs reveal the every-day world of shadows in a new light. **AGES 8-12.**

Graham, Ada and Frank
THE CHANGING DESERT. Il., Robert Shatterly. (#0-684-17146-5) Scribner's, 1981. 90 p. $11.95. Conditions that threaten the continued survival of the American desert are discussed in this attractively illustrated Sierra Club Book. **AGES 10-12.**

Halstead, Beverly
CLOSER LOOK AT THE DAWN OF LIFE. Il., Richard Orr, Philip Weare. (#0-531-03402-X) Watts, 1979. Unp. $8.90. Evolution, from hydrogen molecules to larger molecules, to Earth and on through early life to the first true land dwellers. **AGES 9-13.**

Holmes, Anita
CACTUS: THE ALL-AMERICAN PLANT. Il., Joyce Ann Powzyk. (#0-590-07402-4) Four Winds, 1982. 178 p. $14.95. Description of the many varieties of cacti, their uses and place in the desert environment. Includes recipes, glossary, bibliography. **AGES 10-14.**

Jaspersohn, William
HOW THE FOREST GREW. Il., Chuck Eckart. (#0-688-80332-X) Greenwillow, 1980. 56 p. $5.95. Clear ink sketches highlight ecological changes related in this simple but informative narrative of the transition of abandoned farm land to hardwood forest. **AGES 5-9.**

Lauber, Patricia
SEEDS: POP. STICK. GLIDE. Photos, Jerome Wexler. (#0-517-54165-3) Crown, 1981. 57 p. $9.95. With the help of excellent black-and-white photos, Lauber shows how plant seeds are spread, by clinging, floating or propulsion. **AGES 8-11.**

Lerner, Carol, author/illus.
A BIBLICAL GARDEN. (#0-688-01071-7) Morrow, 1982. 48 p. $10.95. Old Testament verse, Hebrew and botanical nomenclature, and brief text describe 20 biblical plants. Full-page illustrations, many in color, provide visual interest. **AGES 10-12.**
SEASONS OF THE TALLGRASS PRAIRIE. (#0-688-22245-5) Morrow, 1980. 48 p. $8.75. Readable prose and delicate botanical drawings bring the pre-farming prairie to life. **AGES 9-11.**

May, Julian
THE WARM-BLOODED DINOSAURS. Il., Lorence F. Bjorklund. (#0-8234-0312-2) Holiday, 1978. 48 p. $7.95. Introduction to new geologic concepts about dinosaurs as warm-blooded creatures. **AGES 6-10.**

Nance, John, author/photographer
LOBO OF THE TASADAY: A STONE AGE BOY MEETS THE MODERN WORLD. (#0-394-85077-7) Pantheon, 1982. 56 p. $9.95. Daily life of a Philippino tribe of 26 persons discovered only in the 1960s. **AGES 8-12.**

Newton, James R.
A FOREST IS REBORN. Il., Susan Bonners. (#0-690-04231-0) Crowell, 1982. Unp. $8.25. The remarkable process of a forest recovering from fire, with skillful drawings of changing plant life. **AGES 6-8.**

Pringle, Laurence
FROST HOLLOWS AND OTHER MICROCLIMATES. (#0-688-00714-7) Morrow, 1981. 62 p. $7.95. Observation of very localized temperature, humidity and air movement provides opportunity for interesting experiments and leads to understanding large-scale conditions. **AGES 9-12.**

Rahn, Joan Elma
GROCERY STORE BOTANY. Il., Giny Linville Winter. (#0-689-30435-8) Atheneum, 1974. 64 p. $6.95. Useful anatomical description of common vegetables, with experiments to demonstrate their physical composition. **AGES 9-12.**

Rosenbloom, Joseph
DICTIONARY OF DINOSAURS. Il., Haris Petie. (#0-671-34038-7) Messner, 1980. 96 p. $8.29. One hundred plus illustrated alphabetical entries will be grist for the young student's molars. Etymology of its name and a brief description for each entry. **AGES 7-10.**

Ross, Wilda
THE RAIN FOREST. Il., Richard Cuffari. (#0-698-30641-4) Coward, 1977. 32 p. o.p. Brief glimpse of the flora and fauna of the African Rain Forest. Bibliography, glossary, index. **AGES 5-8.**

Sattler, Helen Roney
DINOSAURS OF NORTH AMERICA. Il., Anthony Rao. (#0-688-51952-0) Lothrop, 1981. 160 p. $11.95. Generously illustrated scientific account of the more than 80 dinosaurs whose remains have been found in Canada, Mexico and the United States. Detailed and up to date. **AGES 11-14.**

Schaeffer, Elizabeth
DANDELION, POKEWEED AND GOOSEFOOT: HOW THE EARLY SETTLERS USED PLANTS FOR FOOD, MEDICINE AND IN THE HOME. Il., Grambs Miller. (#0-201-09306-5) Addison, 1979. 94 p. $5.95 pa. **AGES 10 UP.**

Selsam, Millicent E.
THE AMAZING DANDELION. Photos, Jerome Wexler. (#0-688-22129-7) Morrow, 1977. 48 p. $7.95. Excellent photos and concise text offer proof that the dandelion is indeed amazing. **AGES 4-8.**
EAT THE FRUIT, PLANT THE SEED. Photos, Jerome Wexler. (#0-688-22236-6) Morrow, 1980. 48 p. $8.75. Generous-size print and outstanding photos take the young scientist every step of the way in watching a vine or tree develop from a fruit seed. **AGES 8-10.**

Thackray, John
THE EARTH AND ITS WONDERS. (#0-88332-138-6) Larousse, 1980. 96 p. $8.95. Color photos, bright illustrations add to a well-executed introduction to earth study. Some British terminology. Glossary and index. **AGES 8-12.**

Tresselt, Alvin
THE DEAD TREE. Il., Charles Robinson. (#0-8193-0564-2) Parents, 1972. Unp. o.p. Introduction to the web-of-life with bright illustrations. Many forms of life are supported by a tree in all stages of deterioration. **AGES 4-8.**
RAIN DROP SPLASH. Il., Leonard Weisgard. (#0-688-51165-1) Lothrop, 1946. Unp. $9.84. Striking pictures of a rainstorm, drop following drop from sky to sea. **AGES 5-7.**

Weiss, Malcolm E.
LANDS ADRIFT: THE STORY OF THE CONTINENTAL DRIFT. Il., Albert Machini. (#0-8193-0794-7) Parents, 1975. 64 p. o.p. Brief discussion of the developing ideas about earth structure and earthquakes from Franklin to Wegener, to today. Large type. **AGES 8-13.**

Zim, Herbert S.
QUARTZ. (#0-688-00588-8) Morrow, 1981. 64 p. $9.95. Introduction to the most common mineral, structure, occurrence and importance. Clear prose, large type, good color photos. Index. **AGES 7-12.**

590

Bonners, Susan, author/illus.
A PENGUIN YEAR. (#0-440-00166-8) Delacorte, 1981. Unp. $9.95. Named but unanthropomorphic Adelie penguin pair mate and raise their young. Striking water-color illustrations depict the Antarctic world and multitudes of penguins. **AGES 5-9.**

Caras, Roger
SKUNK FOR A DAY. Il., Diane Patterson. (#0-525-61537-7) Dutton, 1976. Unp. o.p. Drama of a night-time foray vividly and appealingly portrayed. **AGES 7-9.**

Cole, Joanne and Jerome Wexler, photographer
Several titles produced by this excellent writer-photographer team. Morrow **AGES 5 UP.**
A BIRD'S BODY. (#0-688-01470-4) 1982. 48 p. $8.00. **AGES 8 UP**
A CALF IS BORN. (#0-688-32036-8) 1975. Unp. o.p.
A CHICK HATCHES. (#0-688-32087-2) 1976. 48 p. $8.59.
A FISH HATCHES. (#0-688-22153-X) 1978. 39 p. $8.75.
A FROG'S BODY. (#0-688-32228-X) 1980. 47 p. $6.95.

Conklin, Gladys
PRAYING MANTIS: THE GARDEN DINOSAUR. Il., Glen Rounds. (#0-8234-0323-8) Holiday, 1978. 32 p. $6.95. Simple observations about the life cycle of a praying mantis with emphasis on keeping this insect as a pet. **AGES 5-8.**

Fenner, Carol
GORILLA, GORILLA. Il., Symeon Shimin. (#0-394-92069-4) Random, 1973. Unp. $5.99. Charcoal drawings trace growth of a male gorilla from his birth in East Africa to his life in a zoo. **AGES 7-11.**

Flanagan, Geraldine and Sean Morris
WINDOW INTO A NEST. Il., photos. (#0-395-21895-0) Houghton, 1976. 96 p. $10.95. Day-by-day, almost hourly at times, record of activities in a nest specially built for photography. For the very interested child. **AGES 10 UP.**

Ford, Barbara
ALLIGATORS, RACCOONS, AND OTHER SURVIVORS: THE WILDLIFE OF THE FUTURE. (#0-688-00369-9) Morrow, 1981. 160 p. $8.95. Well-photographed, lucidly written commentary on the future survival of a number of animals whose territory is becoming ever more restricted. **AGES 10-12.**

Freedman, Russell
HANGING ON: HOW ANIMALS CARRY THEIR YOUNG. Il., photos. (#0-8234-0292-4) Holiday, 1977. 40 p. $5.95. Clear, brief treatment of a subject highly appealing to primary grades. **AGES 6-8.**
WHEN WINTER COMES. Il., Pamela Johnson. (#0-525-42583-7) Dutton, 1981. 48 p. $8.25. Excellent pencil sketches and clear text explore the coping skills of birds and animals in cold weather. **AGES 5-8.**

Freschet, Berniece
Attractive studies of animals and their efforts to survive. **AGES 7-11.**
BEAR MOUSE. Il., Donald Carrick. (#0-684-13320-2) Scribner's, 1973. 32 p. $6.95.
SKUNK BABY. Il., Kazue Mitzumura. (#0-690-74194-4) Crowell, 1973. 41 p. o.p.
YEAR ON MUSKRAT MARSH. Il., Peter Parnall. (#0-684-13748-8) Scribner's, 1974. 56 p. $6.95.

Garelick, May
ABOUT OWLS. Il., Tony Chen. (#0-590-07389-3) Four Winds, 1975. Unp. o.p. Characteristics and habits of owls, with sepia full-page drawings. **AGES 4-8.**

George, Jean Craighead
ALL UPON A SIDEWALK. Il., Don Bolognese. (#0-525-25462-5) Dutton, 1974. Unp. o.p. A yellow ant braves hazards of a city street to bring his queen a tasty morsel. Remarkable illustrations. **AGES 6-10.**
ALL UPON A STONE. Il., Don Bolognese. (#0-690-05533-1) Crowell, 1971. Unp. o.p. A mole cricket works himself across a huge old rock. Creatures encountered are described and illustrated with sensitivity. **ALL AGES.**
THE WOUNDED WOLF. Il., John Schoenherr. (#0-06-021950-5) Harper, 1978. 32 p. $9.89. Roko, a wounded wolf in the Alaskan wilderness, is cared for by the leader of the pack. **AGES 5-8.**

Hess, Lilo, author/photo.
Solid natural histories, combining explicit information and the author's captivating photos. Scribner's. **ALL AGES.**
THE AMAZING EARTHWORM. Il., photos. (#0-684-16079-X) 1979. 48 p. $8.95. Detailed examination of a lowly creature readily available for observation and experimentation. Excellent photos.
CURIOUS RACCOONS. (#0-684-12459-9) 1968. 46 p. o.p.
MISUNDERSTOOD SKUNK. (#0-684-12360-6) 1969. 45 p. o.p.
MOUSE AND COMPANY. (#0-684-12810-1) 1972. 48 p. $5.95.

Hoke, Helen and Valeri Pitts
OWLS. Il., Robert Jefferson. (#0-531-00832-0) Watts, 1975. 63 p. o.p. Many species of owls described and illustrated; habitat, distribution and behavior. Folklore concerning owls. **AGES 8-11.**

Hunt, Patricia
KOALAS. (#0-396-07849-4) Dodd, 1980. 44 p. $4.95. The koala in its native habitat and zoos. Black-and-white photos capture the unique qualities of this endearing animal. **AGES 6-10.**

Isenbart, Hans-Heinrich
A DUCKLING IS BORN. Photos, Othmar Baumli. (#0-399-20778-3) Putnam, 1981. 40 p. $9.95. Clear, full-color photos and simple text cover the development of a mallard duckling from mating of its parents to its first swim. **AGES 6-9.**

Leen, Nina
THE BAT. Il., photos. (#0-03-015581-9) Holt, 1976. 80 p. $6.95. Excellent photos and lucid text portray a much misunderstood animal. **AGES 7-11.**
SNAKES. Il., photos. (#0-03-039926-2) Holt, 1978. 80 p. $6.95. Remarkable photos showing fascinating behavior of snakes. **AGES 7-12.**

MacClintock, Dorcas
Cut-out pictures and precise, readable text convey abundant information. Il., Ugo Mochi. Scribner's.
A NATURAL HISTORY OF GIRAFFES. (#0-684-13239-7) 1973. 132 p. $7.95. **AGES 8 UP.**
A NATURAL HISTORY OF ZEBRAS. (#0-684-17732-3) 1976. 144 p. $7.95. **AGES 10 UP.**

McClung, Robert M.
HUNTED MAMMALS OF THE SEA. Il., William Downey. (#0-688-22146-7) Morrow, 1978. 192 p. $9.75. Using carefully chosen reports of the slaughter of marine mammals, the author pleads for conservation of these animals. **AGES 8-12.**
PEEPER, FIRST VOICE OF SPRING. Il., Carol Lerner. (#0-688-32116-X) Morrow, 1977. 32 p. $7.63. A year in the life of the tree frog, phyla crucifer or spring peeper, comes vividly into focus in this handsomely illustrated book. **AGES 6-8.**

Patent, Dorothy Hinshaw
FROGS, TOADS, SALAMANDERS AND HOW THEY REPRODUCE. (#0-8234-0255-X) Holiday, 1975. 144 p. $8.95. Notable treatment of embryological development in amphibians; suggestions for laboratory experiments. **AGES 9-12.**
HOW INSECTS COMMUNICATE. (#0-8234-0263-0) Holiday, 1975. 128 p. $8.95. The use of various senses with emphasis on hormonal involvement. Excellent black-and-white photos. **AGES 10 UP.**
REPTILES AND HOW THEY REPRODUCE. Il., Matthew Kalmenoff. (#0-8234-0310-6) Holiday, 1977. 128 p. $8.95. Rich in detail and lucidly presented, the morphology of reptiles in general and lizards, snakes and turtles specifically, with special reference to reproduction. **AGES 8-12.**
SPIDER MAGIC. (#0-8234-0438-2) Holiday, 1982. 40 p. $8.95. Excellent photos accompany descriptions of spider behavior and special aspects of various behavioral adaptations. **AGES 8-11.**

Pringle, Laurence
VAMPIRE BATS. (#0-688-01083-0) Morrow, 1982. 62 p. $7.50. The life cycle and feeding behavior of vampire bats have been carefully studied because they endanger cattle. Interesting photos. **AGES 9-11.**

Rau, Margaret
MUSK OXEN: BEARDED ONES OF THE ARCTIC. Il., Patricia Collins. (#0-690-1040-0) Harper, 1976. 46 p. $9.89. Interesting study of an animal particularly adapted to arctic environment and useful to dwellers therein. **AGES 8-12.**

Ricciuti, Edward R.
SOUNDS OF ANIMALS AT NIGHT. Il., photos. (#0-06-024981-1) Harper, 1977. 56 p. o.p. Interesting well-written and useful introduction to sounds that have frightened people of all ages. **AGES 8-10.**

Rinard, Judith E.
ZOOS WITHOUT CAGES. (#0-87044-340-2) National Geographic Society, 1981. 104 p. $8.50. Text and fine color photos introduce children to the concept of open-air zoos where animals are housed in large enclosures resembling their natural habitats. **AGES 9-12.**

Sadoway, Margaret Wheeler
OWLS: HUNTERS OF THE NIGHT. (#0-8225-0293-3) Lerner, 1981. 64 p. $7.95. Colorful photos and interesting text provide information on the behavior of 18 kinds of owls with descriptions of each. **AGES 8-10.**

Sandak, Cass R.
MUSEUMS: WHAT THEY ARE AND HOW THEY WORK. (A first book) (#0-531-04348-7) Watts, 1981. 65 p. $7.90. Brief introduction to museums of many kinds, where they are and what they are designed to do. Well-chosen photos. **AGES 8-14.**

Scheffer, Victor B.
THE AMAZING SEA OTTER. Il., Gretchen Daiber. (#0-684-16878-2) Scribner's, 1981. 144 p. $11.95. The story of Barney, the sea otter living off the coast of central California, is fiction based on fact. Fascinating reading. **AGES 10 UP.**

Schick, Alice
THE PEREGRINE FALCONS. Il., Peter Parnall. (#0-8037-4971-6) Dial, 1975. 85 p. o.p. Development of the experiment to investigate propagation of this endangered species in captivity. **AGES 8-11.**

Scott, Jack Denton
CITY OF BIRDS AND BEASTS: BEHIND THE SCENES AT THE BRONZ ZOO. (#0-399-20633-7) Putnam, 1978. 120 p. $8.95. Striking photos expand well-written informative text. **AGES 9-15.**

Selsam, Millicent E.
Everyday children and their encounters with scientific principles. Accurate and absorbing. Harper, 64 p. **AGES 5-8.**
BENNY'S ANIMALS AND HOW HE PUT THEM IN ORDER. Il., Arnold Lobel. (#0-06-025273-1) 1966.
TERRY AND THE CATERPILLARS. Il., Arnold Lobel. (#0-06-025406-8) 1962. $8.89.
TONY'S BIRDS. Il., Kurt Werth. (#0-06-025420-3) 1961. $7.64.
WHEN AN ANIMAL GROWS. Il., John Kaufman. (#0-06-025460-2) 1966. $7.64.
WHERE DO THEY GO? INSECTS IN WINTER. Il., Arabelle Wheatley. (#0-590-07862-3) Four Winds, 1982. 32 p. $8.95. A clear, interesting description of winter life for insects. Beautifully illustrated. **AGES 5-8.**

Shapiro, Irwin
DARWIN AND THE ENCHANTED ISLES. (#0-698-30679-1) Coward, 1977. 78 p. o.p. Darwin's voyage on *The Beagle*, which provided him with the scientific observations that resulted in his seminal theory of evolution. **AGES 8-12.**

Shaw, Evelyn
A NEST OF WOOD DUCKS. Il., Cheryl Pope. (#0-06-025591-9) Harper, 1976. 64 p. $7.64. Life cycle of a wood duck family in simple language; attractive illustrations. **AGES 7-9.**

Silverstein, Alvin and Virginia Silverstein
GERBILS. ALL ABOUT THEM. (#0-397-31660-7) Harper, 1976. 160 p. $10.95. Suggestions for physiological, psychological and behavioral experiments. **AGES 9 UP.**
RABBITS: ALL ABOUT THEM. Photos, Roger Kerkham. (#0-688-51564-9) Lothrop, 1973. 128 p. $9.12. From young rabbits to adults; advice on care of them as pets; rabbits in the wild; lore and legend. **AGES 9 UP.**

Simon, Hilda, author/illus.
Carefully detailed studies, with clear text and author's superb drawings and color pictures. **AGES 9-13.**
DRAGONFLIES. (#0-670-28147-6) Viking, 1972. 95 p. $4.95.
FROGS AND TOADS OF THE WORLD. (#0-397-31634-8) Harper, 1975. 128 p. $9.57.
PARTNERS, GUESTS AND PARASITES: COEXISTENCE IN NATURE. (#0-670-54086-2) Viking, 1970. 127 p. $5.95.
SNAKES: THE FACTS AND THE FOLKLORE. (#0-670-65315-2) Viking, 1973. 128 p. $9.95.

Teleki, Geza, Karen Steffy and Lori Baldwin
LEAKEY THE ELDER: A CHIMPANZEE AND HIS COMMUNITY. Photos, Teleki and Baldwin. (#0-525-33440-8) Dutton, 1980. 80 p. $9.95. Leakey, a senior citizen of Jane Goodall's chimpanzee troop, is photographed in his daily rounds, slowing but still active. **AGES 9-13.**

Tresselt, Alvin
THE BEAVER POND. Il., Roger Duvoisin. (#0-688-51123-6) Lothrop, 1970. 32 p. o.p. Ecology in simple terms; a life cycle from valley stream to pond to meadow brook. **AGES 4-8.**

Tunis, Edwin, author/illus.
CHIPMUNKS ON THE DOORSTEP. (#0-690-19045-X) Harper, 1971. 69 p. $10.89. A close observation of small neighbors makes plain their ecological relationships as it reveals their captivating personalities. **ALL AGES.**

Weber, William J., author/illus.
WILD ORPHAN BABIES: MAMMALS AND BIRDS: CARING FOR THEM AND SETTING THEM FREE. (#0-03-044976-6) Holt, 1978. 159 p. $9.50. The doctor prescribes proper procedures for being a pet foster parent and caring for sick animals before sending them back into the wild. **AGES 10 UP.**

600

Adkins, Jan, author/illus.
MOVING HEAVY THINGS. (#0-395-29206-9) Houghton, 1980. 47 p. $6.95. From simplest beginning, use of the body alone, the techniques for moving all kinds of objects are described in clear sketches and interesting text. **AGES 7-11.**
TOOLCHEST: A PRIMER OF WOODCRAFT. Ed., Margery Cuyler. (#0-8027-6153-4) Walker, 1973. 48 p. $6.95. Everything from lumber to glue to hammer and nails that a beginning woodcrafter needs, all most interestingly presented and illustrated. **AGES 10 UP.**

Allison, Linda
BLOOD AND GUTS: A WORKING GUIDE TO YOUR OWN INSIDES. (#0-316-03442-8) Little, 1976. 127 p. $8.95. Physiology engagingly presented with projects to try. **AGES 10-15.**

Berenstein, Michael, author/illus.
THE CASTLE BOOK. (#0-679-20403-2) McKay, 1977. Unp. o.p. **AGES 6-8.**
THE SHIP BOOK. (#0-679-20449-0) McKay, 1978. Unp. o.p. This, with *The Castle Book*, covers satisfactorily subjects of continuing interest to beginning readers. **AGES 6-8.**

Brindze, Ruth
LOOK HOW MANY PEOPLE WEAR GLASSES: THE MAGIC OF LENSES. Il., photos and drawings. (#0-689-50028-9) Atheneum, 1975. 101 p. $7.95. A wide view is taken of possibly the most frequently used corrective device, including history, manufacture, fitting and some miscellany. **AGES 9-12.**

Buchenholz, Bruce, author/photo.
DOCTOR IN THE ZOO. (#0-670-27527-1) Viking, 1974. $16.95. Superb photos show the Bronx Zoo as seen by the chief veterinarian. **ALL AGES.**

Burns, Sheila L.
ALLERGIES AND YOU. Il., photos and drawings. (#0-671-33044-6) Messner, 1980. 63 p. $6.97. Seven brief chapters on allergies and what can be done about their effects. Case histories used to entice young reader identification. Glossary, index, bibliography. **AGES 7-9.**

Caras, Roger
A ZOO IN YOUR ROOM. Il., Pamela Johnson. (#0-15-299968-X) Harcourt, 1975. 96 p. $5.95. Substantial and valid advice on the nurturing of mammals, fish, birds, reptiles and insects in the home. **AGES 9-12.**

Cobb, Vicki
HOW TO REALLY FOOL YOURSELF: ILLUSIONS FOR ALL YOUR SENSES. Il., Leslie Morrill. (#0-397-31906-1) Lippincott, 1981. 160 p. $9.30. A long but easy and fast-reading book on both optical illusions and illusions and misperceptions involving taste, hearing, touch and others. **AGES 10-14.**

Cole, Joanna and Madeleine Edmondson
TWINS: THE STORY OF MULTIPLE BIRTHS. Il., Salvatore Raciti. (#0-688-31981-5) Morrow, 1972. 64 p. o.p. Identical, fraternal and Siamese births; the effects of heredity and environment on subsequent development. **AGES 9-12.**

Collins, Michael
FLYING TO THE MOON AND OTHER STRANGE PLACES. Il., photos. (#0-374-32412-3) Farrar, 1976. 192 p. $10.95. Author's early career, training experiences on first space flight and as commander of the first lunar landing. **AGES 9 UP.**

Day, Beth and Margaret Liley
THE SECRET WORLD OF THE BABY. Il., photos. (#0-394-81555-0) Random, 1968. 113 p. o.p. Photographic report on discoveries about the human embryo, showing growth from egg to birth to toddler. **AGES 10 UP.**

Dennis, Landt
CATCH THE WIND: A BOOK OF WINDMILLS AND WINDPOWER. Il., Lisl Dennis. (#0-590-07414-8) Four Winds, 1976. 128 p. $8.95. The windmill—past, present and—above all—the future. Excellent photos and drawings. **AGES 12 UP.**

Fagg, Christopher and Adrian Sington
HOW THEY BUILT LONG AGO. (#0-531-09184-8) Watts, 1981. 80 p. $9.90. Brief but stimulating overview of the history of building from prehistoric man to Renaissance Italy. Colorfully illustrated. Glossary, time line and index. **AGES 10 UP.**

Garrison, Webb
WHY DIDN'T I THINK OF THAT? FROM ALARM CLOCKS TO ZIPPERS. Il., Ray Abel. (#0-13-958603-2) Prentice, 1977. 120 p. $6.95. Individual histories of 63 common inventions make interesting reading for the inquisitive student. **AGES 8-14.**

Gates, Frieda, author/illus.
MONSTERS AND GHOULS: COSTUMES AND LORE. (#0-8027-6378-2-0) Walker, 1980. 48 p. $8.85. From cyclops to Dracula, costume suggestions are accompanied by pictures and background data. Useful. **AGES 7-12.**

Gottlieb, Leonard
FACTORY MADE: HOW THINGS ARE MANUFACTURED. Il., photos. (#0-395-26450-2) Houghton, 1978. 112 p. $7.95. Familiar objects in the process of manufacture, with excellent photos of large-scale operations and individual detail. **AGES 8-11.**

Graham, Ada and Frank Graham
THREE MILLION MICE: A STORY OF MODERN MEDICAL RESEARCH. Il., Robert Shetterly. (#0-684-17150-3) Scribner's, 1982. 96 p. $9.95. An easy account of the laboratory that breeds strains of mice that are sold world wide for research purposes. Well illustrated with photos. **AGES 10-12.**

Haines, Gail Kay
BAKING IN A BOX, COOKING IN A CAN. Il., Margot Apple. (#0-688-00376-1) Morrow, 1981. 128 p. $6.67. Cooking outdoors can be fun and inexpensive using the easy-to-follow directions and yummy recipes (with adult supervision) for making and using cooking equipment. **AGES 8-12.**
NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC POISONS. Il., Giulio Maestro. (#0-688-32157-7) Morrow, 1978. 96 p. $7.44. After a general overview, descriptions of poisons given under the categories of animals, plants, bacteria; and those from earth, water and the air. **AGES 8-12.**

Hays, Wilma and R. Vernon Hays
FOODS THE INDIANS GAVE US. Il., Tom O'Sullivan. (#0-679-24025-X) McKay, 1973. 113 p. o.p. More than two dozen gastronomic legacies described, with advice to gardeners hoping to raise their own crops; a discriminating choice of recipes. **AGES 10 UP.**

Herzig, Alison Craig and Jane Lawrence Mali
OH, BOY! BABIES! Photos, Katrina Thomas. (#0-316-35896-7) Little, 1980. 144 p. $9.95; (#0-316-35897-5) $6.95 pa. An uninhibited class of fifth- and sixth-grade boys are action photographed and quoted as they learn to care for real live babies. **AGES 8-12.**

Hess, Lilo, author/photo.
LISTEN TO YOUR KITTEN PURR. (#0-684-16428-0) Scribner's, 1980. 48 p. $9.95. The story of one cat's experiences is clearly written to make children aware of the needs of pet cats and the importance of their proper treatment and care. **AGES 7-10.**

Jaspersohn, William
A DAY IN THE LIFE OF A VETERINARIAN. Il., photos. (#-316-45810-4) Little, 1978. 74 p. $7.95. The camera follows the vet on his rounds to farms in Vermont and in his hospital during office hours. **AGES 8-12.**

Jenness, Aylette, author/photo.
THE BAKERY FACTORY. (#0-690-03805-4) Crowell, 1978. 71 p. $6.95. Author explores photographically the operation of a large bakery and describes the feelings of the employees about their jobs. Projects and tours suggested. **AGES 8-12.**

Johnson, Hannah L.
FROM SEED TO JACK-O-LANTERN. Photos, Daniel Dorn. (#0-688-51644-0) Lothrop, 1974. 40 p. $8.59. The pumpkin, from seed to harvest time and after. **AGES 5-9.**

Kelly, James E. and William R. Park
THE TUNNEL BUILDERS. Il., Herbert Lake. (#0-201-03721-1) Addison, 1976. 48 p. $6.95. From the planning and design stage through tunneling to concrete finishing, ventilation and lighting. Well planned and clearly illustrated. **AGES 9-13.**

Leen, Nina, author/photo.
CATS. (#0-03-052331-1) Holt, 1980. 80 p. $7.95. A photographic essay on the many facets of the fascinating cat. Much about the cat family but mainly about domesticated cats. **AGES 8 UP.**

Lewis, Alun
SUPER STRUCTURES. (#0-670-68448-1) Viking, 1980. $8.95. Title in How It Works series. **AGES 9-11.**

Macaulay, David, author/illus.
CASTLE. (#0-395-25784-0) Houghton, 1977. 78 p. $10.95. From clearing the ground to defending the finished fortress in fascinating detailed drawings. **AGES 6 UP.**
UNDERGROUND. (#0-395-24739-X) Houghton, 1976. 109 p. $10.95. The hidden world beneath our feet—pipes, sewers, cables and subways—explored through generous pictures and lucid text. **AGES 9-14.**

McGrath, Judith
PRETTY GIRL: A GUIDE TO LOOKING GOOD, NATURALLY. Photos, Bruce Curtis. Il., Frederic Marvin. (#0-688-00694-9) Lothrop, 1981. 96 p. $10.51; (#0-688-00695-7) $6.95 pa. Practical advice on skin and hair care, dieting and exercise aimed at white teenagers. **AGES 12-14.**

McMillan, Bruce A., author/photo.
FINEST KIND O'DAY: LOBSTERING IN MAINE. (#0-397-31763-8) Harper, 1977. 48 p. $8.95. Young boy goes lobstering followed by a perceptive photographer. Clear, large-type text. **AGES 7 UP.**

Math, Irwin
MORSE, MARCONI AND YOU: UNDERSTAND-

ING AND BUILDING TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND RADIO SETS. Illus. (#0-684-16081-1) Scribner's, 1979. 96 p. $10.95. Much-needed, up-to-date introduction, using current components. **AGES 10-14.**

Nilsson, Lennart, author/illus.
HOW WAS I BORN? A PHOTOGRAPHIC STORY OF REPRODUCTION AND BIRTH FOR CHILDREN. (#0-440-05378-1) Delacorte, 1975. 32 p. $10.95. Brief, lucid text and extraordinary photos describe the process from copulation to birth with great sensitivity. **AGES 11-14.**

Parents Nursery School
KIDS ARE NATURAL COOKS. Text, Roz Ault; Il., Lady McCrady. (#0-395-18508-4) Houghton, 1974. 129 p. $6.95. More than 60 nutritious recipes from applesauce to yogurt, in seasonal order. For class or family use. **AGES 6-12.**

Perl, Lila
Appealing cookery books for the history project and the folk food explorer. Clarion.
HUNTER'S STEW AND HANGTOWN FRY: WHAT PIONEER AMERICANS ATE AND WHY. Il., Richard Cuffari. (#0-395-28922-X) 1977. 176 p. $8.95. **AGES 11 UP.**
SLUMPS, GRUNTS AND SNICKERDOODLES: WHAT COLONIAL AMERICA ATE AND WHY. Il., Richard Cuffari. (#0-395-28923-8) 1975. 128 p. $8.95. Thirteen regional recipes provide culinary approach to American history. **AGES 10-14.**

Purdy, Susan, author/illustrator
CHRISTMAS GIFTS GOOD ENOUGH TO EAT. (#0-531-04314-2) Watts, 1981. 96 p. $8.90; (#0-531-03542-5) $3.95 pa. A cookbook of goodies for gifts, which includes tips on types of containers; how to decorate and pack for mailing; measurements, basic skills needed. **AGES 9 UP.**

St. George, Judith
THE BROOKLYN BRIDGE: THEY SAID IT COULDN'T BE BUILT. Il., old plates and photos. (#0-399-20873-9) Putnam, 1982. 125 p. $10.95. Details of the engineering process and the personal courage of the Oebling family in pursuit of completing the greatest suspension bridge of its day. **AGES 10-12.**

Samson, Joan
WATCHING THE NEW BABY. Photos, Gary Gladstone. (#0-689-30119-7) Atheneum, 1974. 80 p. $7.95. From fetal stage through the first twelve months. **AGES 7-12.**

Sarnoff, Jane and Reynold Ruffins, authors/illus.
A GREAT AQUARIUM BOOK: THE PUTTING-IT-TOGETHER GUIDE FOR BEGINNERS. (#0-684-14589-5) Scribner's, 1977. 48 p. $8.95. Many colored illustrations accompany a precise text on the establishment and care of a basic aquarium. **AGES 6 UP.**

Schwartz, Alvin, collector
THE CAT'S ELBOW AND OTHER SECRET LANGUAGES. Il., Margot Zemach. (#0-374-31224-9) Farrar, 1982. 82 p. $9.95. This collection of 13 secret languages in use around the world explains how to speak them, provides some practice and includes notes and sources. **AGES 7-12.**

Selsam, Millicent
Beginning botany books with unusual close-up pictures. Photos, Jerome Wexler. Morrow. **AGES 7-10.**
THE APPLE AND OTHER FRUITS. (#0-688-30089-8) 1973. 48 p. $8.69.
COTTON. (#0-688-01499) 1982. 48 p. $9.50. Succinct, fairly easy text describing history and use of cotton, its cultivation and processing into cloth. Index.
THE PLANTS WE EAT. (#0-688-00719-8) 1981. 128 p. $9.95. Newly revised edition updates history and current use of fruits, grains and vegetables. Index. **AGES 9-12.**
POPCORN. (#0-688-32083-X) 1976. 48 p. $7.63.
THE TOMATO AND OTHER FRUIT VEGETABLES. (#0-688-31493-7) 1970. 47 p. o.p.

Sheffield, Margaret and Sheila Bewley
WHERE DO BABIES COME FROM? Il., Sheila Bewley. (#0-394-48482-7) Knopf, 1973. 33 p. $8.95. Forthright treatment of sex, pregnancy and birth, including pictures of nude adults and children. Soft watercolors project mood of reverence for life. **AGES PreS-7.**

Showers, Paul
YOU CAN'T MAKE A MOVE WITHOUT YOUR MUSCLES. Il., Harriet Barton. (#0-690-04184-5) Harper, 1982. 40 p. $9.50. The young reader or listener gestures or grimaces on order and is then told about the muscles used in doing so. Cheerful pictures help. **AGES 6-8.**

Silverstein, Alvin and Virginia Silverstein
AGING. Il., photos. (#0-531-02863-1) Watts, 1979. 86 p. $6.90. **AGES 10 UP.**
ALLERGIES. (#0-397-31758-1) Harper, 1977. 128 p. $7.95. Specific information on history, characteristics and cures of allergies, the number-one chronic children's disease. **AGES 8-12.**
ITCH, SNIFFLE & SNEEZE: ALL ABOUT ASTHMA, HAY FEVER AND OTHER ALLERGIES. Il., Roy Doty. (#0-590-07540-3) Four Winds, 1978. 48 p. $7.95. Simple, readable explanation of the causes of allergies and their effects on the body. **AGES 5-8.**
SLEEP AND DREAMS. (#0-397-31325-X) Harper, 1974. 160 p. $8.89. **AGES 12 UP.**

Simon, Seymour
ABOUT YOUR BRAIN. Il., Dennis Kendrick. (#0-07-057427-5) McGraw, 1981. 64 p. $8.95. Amusing similes, cartoon-illustrated, easily convey the essential information on the workings of the human brain and nervous system. **AGES 7-9.**
PETS IN A JAR: COLLECTING AND CARING FOR SMALL WILD ANIMALS. Il., Betty Fraser. (#0-670-55060-4) Viking, 1975. 96 p. $8.95. How to find, catch and nurture water bugs, hydras, planaria, crickets and other small animals. Suggested experiments and observations. **AGES 8-11.**

Sobol, Harriet L.
JEFF'S HOSPITAL BOOK. Photos, Patricia Agre.

(#0-8098-1229-0) Walck, 1975. Unp. o.p. Preparation for an eye operation and recovery period. **AGES 4-8.**
PETE'S HOUSE. Il., Patricia Agre. (#0-02-785980-0, 78598) Macmillan, 1978. 58 p. $8.95. Pete watches the construction of his home, from the ground-breaking through the succession of masons, plumbers, carpenters and electricians. **AGES 6-9.**

Stevens, Carla
YOUR FIRST PET AND HOW TO TAKE CARE OF IT. Il., Lisl Weil. (#0-02-788200-4) Macmillan, 1974. 122 p. o.p. What to know before selecting a pet, what to do after getting it home. **AGES 6-9.**

Stewart, John, author/photo.
ELEPHANT SCHOOL. (#0-394-85085-8) Pantheon, 1982. 55 p. $10.95. How a young elephant and its young trainer learn the work they will perform together for the rest of their lives. **AGES 8-11.**

Sullivan, George
UNDERSTANDING HYDROPONICS: GROWING PLANTS WITHOUT SOIL. Il., photos. (#0-7232-6036-2) Warne, 1976. 96 p. $6.95. Introduces the science of hydroponic culture. **AGES 10 UP.**

Walker, Lester, author/illus.
CARPENTRY FOR CHILDREN. (#0-87951-155-9) Overlook, 1982. 208 p. $14.95. Well-planned, useful book on a subject on which little has been written. **AGES 9-12.**

Ward, Brian
The Human Body Series. Watts, 48 p. $7.90. New titles continue to appear in this well-planned series featuring open, clear drawings and satisfactory text. **AGES 7-12.**
FOOD AND DIGESTION. (#0-531-04458-0) 1982.
THE HEART AND BLOOD. (#0-531-04357-6) 1982.
THE LUNGS AND BREATHING. (#0-531-04358) 1982.
SKELETON AND MOVEMENT. (#0-531-04291-X) 1981.

Weiss, Harvey
HAMMER AND SAW: AN INTRODUCTION TO WOODWORKING. (#0-690-04130-6) Harper, 1981. 80 p. $9.13. Interesting introduction to the basic woodworking tools and how to use them. Includes easy-to-do projects for beginners of all ages. **AGES 9 UP.**
HOW TO BE AN INVENTOR. Il., author. (#0-690-04052-0) Harper, 1980. 95 p. $8.95. The author would inspire the imagination of the would-be inventor by stressing the idea of invention rather than inventions themselves, focusing on the creative process. **AGES 9-12.**
HOW TO RUN A RAILROAD: EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT MODEL TRAINS. Il., photos. (#0-690-01304-3) Harper, 1977. 127 p. $10.95. Highly useful and well done. **AGES 10 UP.**

Wolf, Bernard, author/photo.
MICHAEL AND THE DENTIST. (#0-590-07637-X) Four Winds, 1980. Unp. $7.95. Sympathetic dentist makes a patient's first visit, involving a cavity, both reassuring and interesting. **AGES 6-9.**

Zisfein, Melvin B.
FLIGHT: A PANORAMA OF AVIATION. Il., Robert Andrew Parker. (#0-394-94272-8) Knopf, 1981. 119 p. $17.99; (#0-394-85042-4) $11.95 pa. History of flight with illustrations that lack clarity of detail, a fact which, with its price, somewhat limits usefulness. Bibliography and index. **AGES 9 UP.**

700

Alkema, Chester J.
MASK MAKING. (#0-8069-7038-3) Sterling, 1981. 94 p. $8.29. Many masks made from simple materials and some more expensive and difficult. A wealth of ideas. Index. **AGES 7-14.**

Allen, Anne
SPORTS FOR THE HANDICAPPED. (#0-8027-6436-3) Walker, 1981. 60 p. $9.95. Presents by means of real stories information on recreational activities available to handicapped persons. Also, addresses for organizations and sports programs for the handicapped. **AGES 10-14.**

Berman, Paul, author/illus.
MAKE-BELIEVE EMPIRE: A HOW-TO BOOK. (#0-689-30909-0) Atheneum, 1982. 88 p. $8.95. A useful guide on how to build a simple castle, create necessary documents, maps, etc., to make a kingdom come alive. Sketches amplify text. **AGES 6-12.**

Borja, Corinne and Robert Borja
MAKING CHINESE PAPERCUTS. Ed., Kathleen Tucker. (#0-8075-4948-7) Whitman, 1980. 39 p. $8.25. Clear directions and illustrations of marvelous examples introduce an old craft as perfected in China. **AGES 10 UP.**

Bryan, Ashley, selector/illus.
I'M GOING TO SING: BLACK AMERICAN SPIRITUALS. Vol. 2. (#0-689-30915-5) Atheneum, 1982. 53 p. $10.95. These 25 spirituals and powerful black-and-white block prints reflect the sorrow, joy and religious faith of an enslaved people. **ALL AGES.**

Cobb, Vicki and Kathy Darling
BET YOU CAN'T. Il., Martha Watson. (#0-688-41905-4) Lothrop, 1980. 128 p. $8.75. Sixty simple-sounding though baffling challenges, when explained, teach a little about gravity, heat transfer, and water pressure. **AGES 10-13.**

Connor, Patrick
This series, "Looking at Art," is a discriminating selection of oil paintings and art objects beautifully reproduced and meaningfully juxtaposed as in Malraux's *Museé Imaginaire*. The brief text skillfully presents the viewer with information as to customs and background of the subject and life and style of the artist. Atheneum. **AGES 10-14.**
PEOPLE AT HOME. (#0-689-50252-4)
PEOPLE AT WORK. (#0-689-50253-2)
(See also under Giles Waterford, **FACES**)

Cumming, Robert
JUST LOOK: A BOOK ABOUT PAINTINGS. (#0-684-16339-X) Scribner's, 1980. 61 p. $9.95. Excellent color reproductions of art masterpieces enable Mr. Cumming (formerly of the Tate Gallery, London) to demonstrate different artistic perceptions in the use of perspective and color. **AGES 10-13.**

Dell, Catherine
THE MAGIC OF BALLET. (#0-528-82262-4) McNally, 1980. 45 p. $5.95. Attractive, amazingly comprehensive introduction to ballet in traditional and modern forms. Many color photos. **AGES 9-14.**

de Paola, Tomie, author/illus.
THE FRIENDLY BEASTS: AN OLD ENGLISH CHRISTMAS CAROL. (#0-399-20739-2) Putnam, 1981. $9.95. A picture book that wonderfully conveys the simplicity and warmth of a familiar carol. Words and music included. **ALL AGES.**

English, Betty L., author/photo.
YOU CAN'T BE TIMID WITH A TRUMPET: NOTES FROM THE ORCHESTRA. (#0-688-41963-1) Lothrop, 1980. 64 p. $9.75. Interviews with 18 musicians introduce the instruments of the orchestra and musical careers. Fine photos. **AGES 10-14.**

Giblin, James C.
THE SKYSCRAPER BOOK. Il., Anthony Kramer. Photos, David Anderson. (#0-690-04154-3) Harper, 1981. 86 p. $9.50. Excellent drawings and photos extend the interesting text that explores a building style very characteristic of our cities. **AGES 10-15.**

Glazer, Tom
DO YOUR EARS HANG LOW? Il., Mila Lazarevich. (#0-385-12603-6) Doubleday, 1980. 112 p. $8.95. Simple practical fingerplay suggestions accompany each of the 50 old or new favorites, which Glazer has assembled as a sequel to *Eye Winker, Tom Tinker, Chin Chopper*. **AGES 4 UP.**

Haddad, Helen R., author/illus.
POTATO PRINTING. (#0-690-04088-1) Harper, 1981. 62 p. $9.13. A step-by-step, easily understood description of many innovative ways to print with a potato. **AGES 8-12.**

Hart, Jane
SINGING BEE! A COLLECTION OF FAVORITE CHILDREN'S SONGS. Il., Anita Lobel. (#0-688-41975-5) Lothrop, 1982. 160 p. $16.50. An exemplary collection of 125 traditional rhymes, folk tunes, seasonal songs and singing games arranged for piano and guitar accompaniment. Sprightly illustrations abound. **ALL AGES.**

Jaspersohn, William
THE BALLPARK: ONE DAY BEHIND THE SCENES AT A MAJOR LEAGUE GAME. (#0-316-45812-0) Little, 1980. 128 p. $8.95. A photo documentary of the many activities of the 500 persons who work at Boston's Fenway Park to put on a home game. **AGES 7-11.**

Kaufmann, John, author/illus.
FLY IT! MAKING AND FLYING YOUR OWN KITES, BOOMERANGS, HELICOPTERS, HANG GLIDERS AND HAND-LAUNCHED GLIDERS. (#0-385-14292-7) Doubleday, 1980. 80 p. $9.95. Easy-to-follow directions to make all these toys from materials available at home. **AGES 8-11.**

Lasky, Kathryn
THE WEAVER'S GIFT. Photos, Christopher G. Knight. (#0-7232-6191-1) Warne, 1981. Unp. $8.95. Harmonious pictures and text follow the creation of a small woolen blanket from lambing time to the loom. **AGES 8-12.**

Leen, Nina, author/photo.
TAKING PICTURES. (#0-03-018701-X) Harper, 1977. 48 p. $5.95. Using photos and simple text, a well-known photographer explains photo fundamentals. **AGES 5-9.**

Lopshire, Robert, author/illus.
HOW TO MAKE SNOP SNAPPERS AND OTHER FINE THINGS. (#0-688-84066-3) Greenwillow, 1977. 56 p. $5.71. A tempting sequel to . . .*Flibbers*, with games and activities to create from things around the house or easily purchased. **AGES 6-9.**

Lynch-Watson, Janet
THE SHADOW PUPPET BOX. (#0-8069-7030-8) Sterling, 1980. 128 p. $9.95. Several kinds of shadow puppet techniques from simple to elaborate are described succinctly with accompanying plays for home and school. Music and list of required materials. Index. **AGES 9-12.**

Lyttle, Richard B., *author/illus.*
THE GAMES THEY PLAYED: SPORTS IN HISTORY. (#0-689-30928-7) Atheneum, 1982. 146 p. Useful examination of the history of both individual and team sports. Bibliography and index. **AGES 10-14.**

Macaulay, David, author/illus.
Descriptions and illustrations demonstrate the significance of these structures, the processes used to produce them and the social framework in which they appeared. Houghton. **AGES 9 UP.**
CATHEDRAL: THE STORY OF ITS CONSTRUCTION. (#0-395-17513-5) 1973. 80 p. $10.95.
CITY: A STORY OF ROMAN PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION. (#0-395-19492-X) 1974. 80 p. $12.95.

MacGregor, Anne and Scott MacGregor
SKYSCRAPERS: A PROJECT BOOK. Il., Scott MacGregor. (#0-688-00368-0) Lothrop, 1981. 56 p. $10.51; (#0-688-00365-6) $5.95. pa. Handsome, brief introduction to the process of building multistory buildings. Interspersed plans for cardboard model too difficult to use with library binding. Recommend paperback. **AGES 9-12.**

McManus, Patrick F.
KID CAMPING FROM Aaaaiii! TO ZIP. Il., Roy Doty. (#0-688-41910-0) Lothrop, 1979. 125 p. $8.95.

Amusing, readable book for beginning campers. Format only slightly inconvenient. **AGES 8-10.**

Meyer, Carolyn
Carefully detailed books useful for teachers as well as children. Harcourt.
THE BREAD BOOK: ALL ABOUT BREAD AND HOW TO MAKE IT. Il., Trina Schart Hyman. (#0-15-212042-4) 1971. 96 p. $1.95. pa. Brisk, historical survey, lively pictures and tempting recipes. **AGES 8-12.**
YARN: THINGS IT MAKES AND HOW TO MAKE THEM. Il., Jennifer Perrott. (#0-15-299713-X) 1972. 128 p. $5.95. A guide to crocheting, knitting, weaving and macramé; advice for lefthanders. **AGES 10 UP.**

Moore, Janet G.
MANY WAYS OF SEEING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PLEASURES OF ART. Il., reproductions. (#0-529-04017-4) Collins, 1969. 141 p. o.p. Ways an artist perceives light, color, composition and line, as well as the relationship between art and nature. One of the best general surveys of art. **AGES 10 UP.**

Nelson, Esther L.
SILLY SONG BOOK. Il., Joyce Behr. (#0-8069-4651-2) Sterling, 1981. 95 p. $9.29. The lyrics, piano scores and guitar chords of 55 silly songs which generations of children have sung in cars, at camp and scout meetings. **AGES 6-12.**

Nicklaus, Carol, author/illus.
MAKING DOLLS. (#0-531-04309-6) Watts, 1981. Unp. $8.90. How to make dolls from things found around the home or classroom with easy-to-read and follow directions. The lively illustrations are a big help. **AGES 6-8.**

Pflug, Betsy, author/illus.
BOXED-IN DOLL HOUSES. (#0-397-31348-9) Lippincott, 1971. 50 p. o.p. Simple ideas using available plastic, paper and cardboard. **AGES 8-10.**

Powers, Bill
BEHIND THE SCENES OF A BROADWAY MUSICAL. (#0-517-54466-0) Crown, 1982. 96 p. $13.95. Excellent introduction to the details of theater production using the Broadway musical, "Really Rosie." **AGES 10-16.**

Price, Christine
Perceptive writer and illustrator illuminated every human art she traveled the world to study, bringing to children understanding of other peoples. Scribner's. **AGES 10 UP.**
ARTS OF CLAY. (#0-684-17392-1) 1977. 64 p. $1.79. pa.
ARTS OF WOOD. (#0-684-17393-X) 1976. 64 p. $1.79. pa.
DANCING MASKS OF AFRICA. (#0-684-17394-8) 1975. unp. $1.79. pa.
MADE IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC. (#0-525-34397-0) Dutton, 1979. $11.95. The artifacts, both old and new, mainly of Micronesia, are presented in a descriptive text and shown in many black-and-white photos. **AGES 12-14.**

Prieto, Mariana, compiler
PLAY IT IN SPANISH: SPANISH GAMES AND FOLK SONGS FOR CHILDREN. Music, Elizabeth Colwell Nelson. Il., Regina and Haig Shekerjian. (#0-381-99726-X) Harper, 1973. 48 p. $9.89. Music for bells, guitar or autoharp, to interest English speakers and to remind Spanish speakers of their heritage. **AGES 6-11.**

Prokofiev, Sergei
PETER AND THE WOLF. Il., Erna Voigt. (#0-87923-331-1) Godine, 1980. Unp. $10.95. The text is simple and direct, the illustrations appealing. Characters are introduced playing the representing instrument. Each spread shows a scene, musical notation and instrument that plays it. **AGES 6-10.**

Purdy, Susan, author/illus.
COSTUMES FOR YOU TO MAKE. (#0-397-31317-9) Lippincott, 1971. 128 p. o.p. Storehouse of ideas for pageants, plays or "just pretend." **AGES 10 UP.**

Quackenbush, Robert, selector/illus.
Familiar American folk songs with dramatic pictures; music included. **AGES 5-10.**
CLEMENTINE. (#0-397-31506-6) Lippincott, 1974. 40 p. $8.95. All about the miner's daughter who met a watery end. Includes information about panning gold.
HOLIDAY SONG BOOK. (#0-688-41820-1) Lothrop, 1977. 128 p. $11.75. For 27 occasions, with informative notes. Guitar chords and piano arrangements. List of additional songs. Index. **ALL AGES.**
SKIP TO MY LOU. (#0-397-31613-5) Harper, 1975. $8.95.

Rauch, Hans-Georg, author/illus.
THE LINES ARE COMING: A BOOK ABOUT DRAWING. (#0-684-15989-9) Scribner's, 1978. 56 p. $8.95. The graphic artist uses his line drawings with all variations to explain cleverly how such illustrations are produced. **AGES 8-14.**

Rockwell, Anne, compiler/illus.
GAMES (AND HOW TO PLAY THEM). (#0-690-32159-7) Harper, 1973. 43 p. $8.61. Explicit instructions for 43 games. Comic creatures in watercolors enliven the merry action. **ALL AGES.**

Ross, Laura, author/illus.
Stimulating guides to creativity and enjoyment, showing simple techniques with inexpensive materials. Lothrop.
FINGER PUPPETS: EASY TO MAKE, FUN TO USE. Il., Frank and Laura Ross. (#0-688-51613-0) 1971. 64 p. o.p. Interesting variety: shadow figures, paint-on-the-hand fingers-in-costume. **AGES 5-10.**
HAND PUPPETS: HOW TO MAKE AND USE THEM. (#0-688-51615-7) 1969. o.p. Includes papier-maché, paper bag and rod puppets, with a story for each. General advice on costume and production. Photos and diagrams. **AGES 8 UP.**

Rubinstone, Jessie
KNITTING FOR BEGINNERS. Photos, Edward Stevenson. (#0-397-31473-6) Lippincott, 1973. 64 p.

$4.95. Easy, thorough instructions for basic stitches and projects made from them. Also, *Crochet for Beginners*. **AGES 8 UP.**

Rudstrom, Lennart
A HOME. Il., Carl Larsson. (#0-399-20400-8) Putnam, 1974. 32 p. o.p. Superb watercolors by the Swedish artist depict scenes from his family life. Also, *A Farm* and *A Family*. **ALL AGES.**

Sarnoff, Jane and Reynold Ruffins
CODE AND CIPHER BOOK. (#0-684-14246-5) Scribner's, 1975. 40 p. $8.95. Introduction to a variety of cryptic communications. **AGES 8 UP.**

Schnurnberger, Lynn Edelman
KINGS, QUEENS, KNIGHTS & JESTERS: MAKING MEDIEVAL COSTUMES. Il., Alan Robert Harper. (#0-06-025241-3) Harper, 1978. 113 p. $10.53. Clear directions for making simplified medieval costumes and accessories make this an excellent school and/or reference work. **AGES 8-14.**
A WORLD OF DOLLS THAT YOU CAN MAKE. Il., Alan Robert Showe. Photos, Barbara Brooks. (#0-06-02531-6) Harper, 1982. 113 p. $9.95. Simple, step-by-step directions for creating 14 dolls representing various world cultures. Black-and-white photos help clarify procedure and patterns are appended. **AGES 8-12.**

Seeger, Ruth Crawford
AMERICAN FOLK SONGS FOR CHILDREN. Il., Barbara Cooney. (#0-385-07210-4) Doubleday, 1948. 190 p. $14.95. A collection of traditional North American songs for children, parents and teachers to enjoy. **ALL AGES.**

Segal, Arthur
CITY PLANNING IN ANCIENT TIMES: DIGGING UP THE PAST. Retold by Richard Currier. (#0-8225-0836-2) Lerner, 1977. 87 p. $7.95. Brief introduction to the planning of ancient cities and homes. Parallels drawn to modern cities. Maps, sketches, photos. **AGES 11-15.**

Segovia, Andres, and George Mendoza
SEGOVIA: MY BOOK OF THE GUITAR: GUIDANCE FOR THE BEGINNER. Il., photos, Gerhard Gscheidle. (#0-529-05539-2) Philomel, 1979. 63 p. $9.95. Handsome introduction to the guitar by a distinguished performer. An incentive book. **AGES 7-11.**

Simons, Robin, author/illus.
RECYCLOPEDIA: GAMES, SCIENCE EQUIPMENT AND CRAFTS FROM RECYCLED MATERIALS. (#0-395-24390-4) Houghton, 1976. 118 p. $9.95. Stimulating for children, parents, teachers. Developed at Boston Children's Museum. **AGES 9 UP.**

Stecher, Miriam B. and Alice S. Kendall
MAX, THE MUSIC-MAKER. (#0-688-41958-5) Lothrop, 1980. Unp. $8.75. Max's explorations of sound and rhythm through trying nearby things are recorded in handsome black and white. Useful and appealing. **AGES 3-6.**

Streatfeild, Noel
A YOUNG PERSON'S GUIDE TO BALLET. Il., Georgette Bordier. (#0-7232-1814-5) Warne, 1975. 128 p. $11.95. History, technical information and life in a ballet school. **AGES 9-12.**

Temko, Florence
FOLK CRAFTS FOR WORLD FRIENDSHIP. Il., Yaroslava. (#0-385-1[illegible]115-0) Doubleday, 1976. 143 p. $14.95. Celebrations and crafts from many countries with "how to" instructions for projects in paper, fabric and clay. **AGES 8-10.**

Waterfield, Giles
FACES. (#0-689-50251-6) Atheneum, 1982. 48 p. $11.95. One of the "Looking at Art" series. See other titles under Patrick Connor, p. 49.

Winn, Marie and Alan Miller
THE FIRESIDE BOOK OF CHILDREN'S SONGS. Il., John Alcorn. (#0-671-25820-6) Simon, 1960. 192 p. $12.95. Songs in varied and attractive categories. **ALL AGES.**

Wiseman, Ann, author/illus.
MAKING MUSICAL THINGS: IMPROVISED INSTRUMENTS. (#0-684-16114-1) Scribner's, 1979. 64 p. $8.95. To help young people discover new sounds, rhythms and songs, the author provides brief directions for making over 50 basic musical instruments. **AGES 8-14.**

Worrell, Estelle Ansley
THE DOLLHOUSE BOOK. Il., Norman Worrell. (#0-442-09550-3) Reinhold, 1964. 125 p. $9.95. Working plans and directions for period houses, furniture and accessories. **AGES 9 UP.**

Yolen, Jane, compiler
ROUNDS ABOUT ROUNDS. Il., Gail Gibbons. (#0-531-00125-3) Watts, 1977. 120 p. o.p. With musical arrangements. **AGES 9-11.**

800

Adams, Adrienne, author/illus.
POETRY OF EARTH AND SKY. (#0-684-13012-2) Scribner's, 1972. 48 p. $6.95. Poetry and illustrations well blended to create a multidimensional experience with the creatures of the earth. **AGES 6-9.**

Adoff, Arnold
ALL THE COLORS OF THE RACE. Il., John Steptoe. (#0-688-00879-8) Lothrop, 1982. 56 p. $9.00. Through poetry, a young person expresses feelings and questions about having a white father and a black mother. The illustrations extend the poignancy of these verses. **AGES 10 UP.**
I AM THE DARKER BROTHER: AN ANTHOLOGY OF MODERN POEMS BY BLACK AMERICANS. (#0-02-700080-X) Macmillan, 1968. 128 p. $9.95. This collection has held up well over the years. Indexed. **AGES 9-14.**

Barth, Edna, compiler
A CHRISTMAS FEAST. Il., Ursula Arndt. (#0-395-28965-3) Clarion, 1979. 176 p. o.p. A fitting collection of poems, categorized for easy use, in large type. **AGES 10 UP.**

Baylor, Byrd
A GOD ON EVERY MOUNTAIN TOP: STORIES OF SOUTHWEST INDIAN SACRED MOUNTAINS. Il., Carol Brown. (#0-684-16758-1) Scribner's, 1981. 64 p. $9.95. Poetic re-creations of the myths of desert peoples evoking the voices of ancient storytellers. Bibliography. Useful for native American study. **AGES 8-11.**

Behn, Harry, trans.
CRICKET SONGS. Il., Sesshu and other Japanese masters. (#0-15-220890-9) Harcourt, 1964. 64 p. $6.95. Especially well-chosen selection for and beauty of the haiku. Japanese artists' prints. **ALL AGES.**

Bierhorst, John, ed.
IN THE TRAIL OF THE WIND: AMERICAN INDIAN POEMS AND RITUAL ORATIONS. (#0-374-33640-7) Farrar, 1971. 201 p. $6.95. The vivid, powerful poetry of more than 30 tribes and peoples is presented in thematic categories. **AGES 10 UP.**

Blegvad, Lenore, compiler
THE PARROT IN THE GARRET: AND OTHER RHYMES ABOUT DWELLINGS. Il., Erik Blegvad. (#0-689-50217-6) Atheneum, 1982. Unp. $8.95. A pleasing selection of poems about an amazing assortment of abodes, each charmingly illustrated. Full-color pages alternate with black and white. **AGES 4-6.**

Brewton, John E., compiler
UNDER THE TENT OF SKY. Il., Robert Lawson. (#0-02-712470-3) Macmillan, 1937. 205 p. $9.95. Animal poems under various headings. **AGES 10 UP.**

Brewton, John E., et al, compilers
IN THE WITCH'S KITCHEN: POEMS FOR HALLOWEEN. Il., Harriet Barton. (#0-690-04061-X) Harper, 1980. 96 p. $10.51. Delightful Halloween poems served up in a spritely cover. **AGES 6-9.**

Brewton, Sara, and John E. Brewton, compilers
A number of fine, highly useful anthologies. **AGES 10 UP.**
BIRTHDAY CANDLES BURNING BRIGHT. (#0-02-712560-2) Macmillan, 1960. 199 p. o.p.
LAUGHABLE LIMERICKS. Il., Ingrid Fitz. (#0-690-48667-7) Harper, 1965. 147 p. $10.95.
MY TANG'S TUNGLED AND OTHER RIDICULOUS SITUATIONS. Il., Graham Booth. (#0-690-57223-9) Harper, 1973. 111 p. $10.95. Rollicking, hilarious, delightful collection of tongue twisters, limericks and poems.
SHRIEKS AT MIDNIGHT: MACABRE POEMS, EERIE AND HUMOROUS. (#0-690-73518-9) Harper, 1969. 200 p. $10.95.
SING A SONG OF SEASONS. (#0-02-712890-3) Macmillan, 1955. o.p.

Brooks, Gwendolyn
BRONZEVILLE BOYS AND GIRLS. (#0-06-020651-9) Harper, 1956. 40 p. $8.79. This fine collection is by a well-known black poet. **AGES 8-11.**

Brown, Marcia, translator, illus.
SHADOW. (#0-684-17226-7) Scribner's, 1982. Unp. $12.95. Exciting collages filled with silhouettes and eerie figures against backgrounds of fiery oranges and reds provide an atmosphere for a text expressing the magical feelings of African storytellers about shadows. **AGES 6-8.**

Cassedy, Sylvia
IN YOUR OWN WORDS: A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO WRITING. (#0-385-14036-3) Doubleday, 1979. 214 p. $7.95. A practical and stimulating book, full of ideas and examples of ways to write both prose and poetry. **AGES 10 UP.**

Chaucer, Geoffrey
CHANTICLEER AND THE FOX. Retold and illus., Barbara Cooney. (#0-690-18561-8) Harper, 1958. Unp. $9.57. Spritely pictures match this version of "The Nun's Priest's Tale" from *The Canterbury Tales*. **AGES 6-11.**

Church, Alfred J., ed.
THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER, RETOLD. Il., Eugene Karlin. (#0-02-744370-1) Macmillan, 1967. 277 p. o.p. Combines the two stories in a connected narrative faithful to the original. **AGES 9-11.**

Ciardi, John
FAST AND SLOW: POEMS FOR ADVANCED CHILDREN AND BEGINNING PARENTS. Il., Becky Gaver. (#0-395-20282-3) Houghton, 1974. 80 p. $6.95. Subtle viewings of the poet's world complemented by comic line drawings. **AGES 9-13.**

Cohn, Myra, ed.
POEMS OF CHRISTMAS. (#0-689-50180-3) Atheneum, 1980. 171 p. $9.95. A tender, devout, delightful celebration of poems from far countries and olden times, to today's poets—still rejoicing. **ALL AGES.**

Cole, William, compiler
Only a sampling of this anthologist's many attractive titles.
BIRDS AND THE BEASTS WERE THERE. Il., Helen Siegl. (#0-529-03742-4) Collins. 1963. 320 p. o.p. **AGES 6-12.**
HUMOROUS POETRY FOR CHILDREN. Il., Ervine Metzl. (#0-529-03480-8) Collins, 1955. 124 p. $8.99. **AGES 9-12.**
POEMS FOR SEASONS AND CELEBRATIONS. Il., Johannes Troyer. (#0-529-03660-6) Collins, 1961. 191 p. $7.99. **AGES 6 UP.**
POEMS OF MAGIC AND SPELLS. Il., Peggy Bacon. (#0-529-03587-1) Collins, 1960. 224 p. $8.99. **AGES 9 UP.**

Davis, Ossie
ESCAPE TO FREEDOM. (#0-670-29775-5) Viking, 1978. 89 p. $8.95. The life of Frederick Douglass pre-

sented as a play, easy to produce and capturing the spirit of Douglass' flight for freedom. **AGES 9-13.**

Dunning, Stephen, Edward Lueders and Hugh Smith
REFLECTIONS ON A GIFT OF WATERMELON PICKLE . . . AND OTHER MODERN VERSE. (#0-688-41231-9) Lothrop, 1966. 139 p. $9.75. Modern subjects and images in inviting variety. **AGES 12 UP.**

Farber, Norma
HOW DOES IT FEEL TO BE OLD? Il., Trina Schart Hyman. (#0-525-32414-3) Dutton, 1979. Unp. $9.95. A tenderly reminiscent grandmother tells granddaughter the answer, perfectly matched by artist's interpretation. **AGES 6-12.**

Frost, Robert
YOU COME TOO. Il., Thomas W. Nason. (#0-03-089530-8) Holt, 1959. 94 p. $5.95. The author's own favorites for young readers make a fine introduction. **ALL AGES.**

Greenfield, Eloise
HONEY, I LOVE, AND OTHER LOVE POEMS. Il., Leo and Diane Dillon. (#0-690-01334-5) Harper, 1978. Unp. $7.95. Sixteen poems about the richness and joy of everyday life. **AGES 6-8.**

Hopkins, Lee Bennett
MORNING, NOON AND NIGHTTIME, TOO. Il., Nancy Hannans. (#0-06-022576-9) Harper, 1980. 50 p. $7.95. Forty-two poems of the many things children think about, see, do from morning to night. Contemporary drawings enhance enjoyment. Index. **AGES 8-10.**

Jones, Hetty, compiler
THE TREES STAND SHINING: POETRY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Il., Robert Andrew Parker. (#0-8037-9083-X) Dial, 1971. 32 p. $7.95. Thirty-two poems, originally sung by American Indians, "trace a journey through two days' time." Simple and eloquent. **AGES 7 UP.**

Kennedy, X.J. and Dorothy M. Kennedy
KNOCK AT A STAR: A CHILD'S INTRODUCTION TO POETRY. Il., Karen Ann Weinhaus. (#0-316-48853-4) Little, 1982. 135 p. $12.95. A book to help the reader enjoy reading and writing poetry with an excellent "Afterward to Adults." **AGES 8-12.**

Larrick, Nancy, ed./compiler
Fine anthologies and consistently thoughtful choices.
ON CITY STREETS: AN ANTHOLOGY OF POETRY. Il., David Sagarin. (#0-87131-080-5) Evans, 1968. 160 p. $7.95. Short, vivid verses for and about people, with strong themes. **AGES 10 UP.**
PIPER, PIPE THAT SONG AGAIN. Il., Kelly Oechsti. (#0-394-91508-9) Ransom, 1965. 85 p. $4.99. **AGES 8-12.**
ROOM FOR ME AND A MOUNTAIN LION: POETRY OF OPEN SPACE. (#0-87131-124-0) Evans, 1974. 192 p. $7.95. Nature and outdoor life in modern verse. Photos. **AGES 10-14.**

Lawrence, D.H.
BIRDS, BEASTS AND THE THIRD THING: POEMS. Selected/illus., Alice and Martin Provensen. (#0-670-16779-7) Viking, 1982. Unp. $12.95. Handsome paintings of Lawrence's 19th-century mining town home enhance and comment on an interesting selection of his poems. **AGES 10-15.**

Lear, Edward
HOW PLEASANT TO KNOW MR. LEAR! Ed., Myra Cohn Livingston. (#0-8234-0462-5) Holiday, 1982. 123 p. $10.95. The selected poems, limericks and sketches are fun; but the biographical information and insights gained from Lear's journals and letters make this collection special. **AGES 9 UP.**

Lewis, Richard, ed.
IN A SPRING GARDEN. Il., Ezra Jack Keats. (#0-8037-4024-7) Dial, 1965. 32 p. $12.95. Beautiful collages of animals and flowers in a picture book show the spirit of Japanese haiku. **ALL AGES.**

Livingston, Myra Cohn, ed.
CALLOOH! CALLAY! HOLIDAY POEMS FOR YOUNG READERS. Il., Janet Stevens. (#0-689-50117-1) Atheneum, 1978. 144 p. $7.95. Useful collection. **AGES 9 UP.**

McCord, David
Poems of outstanding charm and wit. Little.
AWAY AND AGO: RHYMES OF THE NEVER WAS AND ALWAYS WILL BE. Il., Leslie Morrill. (#0-316-55513-4) 1975. 84 p. $6.95. **AGES 5-8.**
EVERY TIME I CLIMB A TREE. Il., Marc Simont. (#0-55514-2) 48 p. $8.95. **AGES 4-8.**
ONE AT A TIME. Il., Henry B. Kane. (#0-316-55516-9) 1977. 49 p. $10.95. Here collected for the parent, teacher and young poet are the best of the smaller volumes. **AGES 8 UP.**
THE STAR IN THE PAIL. Il., Marc Simont. (#0-316-55515-0) 1975. 48 p. $8.95. **AGES 5-8.**

Martin, Judith
EVERYBODY, EVERYBODY: A COLLECTION FROM THE PAPER BAG PLAYERS. Il., Gary Ciccati. Music, Donald Ashwander. (#0-525-66736-9) Lodestar, 1981. $10.25. Collection of brief, easy plays created by the famed Paper Bag Players, with directions for simple costumes and sets, and music for several choruses. **AGES 6-10.**

Millay, Edna St. Vincent
EDNA ST. VINCENT MILLAY'S POEMS, SELECTED FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Woodcuts, Ronald Keller. (#0-06-024218-3) Harper, 1979. 120 p. $9.57. Selection of author's poems reissued, appropriate to introduce her work. **AGES 11 UP.**

Milne, A.A.
Companion volumes of whimsical verse by the creator of Christopher Robin. Il., Ernest Shepard. Dutton **AGES 5-8.**
NOW WE ARE SIX. (#0-525-36126-X) 1961. 104 p. $7.95.
WHEN WE WERE VERY YOUNG. (#0-525-42580-2) 1961. 102 p. $7.95.

Moore, Clement

THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. Il., Tomie de Paola. (#0-8234-0414-5) Holiday, 1980. Unp. $10.95. An unusually beautiful and harmonious setting featuring glowing snow, deep night sky and warm interiors, all tied with quilt patterning. Recommended. **AGES 4-8.**

A VISIT FROM ST. NICHOLAS. Il., Paul Galdone. (#007-042900-8) McGraw, 1968. Unp. $5.95. The family is cozy, the Santa satisfactorily elvish in this favorite version among many. **AGES 4-8.**

Moore, Lilian, compiler

Poems on a variety of themes.

GO WITH THE POEM. (#0-07-042880-8) McGraw, 1979. 125 p. $8.95. **AGES 10 UP.**

SEE MY LOVELY POISON IVY. Il., Diane Dawson. (#0-689-03468-4) Atheneum, 1975. 540 p. $7.95. **AGES 10-14.**

Morrison, Lillian

SPRINTS AND DISTANCES. Il., Clare and John Ross. (#0-690-76571-1) Harper, 1965. 211 p. $9.95. "Sports in poetry and poetry in sports." **ALL AGES.**

Plotz, Helen, compiler

AS I WALKED OUT ONE EVENING: A BOOK OF BALLADS. (#0-688-80054-8) Greenwillow, 1976. 288 p. o.p. Collection of 137 ballads from earliest times to today. **AGES 10-14.**

THE GIFT OUTRIGHT: AMERICA TO HER POETS. (#0-688-80109-9) Greenwillow, 1977. 204 p. $10.95. Eloquent tribute to the American dream, discriminating and loving collection. **AGES 12 UP.**

IMAGINATION'S OTHER PLACE: POEMS OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS. Il., Clare Leighton. (#0-690-43413-8) Harper, 1955. 200 p. $12.95. A special collection for scientists young and old. **AGES 10 UP.**

Pomerantz, Charlotte

THE TAMARIND PUPPY AND OTHER POEMS. Il., Byron Barton. (#0-688-80251-6) Greenwillow, 1980. 32 p. $9.75. Thirteen joyous rhymes, supported by simple colorful pictures, slip from English to Spanish to English without loss of meaning or mood. **AGES 5-8.**

Prelutsky, Jack

THE BABY UGGS ARE HATCHING. Il., James Stevenson. (#0-688-00922-0) Greenwillow, 1982. 32 p. $9.00. An array of oddly named creatures are depicted in short, humorous verses and brought to life in line drawings with pale-colored washes. **AGES 6-8.**

IT'S THANKSGIVING. Il., Marylin Hafner. (#0-688-00441-5) Greenwillow, 1982. 47 p. $6.50. A little history and nostalgic reflections, individual impressions of what "Turkey Day" means, in Mr. Prelutsky's inimitable poetic style. Autumn-toned drawings complement the humorous verse. **AGES 5-9.**

NIGHTMARES: POEMS TO TROUBLE YOUR SLEEP. Il., Arnold Lobel. (#0-688-80053-X) Greenwillow, 1976. 40 p. $9.95. Vampires, trolls, witches, werewolves, skeletons in a marvelous array of scary, spine-tingling poems to delight the young. Not for the timid. **AGES 8-11.**

Sandburg, Carl

RAINBOWS ARE MADE. Ed., Lee Bennett Hopkins. Il., Fritz Eichenberg. (#0-15-265480-1) Harcourt, 1982. 81 p. $12.95. Rich and fresh selection of Sandburg's work complemented by strong wood engravings, six theme groupings and attractive format. Valuable addition to any library. **AGES 9 UP.**

Silverstein, Shel

WHERE THE SIDEWALK ENDS: POEMS AND DRAWINGS. (#0-06-025667-2) Harper, 1974. 176 p. $12.45. A book of continuing appeal. **AGES 9-12.**

Smith, William Jay

LAUGHING TIME: NONSENSE POEMS. Il., Fernando Krahn. (#0-440-05534-2) Delacorte, 1980. 116 p. $9.95. Amusing verses well served with sauce of amusing drawings in a varied menu of light rhymes. **AGES 6-9.**

Stevenson, Robert Louis

A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES. Il., Erik Blegvad. (#0-394-93739-2) Random, 1978. Unp. $4.99. **AGES 4-7.**

A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES. Il., Jessie Wilcox Smith. (#0-684-20949) Scribner's, 1905. 20 p. $12.50. **AGES 4-7.**

Two preferred editions from among several, the Blegvad for charming new pictures, the Smith for traditional paintings that retain their appeal.

Viorst, Judith

IF I WERE IN CHARGE OF THE WORLD AND OTHER WORRIES. Il., Lynne Cherry. (#0-689-30863-9) Atheneum, 1982. 56 p. $9.95. Poems filled with worries, wishes, good and bad feelings about people and the anguish of embarrassing moments. Decorative black-and-white illustrations. **AGES 7-12.**

Weisgard, Leonard, author/illus.

PLYMOUTH THANKSGIVING. (#0-385-07312-7) Doubleday, 1967. Unp. $7.95. Handsome paintings and a clear, adequate text make for a very satisfactory title. **AGES 5-8.**

Willard, Nancy

A VISIT TO WILLIAM BLAKE'S INN: POEMS FOR INNOCENT AND EXPERIENCED TRAVELERS. Il., Alice and Martin Provensen. (#0-15-293822-2) Harcourt, 1981. 44 p. $10.95. Travelers from Blake's poetry stay at his Inn where they have splendid experiences. Excellent illustrations meld with the spirit of the text. **AGES 6-11.**

Worth, Valerie

Poems to delight ear and mind. Il., Natalie Babbitt. Farrar. **AGES 6 UP.**

MORE SMALL POEMS. (#0-374-35022-1) 1976. 48 p. $6.95.

SMALL POEMS. (#0-374-37072-9) 1972. 41 p. $4.95.

STILL MORE SMALL POEMS. (#0-374-37258-6) 1978. 41 p. $5.95.

900-919

Aliki, author/illus.
MUMMIES MADE IN EGYPT. (#0-690-03858-5) Harper, 1979. Unp. $9.57. Colorful illustrations, clear and concise text make this a useful resource for young readers. **AGES 8-10.**

Bell, Neill
THE BOOK OF WHERE: OR HOW TO BE NATURALLY GEOGRAPHIC. Il., Richard Wilson. (#0-316-08830-7) Little, 1982. 140 p. $10.95; (#0-316-08831-5) $6.95 pa. Beginning with the mapping and comprehending of home and neighborhood, the reader is led to the whole world. For pleasure reading. **AGES 12 UP.**

Branley, Franklyn
THE MYSTERY OF STONEHENGE. Il., Victor Ambrus. (#0-690-57046-5) Harper, 1969. 49 p. $10.89. Concise description of megalithic Bronze Age monument; scientists' theories about its construction and purpose. **AGES 9-11.**

Cook, Jean and David Heidenstam, Christopher Maynard and Theodore Rowland-Entwhistle
ARCHEOLOGY. (#0-531-09051-5) Watts, 1982. 48 p. $8.90. Archeological digs and discoveries throughout the world are described and illustrated. History and continuing growth of the science are discussed. **AGES 10 UP.**

Earle, Alice M.
HOME AND CHILD LIFE IN COLONIAL DAYS. Ed., Shirley Glubok. Photos, Alfred Tamarin. (#0-02-7332-50-0) Macmillan, 1969. 384 p. o.p. Highly useful for reference. **AGES 10 UP.**

Higgins, Reynold
THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF MINOAN CRETE. Il., photos, maps, drawings, Rosamunde Nairac. (#0-8098-3528-2) Walck, 1973. 111 p. $9.95. Cretan history intermeshed with the great archaeological discoveries at Knossos. **AGES 11 UP.**

Jackson, Louise A.
GRANDPA HAD A WINDMILL, GRANDMA HAD A CHURN. Il., George Ancona. (#0-8193-0872-2) Parents, 1977. Unp. $6.25. Nostalgic photos portray a young girl's symbolic memories of her grandparents and their lives on a Texas farm. **AGES 4-8.**

Jenness, Aylette, author/photo.
ALONG THE NIGER RIVER: AN AFRICAN WAY OF LIFE. (#0-690-00514-8) Harper, 1974. 135 p. $10.53. Life in the town of Yelway, Nigeria, where western technology has been adapted successfully to the traditional culture. **AGES 10-14.**

MacDougall, Trudie
BEYOND DREAMTIME: THE LIFE AND LORE OF THE ABORIGINAL AUSTRALIAN. Il., Pat Cummings. (#0-698-30688-0) Harper, 1978. 59 p. o.p. Handsome, useful introduction to history and culture of an almost unknown people. **AGES 9-12.**

Pace, Mildred Mastin
PYRAMIDS: TOMBS FOR ETERNITY. Il., Radu Vero and Mirela Zisu. (#0-07-048054-0) McGraw, 1981. 192 p. $9.95. An exciting account of the history of several of the earliest pyramids, primarily in Egypt. Maps, photos, diagrams, index and bibliography included. **AGES 10-14.**

Pitseolak, Peter, author/illus.
PETER PITSEOLAK'S ESCAPE FROM DEATH. Ed., Dorothy Eber. (#0-440-06896-7) Delacorte, 1978. unp. $7.45. One of the old Eskimos, the artist-hunter, tells of an adventure and paints scenes from the tale. Beautiful and informative. **AGES 6-9.**

Shachtman, Tom
GROWING UP MASAI. Photos, Donn Renn. (#0-782550-7) Macmillan, 1981. Unp. $8.95. A straightforward account of the daily life of a Masai boy and girl. Outstanding black-and-white photos provide additional insight. **AGES 6-8.**

Tunis, Edward, author/illus.
American life superbly presented in detailed illustrations and readable, accurate text. Harper. **AGES 10 UP.**
COLONIAL CRAFTSMEN: THE BEGINNINGS OF AMERICAN INDUSTRY. (#0-690-01062-1) 1976. 160 p. $14.95.
COLONIAL LIVING. (#0-690-01063-X) 1976. 160 p. $10.95.
FRONTIER LIVING. (#0-690-01064-8) 1976. 168 p. $14.95.
INDIANS. rev ed. (#0-690-03806-2) 1979. 159 p. $14.95.
SHAW'S FORTUNE: PICTURE STORY OF A COLONIAL PLANTATION. (#0-690-01066-4) 1976. 64 p. $8.95.
THE TAVERN AT THE FERRY. (#0-690-00099-5) 1973. 128 p. $8.95.

920

Aliki, author/illus.
A WEED IS A FLOWER: THE STORY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER. (#0-13-947861-2) Prentice, 1965. Unp. o.p. An inviting picture story, easily read. **AGES 6-8.**

Atkinson, Linda
MOTHER JONES: THE MOST DANGEROUS WOMAN IN AMERICA. (#0-517-53201-8) Crown, 1978. 246 p. $7.95. Mary Harris Jones, dedicated union organizer, never shunned adversity to fight for workers' rights. **AGES 12 UP.**

Baker, Donna
FREDERICK REMINGTON. (#0-516-93680-7) Children's, 1977. 64 p. o.p. Excellent reproductions of Remington's works highlight this readable biography. **AGES 8-12.**

Barth, Edna
I'M NOBODY, WHO ARE YOU: THE STORY OF EMILY DICKINSON. Il., Richard Cuffari. (#0-8164-

3029-2) Seabury, 1971. 128 p. $6.95. Sympathetic biography of the poet and an introduction to her poems. **AGES 9-11.**

Blair, Ruth Van Ness
MARY'S MONSTER. Il., Richard Cuffari. (#0-698-20304-6) Coward, 1975. 61 p. o.p. A dauntless English girl discovers the remains of prehistoric animals. She paves the way for Darwin's theories and later knowledge of evolution and geology. **AGES 9-12.**

Cesarani, Glen P.
CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. Il., Piero Ventara. (#0-394-83907-2) Random, 1979. Unp. $3.95. Handsome picture book of Columbus' life and voyages. **AGES 5-8.**

de Pauw, Linda G.
SEAFARING WOMEN. (#0-395-32434-3) Houghton, 1982. 246 p. $10.95. These fascinating accounts, based on letters and diaries, reveal women in roles which range from commander to pirate. **AGES 12-14.**

Dickinson, Alice
TAKEN BY THE INDIANS: TRUE TALES OF CAPTIVITY. (#0-531-01107-0) Watts, 1976. 138 p. o.p. Excerpts from original journal accounts take the reader along when three men and three women are captured by Indians. **AGES 12 UP.**

Epstein, Beryl and Samuel Epstein
DR. BEAUMONT AND THE MAN WITH THE HOLE IN HIS STOMACH. (#0-698-30680-5) Coward, 1978. 58 p. $5.99. A bizarre episode in medical history in which a trapper's stomach became the laboratory for a doctor's experiments. **AGES 9-12.**

Forbes, Esther
AMERICA'S PAUL REVERE. Il., Lynd Ward. (#0-395-06767-7) Houghton, 1946. 48 p. $8.95. The author's discriminating adaptation of her adult biography. **AGES 9-11.**

Fritz, Jean
TRAITOR: THE CASE OF BENEDICT ARNOLD. (#0-399-20834-8) Putnam, 1981. 191 p. $9.95. The character as well as the deeds of America's foremost villain are described in this thoroughly researched, lively account. **AGES 10-13.**
WHERE DO YOU THINK YOU'RE GOING, CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS? Il., Margot Tomes. (#0-399-20723-6) Putnam, 1980. $8.95; (#0-399-20734-1) $3.95 pa. One of a series of this author's amusing and accurate biographies. **AGES 8-11.**

Greenfield, Eloise
ROSA PARKS. Il., Eric Marlow. (#0-690-71211-1) Harper, 1973. 32 p. $9.89. The black woman who, refusing to give up her bus seat to a white man, sparked the Montgomery, Alabama, bus boycott, a forerunner of the Civil Rights struggle of the 1960s. **AGES 7-9.**

Haskins, James
THE LIFE AND DEATH OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. (#0-688-51802-8) Lothrop, 1977. 160 p. $8.59. Skillfully woven stories of both the slain Civil Rights leader and his assassin. Revealing and provocative, with examination of still unanswered questions. **AGES 11-14.**

Hautzig, Esther R.
THE ENDLESS STEPPE: GROWING UP IN SIBERIA. (#0-690-26371-6) Harper, 1968. 243 p. $10.95. Exiled during her teenage years, the author recounts experiences in the struggle to stay alive, calling for determination and resourcefulness. **AGES 11 UP.**

Jones, Hettie
BIG STAR FALLIN', MAMA: FIVE WOMEN IN BLACK MUSIC. Il., photos. (#0-670-16408-9) Viking, 1974. 152 p. $9.95. Ma Rainey, Bessie Smith, Mahalia Jackson, Billie Holiday and Aretha Franklin. Bibliography and discorgraphy. **AGES 11-14.**

Koehn, Ilse
MISCHLING SECOND DEGREE: MY CHILDHOOD IN NAZI GERMANY. (#0-688-80110-2) Greenwillow, 1977. 240 p. $10.75. Recollections from a resilient girlhood amid bureaucratic confusion and horror of wartime Germany from 1938 to 1945. **AGES 12-16.**

Kolpas, Norman
ABRAHAM LINCOLN. (Great Leaders Series) (#0-07-035265-8) McGraw, 1981. 69 p. $7.95. Abraham Lincoln's rise to the presidency from backwoods obscurity is recounted in this uncluttered account. Drawings, maps and photos enhance text. Chronology, bibliography, index. **AGES 10-12.**
MAO. (Great Leaders Series) (#0-07-035269-0) McGraw, 1981. 69 p. $7.95. The chronicles of Mao's early struggles to his ultimate rise to power as a world leader. Abundant photos and maps. Chronology, bibliography, index. **AGES 10-12.**

Latham, Jean Lee
CARRY ON, MR. BOWDITCH. Il., John O'Hara Cosgrave. (#0-395-06881-9) Houghton, 1955. 256 p. $9.95. Fictional account of the 18th-century navigator, with benefits for social studies and mathematics classes. **AGES 11-14.**

Lipsyte, Robert
FREE TO BE MUHAMMAD ALI. (#0-06-023901-8) Harper, 1978. 124 p. $9.95. A factual and intimate biography of Muhammad Ali. **AGES 10 UP.**

Masters, Anthony
NAPOLEON. (#0-07-040785-1) McGraw, 1981. 69 p. $7.95. A crisply written, unvarnished account of the extraordinary life of France's national hero. Facsimiles of period painting contribute additional insight into both the man and his contemporaries. **AGES 10-14.**

Meigs, Cornelia
INVINCIBLE LOUISA. (#0-316-56590-3) Little, 1969. 260 p. $9.95. Story of the author Louisa May Alcott. **AGES 9-14.**

Meltzer, Milton
LANGSTON HUGHES: BIOGRAPHY. (#0-690-48525-5) Harper, 1968. 281 p. $9.57. The black Ameri-

can literary great who so eloquently expressed the moods of the black person. **AGES 11-14.**

TONGUE OF FLAME: THE LIFE OF LYDIA MARIA CHILD. (#0-690-82961-2) Crowell, 1965. 228 p. o.p. Effective introduction to the life of an inspiring antislavery leader. **AGES 11-13.**

Miklowitz, Gloria D. and Madelein Yates

YOUNG TYCOONS: TEN SUCCESS STORIES. (#0-15-299879-9) Harcourt, 1981. 128 p. $9.95. An inspiring tribute to the return of the work ethic and how ten young persons turned hard work into monetary independence. **AGES 11 UP.**

Neimark, Anne E.

DAMIEN, THE LEPER PRIEST. (#0-688-22246-3) Morrow, 1980. 160 p. $8.75. A comprehensible account of the inspiring life of Father Damien, priest to lepers on the Hawaiian island of Malokai, whose example eventually improved treatment for all lepers. **AGES 10-14.**

Ortiz, Victoria

SOJOURNER TRUTH: A SELF-MADE WOMAN. (#0-397-31504-X) Harper, 1974. 160 p. $9.57. Extraordinary black woman who influenced and contributed to the abolition of slavery and to the women's rights movement. **AGES 10-14.**

Patterson, Lillie

SURE HANDS, STRONG HEART: THE LIFE OF DANIEL HALE WILLIAMS. Il., David S. Brown. (#0-687-40700-1) Abingdon, 1981. $7.95. A well-researched account of the life of Williams, a notable black physician, a surgical pioneer. Easy-to-read, yet comprehensive in coverage. Bibliography. **AGES 8-12.**

Powledge, Fred, author/photo.

BORN ON THE CIRCUS. (#0-15-209970-0) Harcourt, 1976. 96 p. $7.95. Interesting story enhanced by attractive photos of an 11-year-old circus performer, Armando Cristiani. **AGES 10-12.**

Rudeen, Kenneth

JACKIE ROBINSON. Il., Richard Cuffari. (#0-690-45650-6) Harper, 1971. 40 p. $9.89. Easy-to-read story of the baseball player. **AGES 7 UP.**

Siegel, Beatrice

AN EYE ON THE WORLD: MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE, PHOTOGRAPHER. (#0-7232-6173-3) Warne, 1980. 124 p. $8.95. An excellent biography on the brilliant career of Bourke-White. Examples of her remarkable photos as well as photos of herself on the job. Index and bibliography. **AGES 12-14.**

Supree, Burton, with Ann Ross

BEAR'S HEART: SCENES FROM THE LIFE OF A CHEYENNE ARTIST OF ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO WITH PICTURES BY HIMSELF. (#0-397-31746-8) Harper, 1977. 63 p. $10.53. Simple but eloquent text rounds out the experiences depicted in colored pencil pictures left by a defeated, dislocated Plains Indian warrior. **AGES 9-12.**

Tobias, Tobi

ARTHUR MITCHELL. Il., Carole Byard. (#0-690-00662-4) Harper, 1975. 32 p. $9.89. Lively account of the black ballet dancer who set aside his own highly successful career to found the Dance Theater of Harlem. **AGES 7-10.**

Veglahn, Nancy

THE MYSTERIOUS RAYS: MARIE CURIE'S WORLD. Il., Victor Juhasz. (#0-698-30681-3) Coward, 1977. 63 p. $5.99. An engrossing account of Marie Curie's scientific research, which eventually yielded the new element radium. **AGES 10-12.**

THE SPIDER OF BROOKLYN HEIGHTS. (#0-684-15858-2) Scribner's, 1967. 180 p. o.p. The man who made the construction of the Brooklyn Bridge a reality. **AGES 10 UP.**

Wolf, Bernard, author/photo.

CONNIE'S NEW EYES. (#0-397-31697-6) Harper, 1976. 96 p. $10.95. How Blythe became a seeing-eye dog and how Connie became his charge. **AGES 11-14.**

Yates, Elizabeth

AMOS FORTUNE, FREE MAN. Il., Nora S. Unwin. (#0-525-25570-2) Dutton, 1967. 181 p. $11.50. Determined black slave bought his own freedom and worked for the rest of his life to free others. **AGES 9 UP.**

Zamoyska, Betka

QUEEN ELIZABETH I. (#0-07-072721-X) McGraw, 1981. 69 p. $7.95. A candid portrayal of the turbulent life of England's first Queen Elizabeth. Reproductions of period portraits and maps enliven the account. **AGES 10-14.**

930-999

Baker, Betty

SETTLERS AND STRANGERS: NATIVE AMERICANS OF THE DESERT SOUTHWEST AND HISTORY AS THEY SAW IT. Il., photos, maps. (#0-02-708220-2) Macmillan, 1977. 88 p. $9.95. Spanning thousands of years, this account of native Americans is told simply but dramatically. Index. **AGES 10-15.**

Baylor, Byrd

BEFORE YOU CAME THIS WAY. Il., Tom Bahti. (#0-525-26312-8) Dutton, 1969. 32 p. $8.95. Archaeology, science and art blend in this moving book about ancient Indians of the Southwest and their cave paintings. **AGES 8-12.**

THE DESERT IS THEIRS. Il., Peter Parnall. (#0-684-14266-X) Scribner's, 1975. 32 p. $9.95. Poetic evocation of the oneness of the Papago Indians with other desert dwellers and the land. **AGES 7-10.**

THEY PUT ON MASKS. Il., Jerry Ingram. (#0-684-13767-4) Scribner's, 1974. 48 p. $7.95. American Indian masks described and pictured with great reverence and respect for their ceremonial powers. **AGES 6-12.**

Bealer, Alex W.

ONLY THE NAMES REMAIN: THE CHEROKEES AND THE TRAIL OF TEARS. Il., William Sauts Bock.

(#0-316-08520-0) Little, 1972. 88 p. $7.95. The tragic forced resettlement in 1839 described realistically from the Indian point of view. **AGES 9-11.**

Bleeker, Sonia
THE INDIANS OF THE LONGHOUSE. (#0-688-31453-8) Morrow, 1950. $7.44. One of a valuable series on world cultures. **AGES 8-12.**

Brooks, Lester
GREAT CIVILIZATIONS OF ANCIENT AFRICA. (#0-590-07145-9) Four Winds, 1971. 340 p. o.p. Early empires and cultures of Africa with emphasis on West Africa, the Nile Valley and Ethiopia. **AGES 12 UP.**

Brooks, Polly S. and Nancy Z. Walworth
WHEN THE WORLD WAS ROME: 753 B.C. TO A.D. 476. Il., maps, photos. (#0-397-31214-8) Lippincott, 1972. 240 p. o.p. Vigorous, well-organized recreation of earlier times and the social and political history. **AGES 10-14.**

Buehr, Walter, author/illus.
KNIGHTS, CASTLES AND FEUDAL LIFE. (#0-399-60341-7) Putnam, 1957. 72 p. o.p. Simple account of feudal society. **AGES 9-11.**

Davis, Daniel S.
BEHIND BARBED WIRE: THE IMPRISONMENT OF JAPANESE AMERICANS DURING WORLD WAR II. (#0-525-26320-9) Dutton, 1982. 224 p. $12.95. The deliberate shaping of national attitudes in World War II which led to the detention of West Coast Japanese Americans. Their subsequent treatment is detailed. **AGES 10 UP.**

Erdoes, Richard
Handsomely illustrated studies of native Americans, with photos.

THE NATIVE AMERICANS: NAVAJOS. (#0-8069-2740-2) Sterling, 1978. 84 p. $14.95. **AGES 8-12.**

THE RAIN DANCE PEOPLE: THE PUEBLO INDIANS, THEIR PAST AND PRESENT. (#0-394-82394-X) Knopf, 1976. 320 p. $7.95. **AGES 10-13.**

THE SUN DANCE PEOPLE: THE PLAINS INDIANS, THEIR PAST AND PRESENT. (#0-394-82316-8) Knopf, 1972. 224 p. $5.95. From pre-Columbian days to today's critical situation. **AGES 11-13.**

Goble, Paul, author/illus. with *Dorothy Goble*
BRAVE EAGLE'S ACCOUNT OF THE FETTERMAN FIGHT, 21 DECEMBER 1866. (#0-394-82314-1) Pantheon, 1972. 58 p. o.p. Historical report that tends strongly to correct existing records of the white man's war against the native Americans. **AGES 10-12.**

Katz, William Loren and *Jacqueline Hunt Loren*
MAKING OUR WAY: AMERICA AT THE TURN OF THE CENTURY IN THE WORDS OF THE POOR AND POWERLESS. (#0-8037-5442-6) Dial, 1975. 170 p. o.p. Describing the search for the American dream. Excellent supplemental reading for social studies. **AGES 11-14.**

Kurelek, William, author/illus.
A PRAIRIE BOY'S SUMMER. (#0-395-20280-9) Houghton, 1975. 48 p. $7.95. Glowing paintings of work and play on a Canadian prairie a generation ago, enhanced by descriptions of activities. **AGES 10 UP.**

A PRAIRIE BOY'S WINTER. (#0-395-17708-1) Houghton, 1973. 48 p. $7.95. The chill of the season as well as the activity and fun, handsomely painted, interestingly described. **AGES 6-10.**

Lawson, Don
THE SECRET WORLD WAR II. Il., photos. (#0-531-01459-2) Watts, 1978. 118 p. $6.90. Espionage activities of the war years, internment, censorship, development of the atomic bomb. **AGES 12-14.**

Laycock, George and *Ellen Laycock*
HOW THE SETTLERS LIVED. Il., Alexander Farquharson. (#0-679-20684-1) McKay, 1980. 113 p. $8.95. Readable, anecdotal text and detailed drawings illustrate the life of settlers in the West. Index. **AGES 9-12.**

Meltzer, Milton
HISPANIC AMERICANS. (#0-690-04110-1) Harper, 1982. 149 p. $11.50. Americans of mixed Spanish heritage, their main reasons for coming to the United States (abject poverty, political persecution); struggles to survive while retaining cultural identity. **AGES 11 UP.**

NEVER TO FORGET: THE JEWS OF THE HOLOCAUST. (#0-06-024174-8) Harper, 1976. 217 p. $10.95. Interwoven historical account and personal narratives present a picture of genocide. **AGES 11-14.**

Murphy, E. Jefferson
UNDERSTANDING AFRICA. (#0-690-03834-8) Harper, 1978. 208 p. $14.38. Revision of a standard text. **AGES 11 UP.**

Phelan, Mary K.
THE BURNING OF WASHINGTON, AUGUST 1814. Il., John Gretzer. (#0-690-00486-9) Harper, 1975. 179 p. $10.95. Vividly recounted historical event in a young nation. **AGES 10-13.**

Rounds, Glen, author/illus.
Colorful social history succinctly told, charmingly illustrated. Holiday. 96 p. $9.95. **AGES 8-14.**

THE COWBOY TRADE. (#0-8234-0206-1) 1972. Daily life in the old West.

THE PRAIRIE SCHOONERS. (#0-8234-0088-3) 1968. Pioneer transportation along the Oregon trail.

THE TREELESS PLAINS. (#0-8234-0122-7) 1967. How settlers built their houses of buffalo-grass sod.

Siegel, Beatrice
FUR TRAPPERS AND TRADERS: THE INDIANS, THE PILGRIMS AND THE BEAVERS. Il., William Bock. (#0-8027-6396-0) Walker, 1981. 64 p. $8.50. Useful, though expensive, book narrowly focuses on effect of the fur trade in changing Indian culture and widening European penetration of the New World. **AGES 7-10.**

Snyder, Louis
FIRST BOOK OF WORLD WAR TWO. Il., maps, new ed. (#0-531-04333-9) Watts, 1981. 96 p. $7.90. Background, battles and consequences well presented. **AGES 12 UP.**

Spier, Peter, author/illus.
THE ERIE CANAL. (#0-385-06777-1) Doubleday, 1970. 36 p. $8.95. Richly detailed and colored scenes from the 1850s interpret the trek from Albany to Buffalo and reflect the humor and bustle of town life along the way. **ALL AGES.**

Steele, William O.
TALKING BONES: SECRETS OF INDIAN MOUND BUILDERS. Il., Carlos Lievera-Aguirre. (#0-06-025768-7) Harper, 1978. 63 p. $8.95. **AGES 7-10.**

Tunis, Edward, author/illus.
THE YOUNG UNITED STATES: 1783-1830. (#0-690-01065-6) 1976. 160 p. $14.95.

Von Hagen, Victor
THE SUN KINGDOM OF THE AZTECS. Il., Alberto Beltran. (#0-529-03527-8) Collins, 1958. 126 p. o.p. Re-creation of the famed ancient civilization before the Spanish invasion. **AGES 12 UP.**

Whitney, Alex, ed.
AMERICAN INDIAN CLOTHES AND HOW TO MAKE THEM. Il., Marie and Nils Ostberg. (#0-679-20502-0) McKay, 1979. 114 p. o.p. Drawings show methods of all aspects of native American clothing from many tribes. **AGES 9-12.**
SPORTS AND GAMES THE INDIANS GAVE US. (#0-679-20391-5) McKay, 1977. 82 p. $7.95. **AGES 9-12.**

From ACEI . . .

Functions of Folk and Fairy Tales

By Donald Baker

24 pages/$2.00

ACEI proudly presents *Functions of Folk and Fairy Tales*, a skillful articulation of the value of fantasy in the lives of children. In his introduction, the late author/lecturer/educator Donald Baker contends that

> *To deny fantasy and the capacity to dream with purpose is to destroy the gift of mental and emotional healing with which every story is endowed. Whenever we hear or read those magic words, "Once upon a time . . . ," we are projected into a world from which we return, equipped and healed, informed, wiser and more able to cope with the perplexed and perplexing world of everyday life.*

The author goes on to develop his topic under five major sections:

- Folk and Fairy Tales: The Pros and Cons
- The Nature and Function of Folk and Fairy Tales
- Analysis of a Contemporary Fairy Tale
- Why, When and How To Tell Fairy Tales
- Coda

A selective bibliography is appended, enhancing the value of this exciting publication. Categories include: Books for Children Ages 2-5, Books for Children Ages 5-14 up, and Background Books for Teachers and Parents.

Illustration from *The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe*, by C. S. Lewis, illustrated by Pauline Baynes (Copyright 1950, The Trustees of the Estate of C. S. Lewis. Copyright renewed 1978).

ACEI Publications, 11141 Georgia Avenue, Suite 200, Wheaton, MD 20902

SELECTED REFERENCES FOR AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY

Reference Books Committee, 1980-83

Chairman: *Phyllis G. Sidorsky, Lower School Librarian, National Cathedral School, Washington, DC*

Committee Members: *Mary June Roggenbuck, Paula Montgomery, Joan Manzione*

Professional Collection (Bibliographies and Selection Sources)

THE AAAS SCIENCE BOOK LIST FOR CHILDREN. *Katherine Wolf, Elina N. Gross, Joellen M. Fritsche and Gary T. Todd* compilers. (#0-87168-307-5) American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1983. 271 p. $15.95. Excellent resource book with more than 1,000 books covering every area of science, aimed at readers from kindergarten through advanced elementary grades. Selected on basis of reviews by scientists published in *Science Books and Films,* the library and school journal of AAAS. Entries are arranged under Dewey Decimal Classification for easy access. Author, subject and title index.

A TO ZOO: SUBJECT ACCESS TO CHILDREN'S PICTURE BOOKS. *Carolyn W. Lima.* (#0-8352-1400-1) Bowker, 1982. 464 p. $29.95. Subject-arranged guide to more than 4,000 picture books for preschool children through second graders is catalogued under 543 subjects. Subject headings with cross references, bibliographic guide and title and illustrator index make this a very useful tool.

ADVENTURING WITH BOOKS: A BOOKLIST FOR PRE-K - GRADE 6. *Mary Lou White,* ed. (#0-8141-0075-9) National Council of Teachers of English, 1981. 472 p. $8.95 pa; $6.95, members. New edition arranged by topic provides annotations and bibliographic citations for some 2,500 selected trade books from 1977-80. Among topics covered are folktales, fantasy, biography, poetry, the sciences, social studies, sports, hobbies. Professional books included. Author-title indexes and directory of publishers.

AFRICAN-ASIAN READING GUIDE FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS. *Jeanette Hotchkiss.* (#0-8108-0650-9) Scarecrow, 1976. 269 p. $9.00. Compilation divided into five sections. Africa in general is covered, then broken down into regions. Non-fiction, biographies, folklore and fiction titles are provided in each region. Asia too receives regional coverage, ranging from Middle East to Southeast Asia. Australasia and Oceania included. A separate section deals with picture books. Indexed by author, title, illustrator, and also biographically. Reading and interest levels indicated.

THE BEST IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS: THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO GUIDE TO CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, 1973-78 (#0-226-78059-7). 547 p. $15.00. Selected reviews that appeared in "Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books," alphabetically arranged. Six indexes: title, developmental values, curricular use, reading level, subject and type of literature.

THE BEST SCIENCE FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, AND VIDEOCASSETTES FOR CHILDREN. *Kathryn Wolf, Joellen M. Fritsche, and Gary T. Todd,* comps. (#0-87168-306-7) Amer. Assoc. Advancement for Science, 1983. 156 p. $12.95. Reliable information about some 500 films, filmstrips, videocassettes. Materials selected on basis of reviews by scientists published in *Science Books and Films,* the library and school journal of AAAS. Entries arranged under Dewey Decimal Classification. Contains a subject, title and age-level index. Listing, with addresses, of the distributors of all the material is included.

A BICULTURAL HERITAGE: THEMES FOR EXPLORATION FOR MEXICAN AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE IN BOOKS FOR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS. *Isabel Schon.* (#0-8108-1128-6) Scarecrow, 1978. 158 p. $11.00. Recommends 265 English language books grouped by topic and grade level on Mexican-American culture.

THE BLACK EXPERIENCE IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS. Selected, *Barbara Rollock.* (#0-87104-614-8) New York Public Library, 1979. 109 p. $2.50. Annotates 400 titles about the black experience, arranged geographically and by subject areas such as picture books, readers, stories for young children, stories, folklore, poetry and verse, music and the arts, race and racism, civil rights, biography, periods of history, references and periods.

THE BLACK WORLD IN LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINT AND NON-PRINT MATERIALS. *Joyce W. Mills,* ed. Atlanta University, 1975, '76, '77, '80. 4 vols. $2.50 ea. pa. Entries arranged by title under age level. Bibliographic data, grade level, annotation and rating included. Author and title index appended.

BOOKS FOR THE GIFTED CHILD. *Barbara Baskin and Karen Harris.* (#0-8352-1161-4) Bowker, 1979. 200 p. $15.95. Main section, "Books Useful to Gifted Readers, " contains annotated list of recommended materials, including fiction and nonfiction books. Other sections: "Who Is the Gifted Child?" "Young Gifted Readers and Their Needs," "Society and the Intellectually Able."

BOOKS IN SPANISH FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS: AN ANNOTATED GUIDE. *Isabel Schon.* (#0-8108-1176-6) Scarecrow, 1978. 165 p. $11.00. Annotated books on the Hispanic cultures, covering the lifestyle, folklore, heroes, history, fiction, poetry, theater and classical literature of the Hispanic people. Author, title and subject indexes.

BOOKS ON AMERICAN INDIANS AND ESKIMOS: A SELECTION GUIDE FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS. *Mary Jo Lass-Woodfin*, ed. (#0-8389-0241-3) ALA, 1978. 237 p. $20. Annotated bibliography of 807 titles. Grade level and quality indicated.

BUILDING ETHNIC COLLECTIONS: AN ANNOTATED GUIDE FOR SCHOOL MEDIA CENTERS AND PUBLIC LIBRARIES. *Lois Buttlar and Lubomyr R. Wynar*. (#0-87287-130-4) Libraries Unlimited, 1977. $18.50. Resources for more than 40 ethnic groups identified in specific categories: Reference Sources, Nonfiction Titles, Literature and Fiction Titles, others. Useful for studying world cultures.

BOOKS TO HELP CHILDREN COPE WITH SEPARATION AND LOSS. *Joanne E. Bernstein*. 2d ed. (#0-8352-1484-2) Bowker, 1983. 304 p. $27.50. Four hundred annotated new titles and best in-print titles from earlier edition. Complete bibliographic information, reading level and synopsis. Reading list and essays aimed at adults included.

CHILDREN AND BOOKS. *Zena Sutherland and Dianne L. Monson*. 6th ed. (#0-673-15377-0) Scott, Foresman, 1981. 678 p. $18.95. Superior text for anyone working with children and books. Provides guidance for book selection, including history and criticism, defines and characterizes types of children's literature, recommends authors and their noteworthy titles. Cultural pressures, censorship and economic influences are addressed as are theories of child development as related to children's experiences with literature. Subject, author, illustrator and title indexes are included. Extends 5th ed.

CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS AND PRIZES. Children's Book Council, 1981. 215 p. $10.95. Pocket-sized compilation of honors awarded in children's book field includes major international and foreign awards of English-speaking and some non-English speaking countries. Non-evaluative listing. Awards separated into three categories: United States, British Commonwealth, International Awards, arranged alphabetically within each section. Revised biennially.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS: A LIST OF BOOKS FOR PRESCHOOL THROUGH JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL AGES. *Margaret Coughlan*, comp. (#0-069-3464) Government Printing Office, 198-. Annual guide to selected fiction, non-fiction books, including "book bait," the Children's Literature Center of the Library of Congress.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS OF INTERNATIONAL INTEREST: A SELECTION FROM FOUR DECADES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHING. *Virginia Haviland*, ed. 2d ed. (#0-8389-0258-8) ALA, 1978. 77 p. $4.00 pa. Although intended as a list for translation and publication in foreign countries, this list of some 300 titles has equal value for school librarians and teachers. Divided into: books for younger children; and older children, 8-12. Categorically grouped. Directory of publishers.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG. *Richard H. Isaacson and Gary L. Bogart*, eds. 14th ed. (#0-8242-0662-2) Wilson, 1981. 1277 p. $54.00. Five Thousand nine hundred and one titles, 11,256 analytical entries arranged in Dewey Decimal Classification order, each with complete bibliographic information. Excellent selection tool, useful buying guide and cataloguing aid. Author, title, subject and analytical index.

CHILDREN'S CLASSICS WITH LISTS OF RECOMMENDED EDITIONS. *Alice M. Jordon*. Paul Heins, ed. (#0-87675-136-2) Horn Book, 1976. 16 p. $2. Annotated list of best editions of individual children's classics. Introductory essay on what makes a children's classic.

CHILDREN'S FACES LOOKING UP: PROGRAM BUILDING FOR THE STORYTELLER. *Dorothy de Wit*. (#0-8339-0272-3) ALA, 1979. 166 p. $11.00. A guide for the new or young storyteller on the good characteristics of storytelling. Contains a wealth of information for enriching storytelling programs in libraries, community groups and schools. Sections on building the story hour, demonstration programs and an extensive bibliography on general storytelling collections, anthologies and story lists, basic sources for storytellers and professional source books.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. *Charlotte Huck*. 3d rev. ed. (#0-03-046086-7) Holt, 1979. 817 p. $14.95 text ed. Outstanding text for both teachers and school librarians covering criteria for children's book selection. Useful information on teaching literature in the classroom. Children's characteristics and interests at various ages. Thorough discussion of various types of children's literature. Lists of award-winning books. Many photos, color illustrations. Bibliographies.

CHILDREN'S MATHEMATICS BOOKS: A CRITICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Margaret Matthias and Diane Thiessen*. (#0-8389-0285-5) ALA, 1979. 61 p. pa. $4.50. Two hundred books for preschool to grade 6 grouped under: counting, geometry, measurement, number concepts, time and miscellaneous. Ratings provided.

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO CHILDREN'S LITERATURE WITH A JEWISH THEME. *Enid Davis*. (#0-8052-3760-7) Schocken Books, 1981. 177 p. $18.95; $8.95 pa. More than 450 books on Jewish themes, from preschool through junior high, which are "the best in their respective fields." About 100 more titles are noted in the annotations. Individual chapters cover literature and Jewish subjects: Hebrew alphabet, Bible, biographies, the arts, history, holidays, music and dance, theology.

CORE MEDIA COLLECTION FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. *Lucy Gregor Brown*. (#0-8352-1096-0) Bowker, 1978. 224 p. $18.95. Grouped by Sears subject categories, the volume identifies non-print items (filmstrips, kits, recordings, study prints, 16 mm films, filmloops, slides and transparencies), which are useful for developing an audiovisual collection.

E IS FOR EVERYBODY: A MANUAL FOR BRINGING FINE PICTURE BOOKS INTO THE HANDS AND HEARTS OF CHILDREN. *Nancy Pollette*. (#0-8108-1579-6) 2d ed. Scarecrow, 1982. 177 p. $00.00. This second edition reviews 126 new picture books published between 1976 and 1982. After each review the author identifies activities to use in connection with that picture book.

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY COLLECTION: A GUIDE TO BOOKS AND OTHER MEDIA. *Lois Winkel*, ed. 13th ed. (#0-912654-13-9) Bro-Dart, 1982. 1104 p. $69.95. Some 13,000 book and audiovisual annotated in-print titles cover reference non-fiction, fiction, easy, periodical and professional materials for preschool through grade 6. Provides complete cataloguing. Reading level and interest level indicated.

FANTASY FOR CHILDREN: AN ANNOTATED CHECKLIST. *Ruth Nadelman Lynn*. (#0-8352-1232-7) Bowker, 1979. 288 p. $14.95. Bibliographic information on 1650 titles for students in grades 3-8 are arranged in 13 subject areas.

FOR READING OUT LOUD! A GUIDE TO SHARING BOOKS WITH CHILDREN. *Margaret Mary Kimmel and Elizabeth Segal*. (#0-440-02711-X) Delacorte, 1983. 230 p. $12.95. Forty annotated child-tested books with length of reading time and grade level indicated. Helpful hints of techniques discussed in this useful guide.

GIRLS ARE PEOPLE TOO: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NONTRADITIONAL FEMALE ROLES IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS. *Joan E. Newman*. (#0-8108-1500-1) Scarecrow, 1982. 195 p. $12.50. List of 540 books with annotations, ratings, index and chronology. Includes fiction, non-fiction. Geared to preschool through grade 9. Notable events of personalities in history of women.

GOOD READING FOR POOR READERS. *George D. Spache*. 10th ed. (#0-8116-6013) Garrard, 1978. 303 p. $5.95 pa. Lists approximately 1,800 titles for remedial reading, arranged under broad categories, with brief annotations. Materials include trade books, textbooks, magazines, series, programmed materials, games and visual aids. Appendixes include Spache's readability format as well as author and title indexes and a directory of publishers.

GUIDE TO REFERENCE BOOKS FOR SCHOOL MEDIA CENTERS. *Christine Gehrt Wynar*. 2d ed. (#0-87287-276-4) Libraries Unlimited, Inc., 1981. 377 p. $28.50. Selective guide to reference works of media sources for grades K-12. The 1,936 entries cover general bibliographic review sources and reference works. Complete bibliographic information included. "E" indicates elementary school level, author, title, subject indexes.

HER WAY: BIOGRAPHIES OF WOMEN FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Mary-Ellen Kulkin*. (#0-8389-0221-9) ALA, 1976. 449 p. $25. Sketches of 260 outstanding women of history and some 300 collective biographies of women.

HEY MISS! YOU GOT A BOOK FOR ME? A MODEL MULTICULTURAL RESOURCE COLLECTION: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Joanna Fountain Chambers*, comp. Bilingual Resource Center, 7703 N. Lamar Blvd., Austin, Tex. Rev. ed., 1981. 91 p. $12.45. (#0-940048-01-9) Annotated list of selected material for reading, listening and viewing. Predominately Spanish. Materials relate to Chicano, Puerto Rican, Native American, Eskimo, Chinese and Latin American minorities.

A HISPANIC HERITAGE: A GUIDE TO JUVENILE BOOKS ABOUT HISPANIC PEOPLE AND CULTURES. *Isabel Schon*. (#0-8108-1290-8) Scarecrow, 1980. 178 p. $9.50. Describes and evaluates books suitable for students from PreK-12, classifying them within five theme areas: customs, lifestyles, heroes, folklore and key historical developments, and then by grade levels.

THE LIBERTY CAP: A CATALOGUE OF NON-SEXIST MATERIALS FOR CHILDREN. *Enid Davis*. (#0-915864-15-0) Academy Press, Ltd., 1977. 236 p. $4.95 pa. Illus. Based on author's serial publication, *The Liberty Cap*, guide provides lively discussions on modern classics and old favorites. Materials inspired by women's movement. Information on non-book materials, further resources for parents and professionals. List of publishers, organizations.

LIBROS EN ESPAÑOL: AN ANNOTATED LIST OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS IN SPANISH. (#0-87104-628-8, Branch Lib.) New York Public Library, Office of Children's Services, 1978. 52 p. $2.50. Annotated list divided into nine categories, from picture books to books (fiction and nonfiction) for older children. Complete bibliographic citation in Spanish and English.

LITERATURE AND YOUNG CHILDREN. *Bernice E. Cullinan and Carolyn W. Carmichael*, eds. (#0-8141-2972-2) National Council of Teachers of English, 1977. 180 p. $7.95 pa. Excellent essays by specialists in early childhood education on topics such as, sex and race stereotyping, traditional literature, poetry, audiovisual materials. List of 101 best books and authors for young children. Indexed by authors, illustrators and titles.

THE MIDDLE EAST: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN. *Jane Maeks*, ed. ERIC/ECEE. $3.60. Contains media on the Middle East, arranged alphabetically by country, then subdivided by non-fiction, fiction and folklore.

NEWBERY AND CALDECOTT: MEDALISTS AND HONOR BOOK WINNERS: BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND RESOURCE MATERIAL THROUGH 1977. *Jim Roginski*, comp. (#0-87287-296-3) Libraries Unlimited, Inc., 1982. 339 p. $45.00. Publications of related materials of 266 authors and illustrators of above-noted award books. Useful for examination of trends and for in-depth study of subjects' output.

NOTES FROM A DIFFERENT DRUMMER: A GUIDE TO JUVENILE FICTION PORTRAYING THE HANDICAPPED. *Barbara A. Baskin and Karen H. Harris*. (#0-8352-0978) Bowker, 1977. 375 p. illus. $15.95. Guide to books written between 1940 and 1975 depicting handicapped characters, with bibliographic information, lengthy critical annotation, age level indicated.

OUTSTANDING SCIENCE TRADE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN IN 1980. National Science Teacher's Association in cooperation with the Children's Book Council. New York Children's Book Council. Free.

A PARENT'S GUIDE TO CHILDREN'S READING. *Nancy Larrick.* 5th rev. ed. (#0-664-32-705-2) Westminster, 1983. 271 p. $12.95; $3.50 pa. Completely rewritten, updated guide includes information regarding today's children with materials appropriate to their interests.

POSITIVE IMAGES: A GUIDE TO 400 NONSEXIST FILMS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Linda Artel and Susan Wengraf.* (#0-685-65283-1) Booklegger Press, 1977. 167 p. $10.00 pa. Over 400 recommended films, videotapes, slide shows and filmstrips for grades K-12 on positive roles of women. Criteria included for selection as well as complete ordering information.

PERIODICALS FOR SCHOOL MEDIA PROGRAMS. *Selma K. Richardson.* (#0-8389-0243-X) ALA, 1978. 379 p. $8.50 pa. Over 50 annotated titles of magazines, newspapers and periodicals, arranged alphabetically, with subject index. Titles are coded to identify suitability of usefulness for grades K-12.

PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN. *Patricia Jean Cianciolo.* 2d ed. (#0-8389-0315-0) ALA, 1981. 237 p. $12.50 pa. Guide to aid teachers, day-care personnel, librarians, parents and others who work with children. The annotated titles serve preschool to high school. Four areas: Me and My Family, Other People, The World I Live In, the Imaginative World. Indexed by author, title and illustrator.

READING LADDERS FOR HUMAN RELATIONS. *Eileen Tway,* ed. 5th ed. (#0-8268-1414-X) American Council on Education, 1981. 408 p. $9.95. Features five thematic ladders, organized according to reader maturity, from preschool through high school.

REFERENCE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN. *Carolyn Sue Peterson and Ann D. Fenton.* (#0-8108-1441-2) Scarecrow, 1981. 265 p. $13.50. Nearly 900 annotated entries, "geared to children's curricular and personal concerns," arranged in general reference categories with directory of publishers, author/title, subject index appended. Intended as buying guide.

SHADOW AND SUBSTANCE: AFRO-AMERICAN EXPERIENCE IN CONTEMPORARY CHILDREN'S FICTION. *Rudine Sims.* (#0-8141-4376-8) NCTE, 1982. $6.00 pa.; $5.50, members. More than 150 titles of contemporary realistic fiction examined. Issues are frankly discussed and the resulting insight makes this a useful tool for book selection. Preschool to grade 8.

STORYTELLING: ART AND TECHNIQUES. *Augusta Baker and Ellen Greene.* (30-8352-0840-0) Bowker, 1977. 142 p. $9.25. Expertise is shared in chapters dealing with selection, preparation, presentation, program planning and administration. List of stories is included.

TEACHING LIBRARY MEDIA SKILLS: AN INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM FOR ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENTS. 2d ed. *H. Thomas Walker and Paula Kay Montgomery.* (#0-87287-365-X) Libraries Unlimited, 1983. 207 p. $19.50. Part one covers the objectives for library media skills; library media skills instruction, including methods and planning; evaluation of student performance; and implementation of a skills program. Sample library media skills activities are offered in part two.

THIS WAY TO BOOKS. *Caroline Feller Bauer.* Illus., Lyn Gates. (#0-8242-0678-9) Wilson, 1983. 363 p. $00.00. A useful grab bag collection of ideas, programs, techniques of activities intended to promote reading. Subject bibliographies accompany chapters. Directory of publishers, lists of organizations of publications included. Indexed.

WHAT TO DO WHEN THE LIGHTS GO ON: A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO 16mm FILMS AND RELATED ACTIVITIES FOR CHILDREN. *Maureen Gaffney and Gerry Bond Laybourne.* (#0-912700-65-3) Oryx Press, 1980. 250 p. $28.50; (#0-912700-69-6) $19.50 pa. Annotates over 300 short films arranged alphabetically by film title and cross-indexed by subject and activity.

THE WORLD OF BOOKS FOR CHILDREN: A PARENT'S GUIDE. *Abby Campbell Hunt.* (#0-671-18350-8) Simon, 1979. 116 p. $4.95 pa. Although written for parents, teachers and librarians, anyone selecting books for children through fourth grade will find useful this bibliography of 2,000 titles. Books for reading aloud; suggestions for basic collection.

Encyclopedias

BRITANNICA JUNIOR ENCYCLOPEDIA FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Marvin Martin,* ed. (#0-85-229-361-5) Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc., 1980. (Write for information). Accessible, authoritative. Geared to upper elementary and middle school.

CHILDCRAFT: THE HOW AND WHY LIBRARY. 15 vol. *William H. Nault,* ed. (#0-7166-0181-8) World Book-Childcraft International, Inc., 1981. Write for information. Primarily intended for browsing. Geared to ages 4-10. Contains much useful information.

ENCYCLOPEDIA BUYING GUIDE: A CONSUMER GUIDE TO GENERAL ENCYCLOPEDIAS IN PRINT. 3d ed. *Kenneth F. Kister.* (#0-8352-1353-6) Bowker, 1981. 530 p. $26.95; (#0-8352-1409-5) $16.95 pa. Evaluations of encyclopedias, including titles intended for elementary schools and young readers. Aspects covered: authority, reliability, objectivity, recency. Quantitative comparisons of number of pages, illustrations, maps, articles, contributors and price.

FAMOUS FIRST FACTS: A RECORD OF FIRST HAPPENINGS, DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS IN AMERICAN HISTORY. 4th ed. *Joseph Nathan Kane,* ed. (#0-8242-0661-4) Wilson, 1981. 1350 p. $55.00. Entries arranged alphabetically by name under general subjects. Indexed by year, days of the month, personal names and geography.

GUINESS BOOK OF WORLD RECORDS. 1983. *Norris and McWhirter,* eds. Illus. (#0-8069-0246-9) Sterling, 1982. 344 p. $12.95. Records thousands of record-setting people, places and things. Updated yearly.

MERIT STUDENTS ENCYCLOPEDIA. *Emanuel Friedman*, ed. Macmillan Educational Corp. Curriculum oriented, geared to grades 5 to 12. Balanced coverage.

NEW BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE. *William E. Shapiro*, ed. (#0-7172-0511-8) Grolier, Inc., 1980. Aimed at ages 7-14. Curriculum based, authoritative, well organized.

WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPEDIA. 22 vol. *William H. Nault*, ed. (#0-7166-0080-3) World Book-Childcraft International, Inc., 1980. Authoritative, accessible, up to date, curriculum based. Intended for upper elementary grades.

Religion and Mythology

ALL ABOUT JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND CUSTOMS. Rev. ed. *Morris Epstein*. (#0-87068-500-7) KTAV, 1969. 142 p. $4.50. Jewish holidays and customs clearly explained. Bibliography.

A COMPANION TO WORLD MYTHOLOGY. *Richard Barber*. (#0-440-00750-X) Delacorte, 1980. 312 p. $14.95. Figures, places and stories arranged alphabetically. Illustrations, many in color, on each page. Geared to children.

CROWELL'S HANDBOOK OF CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY. *Edward Tripp*. (#0-690-22608-X) Crowell, 1970. 631 p. $16.95. Alphabetical guide to mythology of Greece and Rome with entries for characters, events, places mentioned in myths with descriptions of principal classical works in which myths are found. Five maps of classical world.

EERDMAN'S FAMILY ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE BIBLE. *Patricia Alexander*, ed. (#0-8028-3517-1) Eerdmans, 1978. 328 p. $18.95. Ten sections include a biographical dictionary, gazetteer, atlas, dictionary of terms. Information on geography, archaeology, religion arranged chronologically or topically. Enhanced by drawings and photos.

JEWISH HOLIDAYS: FACTS, CRAFTS AND ACTIVITIES. *Susan Gold Purdy*. (#0-397-31076-5) Lippincott, 1969. 94 p. $8.95. Each religious holiday, its origins and way to celebrate it, described with emphasis on craft projects. Lists of needed materials included. Indexed.

THE WORLD'S GREAT RELIGIONS. Special edition for young readers. Golden, 1958. 192 p. $6.95. Lib. bind, $7.50. Survey of six great religions: Christianity, Judaism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam and the philosophy of China based on Life Magazine article. Colored illustrations.

Costume

WHAT PEOPLE WORE: A VISUAL HISTORY OF DRESS FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO 20TH CENTURY AMERICA. *Douglas Gorsline*. (#0-517-14321-6) Crown, 1974. $5.95 pa. History of clothing arranged in chronological order with 1,800 line drawings and color pictures.

Almanacs

THE HAMMOND ALMANAC: THE ONE-VOLUME ENCYCLOPEDIA OF A MILLION FACTS AND RECORDS. *Martin A. Bacheller*, ed. (#0-8437-4032-[illegible]) NAL, 1983. 1040 p. $7.95; (#0-451-82075-4) $5.95 pa. Covers standard statistical information. Index to topically arranged text.

INFORMATION PLEASE ALMANAC 1983. (#0-89104-317-9) A & W Publs., 1982. 960 p. $12.95; (#0-89104-316-0) $5.95 pa. Information arranged by general topic indexed by subject. Statistical and historical, sporting, theatrical and other facts included. Charts, tables and special articles also noted.

WORLD ALMANAC AND BOOK OF FACTS: 1984. *Hana U. Lane*, ed. (#0-911818-42-1) World Almanac, 1983. $10.95; (#0-911818-41-3) $5.95 pa. Annual updating of miscellaneous information, such as statistics on social, political, financial, religious and educational subjects. Notes on institutions, organizations, famous events.

Holidays

AMERICAN BOOK OF DAYS. *Jane M. Hatch*, comp. (#0-8242-0593-6) Wilson, 1978. 1212 p. $50. Over 700 articles arranged chronologically on lives of outstanding citizens, anniversaries, religious and secular holidays and celebrations: ethnic holidays; days commemorating exploration and settlement of the New World; national observances, including those pertaining to the Women's and Civil Rights movements.

ANNIVERSARIES AND HOLIDAYS. *Ruth W. Gregory*. 3d ed. (#0-8389-0200-6) American Library Assoc., 1975. 246 p. $10.50. Revised, updated edition of Hazeltine's title lists 1,690 religious and other holidays in 152 countries with birth dates and background of 1,046 outstanding persons.

NATIONAL HOLIDAYS AROUND THE WORLD. *Lavinia Dobler*. Il., Vivian Browne. (#0-8303-0044-9) Fleet, 1968. 234 p. illus. $7.95. Arranged chronologically by month of year, then by country. Dates on which various nations won their independence, location of each, title of national anthem, description of flags with meaning of colors and symbols.

Folklore

AN ATLAS OF FANTASY. *J.B. Post*, ed. Rev. ed. Illus., maps. (#0-345-27399-0) Ballantine, 1979. 283 p. $8.95 pa. Intriguing approach to fantasy for readers of all ages with 200 map reproductions, providing author, title resume of story and commentary on artist's conception of the locale.

FOLKLORE FROM AFRICA TO THE UNITED STATES: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Margaret N. Coughlan*, comp. Library of Congress, 1976. 161 p. $4.50. Handsomely illustrated, well-researched selective bibliography arranged geographically in the four major African land areas; West, South, Central and East, followed by section on West Indies and United States. Separate listing for studies and collections for adults and collections for children. Limited to English language works with a few exceptions.

FUNK & WAGNALLS STANDARD DICTIONARY OF FOLKLORE, MYTHOLOGY, AND LEGEND. *Maria Leach*, ed. (#0-308-10090-9) Crowell, 1972. 1236 p. $22.95. Comprehensive edition covering customs, songs, tales, heroes from around the world. Some 2,405 countries, peoples, tribes, regions, cultures and ethnic groups examined. Survey articles, definitions of terms, biographical sketches.

THE HODGEPODGE BOOK: AN ALMANAC OF AMERICAN FOLKLORE. *Duncan Emrich*, comp. (#0-590-07250-1) Four Winds, 1972. 368 p. $8.95. Interesting, out-of-the-way information for parents, teachers, storytellers. Jokes, conundrums, puzzles. Good browsing for children.

INDEX TO FAIRY TALES, 1949-1972: INCLUDING FOLKLORE, LEGENDS AND MYTHS IN COLLECTIONS. *Norma O. Ireland*, comp. (#0-87305-101-7) Faxon, 1973. 741 p. $18. Updates Mary H. Eastman's *Index to Fairy Tales, Myths and Legends*, 2d ed. Author and title entries here under one alphabetical listing. Subject index covers all stories.

INDEX TO FAIRY TALES, 1973-1977: INCLUDING FOLKLORE, LEGENDS AND MYTHS IN COLLECTIONS. *Norma P. Ireland*, comp. 4th suppl. (#0-87305-111-4) Faxon, 1979. 259 p. $20. Alphabetical arrangement of 130 collections. Over 2,050 subject headings provide access. Updates, but does not supersede, *Index to Fairy Tales, 1949-72.*

JAPANESE FOLK LITERATURE: A CORE COLLECTION OF REFERENCE GUIDES. *Joanne P. Algarin.* (#0-8352-1516-4) Bowker, 1982. 226 p. $24.95. Annotated bibliography that evaluates English translations of Japanese folk tales. Discusses lore, tales and motifs. Bibliographic data, glossary, subject index appended.

A TREASURY OF AMERICAN FOLKLORE: STORIES, BALLADS AND TRADITIONS OF THE PEOPLE. *Benjamin A. Botkin*, ed. Foreword, Carl Sandburg. (#0-517-50766-8) Crown, 1944. 932 p. $9.95. Collection of American folklore—railroad and mining ballads; stories of frontier characters, badmen, sea captains and Negroes. Index of authors, title and first lines.

WORLD FOLKTALES: A SCRIBNER RESOURCE COLLECTION. *Atelia Clarkson and Gilbert B. Cross.* (#0-684-16290-3) Scribner's, 1980. 450 p. $20. One volume provides references and 67 samples of folklore in ten categories: magic, realistic tales, fairy folk, animal tales, witches and devils, formula tales, trickster tales, morality tales, pourquoi tales and simpletons. Most useful for teachers planning units of instruction.

Dictionaries

DICTIONARY BUYING GUIDE: A CONSUMER GUIDE TO GENERAL ENGLISH LANGUAGE WORDBOOKS IN PRINT. *Kenneth F. Kister.* (#0-8352-1038-3) Bowker, 1977. 358 p. $16.50. Detailed, descriptive, critical and comparative information on dictionaries, arranged in categories such as elementary school dictionaries, pre-school dictionaries. How to select the right dictionary.

A BASIC DICTIONARY OF SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS. *Laurence Urdang.* (#0-525-66604-4) Lodestar Books, 1979. 374 p. $9.95. Large print makes easier use of this alphabetical dictionary for finding both synonyms with sentences and antonyms.

A CAT IN THE HAT BEGINNING BOOK DICTIONARY. *T.S. Geisel and Philip D. Eastman.* (#0-394-91009-5) Random, 1964. 133 p. $6.99. Thirteen hundred and fifty basic vocabulary words alphabetically arranged. Illustrated with lively drawings. K-6.

IN OTHER WORDS: A JUNIOR THESAURUS. *Andrew Schiller and William A. Jenkins.* Scott, 1977. 448 p. $9.36. Information on synonyms and antonyms in general use for younger students. *In Other Words: A Beginning Thesaurus* provides same kind of information for younger students.

WEBSTER'S STUDENT THESAURUS. *Kathleen M. Doherty*, ed. (#0-87779-078-7) Merriam, 1978. 449 p. $7.95. All main entries listed in alphabetical order with definition, phrase showing use, synonyms, antonyms, related words, contrasted words and idiomatic phrases.

MACMILLAN DICTIONARY FOR CHILDREN. Rev. ed. *William D. Halsey and Christopher G. Morris*, eds. (#0-02-578790-X) Macmillan, 1982. 756 p. $12.95. Colorful illustrations enliven the 30,000 entries that define, provide pronunciation and give parts of speech. A history of the English language, maps, diagrams of the solar system, and pictures of U.S. presidents also included.

SCOTT, FORESMAN BEGINNING DICTIONARY. *E.L. Thorndike and Clarence L. Barnhart.* (#0-385-13330-8) Doubleday, 1976. 718 p. $15.95. Twenty-one thousand entry definitions aimed at grades 3-5 are effectively enhanced by color and black-and-white drawings and photos. Dictionary skills taught, using games, stories and exercises.

THE SIGNED ENGLISH DICTIONARY FOR PRESCHOOL AND ELEMENTARY LEVELS. *Harry Bernstein et al.*, eds. (#0-913580-46-5) Gallaudet College Press, 1975. 306 p. $17.50. Nearly 2,200 words defined. Most reflect traditional American Sign Language, while 317 are those used at Gallaudet. Black/white drawings depict instructions for hand and finger movement. Red arrows indicate motional direction.

Pure and Applied Science

THE A-Z OF ASTRONOMY. *Patrick Moore.* (#0-684-16913-4) Scribner's, 1977. 192 p. $1.95 pa. A basic dictionary of over 400 entries on astronomical terms, events, places, scientific instruments of principles.

ATLAS OF ANIMAL MIGRATION. *Catherine Jarman.* (#0-381-981290) Crowell, 1974. 124 p. $10.95. Migratory habits of birds, mammals, fishes, reptiles and amphibians; insects described. Colored maps.

ATLAS OF THE SEA. *Robert Barton.* Illus., David Nockles. (#0-381-98267-X) Day, 1974. 128 p. $10.95. Attractive illustrations, useful maps, add to value of this book on world oceans. Fishing, tidal waves, offshore oil drilling discussed.

AUDUBON SOCIETY FIELD GUIDE TO NORTH AMERICAN TREES, EASTERN REGION. *Elbert L. Little, Jr.* (#0-394-507-606) Knopf, 1980. 714 p. $12. Four keys provided for the identification: leaf, flower, fruit/cones, autumn leaf color. Indexed by common and scientific names. Same title, Western Region, also available for areas beyond the Rocky Mountains. Glossary and index.

AUDUBON SOCIETY FIELD GUIDE TO NORTH AMERICAN WILDFLOWERS, EASTERN REGION. *William A. Niering and Nancy C. Olmstead.* (#0-394-50432-1) Knopf, 1979. 863 p. $12.

AUDUBON SOCIETY FIELD GUIDE TO NORTH AMERICAN WILDFLOWERS, WESTERN REGION. *Richard Spellenberg.* (#0-394-50431-3) $9.95. Each guide describes 600 species, with over 700 color photos. Part one provides color-key photos; part two, description and identification.

BITS 'N BYTES ABOUT COMPUTING: A COMPUTER LITERACY PRIMER. *Rachelle S. Heller and C. Dianne Martin.* (#0-914-894-26-9) Computer Science Press, 1982. 174 p. $17.95. Written with the classroom teacher in mind, geared to provide information about computers for teachers at all levels. Material in the book has been used in workshops; the topics covered have been requested by teachers. Each chapter organized with content material first, followed by list of key ideas, then a set of student activities. A valuable tool in providing computer literacy skills for teachers and students.

BODY WORDS: A DICTIONARY OF THE HUMAN BODY, HOW IT WORKS AND SOME OF THE THINGS THAT AFFECT IT. *Kathleen N. Daly.* (#0-385-11486-9) Doubleday, 1980. 146 p. $10.95. A dictionary of over 500 words defined in a straightforward approach to the functions of the human body.

THE COLLECTOR'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ROCKS AND MINERALS. *A.F. Deeson*, ed. Il. (#0-517-50550-9) Crown, 1973. 288 p. $15. Alphabetically arranged entries for more than 2,000 minerals and rocks. Aimed at collector's use, helpful descriptions of composition, crystal formation, guides for identifying specimens.

THE COMPLETE DOG BOOK: THE PHOTOGRAPHS, HISTORY AND OFFICIAL STANDARD OF EVERY BREED ADMITTED TO AKC REGISTRATION, AND THE SELECTION, TRAINING, BREEDING, CARE AND FEEDING OF PURE-BRED DOGS. 16th ed. (#0-87605-462-9) Howell Book House, 1979. 768 p. $13.95. Official AKC guide to 124 breeds arranged by dog groups: sporting and non-sporting. Includes the official standards for appearance. Glossary and section on dog care.

EUREKA! AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF INVENTIONS FROM THE WHEEL TO THE COMPUTER. *Edward DeBona*, ed. (#0-03-012641-X) Holt, 1974. 248 p. $25. An historical approach to inventions, devices are arranged under large headings: Man Moving, Man Talking, Man Living and Man Working. Chronological tables, indexes of names and subjects. Selected illustrations make this a fascinating and informative reference work.

A FIELD GUIDE TO BIRDS: A COMPLETELY NEW GUIDE TO ALL BIRDS OF EASTERN AND NORTH CENTRAL NORTH AMERICA. 4th ed. *Roger Tory Peterson.* (#0-395-2662-1) Houghton, 1980. 384 p. $15; (#0-395-26619-X) $9.95 pa. Completely rewritten, the guide now arranges species by body shapes. All illustrations are new and in color; 390 range maps are new.

A FIELD GUIDE TO THE BUTTERFLIES OF NORTH AMERICA, EAST OF THE GREAT PLAINS. *Alexander B. Klots.* (#0-395-07865-2) Houghton, 1977. 349 p. $13.95; (#0-395-25859-6) $6.95 pa. Handbook for butterfly identification with color illustrations of 247 species, with 232 photos. Feeding habits, range and habitats noted.

A FIELD GUIDE TO THE INSECTS OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO. *Donald J. Borron and Richard E. White.* (#0-395-70436-3) Houghton, 1970. 404 p. $11.95; (#0-395-18523-8) $7.95 pa. Line drawings in color identify 579 insect families. Information on collecting, mounting, preserving insects and maintaining them in collections.

A FIELD GUIDE TO THE STARS AND PLANETS: INCLUDING THE MOON, SATELLITES, COMETS AND OTHER FEATURES OF THE UNIVERSE. *Donald Menzel.* (#0-395-07998-5) Houghton, 1975. 397 p. $10.95; (#0-395-19472-9) $6.95 pa. Fifty-four photographic atlas charts of 12 moon maps; glossary of index to Latin and English star names; star maps for northern and southern hemispheres, all included in this standard reference.

FISHES: A GUIDE TO FRESH AND SALTWATER SPECIES. *Herbert S. Zim and Hurst H. Shoemaker.* (#0-307-63508-2) Golden, 1956. Lib Bind. 160 p. $11.54; (#0-307-24498-9) Western, $2.95 pa. (A Golden Nature Guide). Illustrated guide to 278 species of fishes, noting habitat and behavior. Glossary of scientific names; list of public aquaria.

THE HUMAN BODY. *Ruth Dowling Bruun and Bertel Bruun.* Il., Patricia J. Wynne. (#0-394-94424-0) Random, 1982. 96 p. $9.95. The body is divided into regions and systems. Each organ or system is described in clear text and accompanied by color-coded diagrams. Indexed by technical and scientific terms.

INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CATS. *G.N. Henderson and D.J. Coffey*, eds. (#0-07-028163-7) McGraw, 1973. 256 p. $19.95. Alphabetically-arranged encyclopedia of 700 articles on breeding, buying cats, grooming, genetics, health care, breeds and legends. Answers common questions. One hundred black and white and 60 color photos; also line drawings.

LAROUSSE GUIDE TO SHELLS OF THE WORLD. *A.P. Oliver*. (#0-88332-107-6) Larousse, 1980. 320 p. $15.95; (#0-88332-133-5) $9.95 pa. Some 1,200 species of shells identified, with size, description and characteristic features. Many colored illustrations. Maps, glossary, bibliography; index of common and scientific names.

MANY FRIENDS COOKBOOK: AN INTERNATIONAL COOKBOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Terry T. Cooper and Marilyn Ratner*. (#0-399-20755-4) Philomel, 1980. 64 p. $6.95 pa. Worldwide recipes published in cooperation with the U.S. Committee for UNICEF. Also includes helpful hints, kitchen terms, cooking tools, measuring guide and eating customs.

MATHEMATICS ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY: FACTS, FIGURES AND PEOPLE, INCLUDING THE NEW MATH. *Jeanne Bendick, Marcia Levin and Leonard Simon*. Il. (#0-07-004461-9) McGraw, 1972. 223 p. $6.95. Two thousand mathematical terms defined, which may not be in standard dictionary. Biographies of mathematicians; conversion and square root tables; logarithm table. Elementary and junior high levels.

MY GARDEN COMPANION: A COMPLETE GUIDE FOR THE BEGINNER. *Jamie Jobb*. (#0-684-15018-2) Sierra Club, Scribner's, 1977. 351 p. $9.95; (#0-684-15019-0) $4.95 pa. This illustrated reference guide addresses garden planning, basic how-to-do-it procedures, information on soil, weather, plants. Also lists sources of supplies and provides a dictionary of garden terms.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC BOOK OF MAMMALS. (#0-87-44-376-3), (#0-87044-379-8) National Geographic Society, 1981. 2 vols., illus. $25.95. A picture encyclopedia presenting a general introduction to the world's mammals and the vital statistics and behavior for each of the entries from aardvark to zorilla. Glossary and index in Vol. 1.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC PICTURE ATLAS OF OUR UNIVERSE. *Roy A. Gallant*. (#0-87044-357-7) Lib. Bind., National Geographic Society, 1980. 276 p. $16.95. This atlas is devoted to pictures, charts and diagrams on astronomy. An opening chapter relates astronomy's history. Each planet is extensively covered. The U.S. Space Program is discussed as is the future of exploration in space. Glossary, selected list of U.S. and Canadian planetariums, observatories and space museums included. Foreword by Michael Collins.

THE NEW BOOK OF POPULAR SCIENCE. *Herbert Kondo*, ed. (#0-7172-1212-2) Grolier, 1982. 6 vols. $112.50. Updated annually. All areas of science covered with 330 articles and more than 2,000 photos. Bibliography, reading list in each volume. Useful data and extensive index in vol. 6.

PETS. *Frances N. Chrystie*. Rev. ed. (#0-316-14051-1) Little, 1974. 2v. $8.95. Guide to care, feeding and training of a wide variety of wild animals, domestic pets, fish and farm animals with new feature: first aid treatment of common pet diseases. Well illustrated and indexed.

POND LIFE: A GUIDE TO COMMON PLANTS AND ANIMALS OF NORTH AMERICAN PONDS AND LAKES. *George K. Reid*. Western, 1967. (#0-307-63535-X) Lib. Bind. $9.15; (#0-307-24017-7) $1.95 pa. 160 p. Clearly illustrated guide explaining dynamics of pond or lake, showing some of the plants, animals, insects and fishes found in or nearby. How to collect specimens.

THE PRENTICE-HALL CONCISE BOOK OF ASTRONOMY. *Jacqueline and Simon Mitton*. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 96 p. $12.95. Up-to-date, accurate book on universe, excellent source of information, although not intended for young or beginning readers. Discussion on earth very useful to students making comparison studies. Despite advanced level, a useful reference tool with many fine photographs.

THE RAND MCNALLY NEW CONCISE ATLAS OF THE UNIVERSE. *Patrick Moore*. (#0-528-83031-7) Rand McNally, 1978. 190 p. $35. One thousand photos, maps and illustrations. Four major sections. Earth from space, atlas of moon, solar system and of stars. Glossary.

THE TREE IDENTIFICATION BOOK: A NEW METHOD FOR THE PRACTICAL IDENTIFICATION AND RECOGNITION OF TREES. *George W.D. Symonds*. (#0-688-05039-5) Morrow, 1973. 272 p. $16.95. Examples of trees with similar characteristics arranged in order for easier identification. Not a handy pocket guide but a library reference tool. Photos show each botanical feature needed to make correct identification. Quite advanced.

THE WAY THINGS WORK: AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF TECHNOLOGY. 2 vols. (#0-671-22621-5), (#0-671-1086-6) Simon. $16.95 ea. Diagrams and brief text explain how and why more than 2,000 items work. A comprehensive approach.

Computer Periodicals

This Reference Books Committee believes that it is useful to include the following titles, in order to assist teachers and librarians with the most recent developments in this rapidly changing field.

CLASSROOM COMPUTER NEWS. (ISSN-0-731-9398) International Education, Inc., Watertown, Mass. $16.00/year. A fine source of ideas and helps for the classroom teacher. Software reviews are in depth and dependable. Other special sections allow exchange of information and experiences, program sharing, questions and answers, events calendar and a section, "For Kids."

THE COMPUTING TEACHER. International Council for Computers in Education. (ISSN-0-278-9175) Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. $16.50/9 issues. For persons interested in the instructional use of computers. Emphasizes teaching about computers, using computers, teacher education, and the impact of computers on curriculum.

ELECTRONIC LEARNING. (ISSN-0-278-3258) Scholastic, Inc., New York. $19.00/year. Eight issues published during school year. Contains software and book reviews, new software and hardware information; news on events, conferences, services, publications and catalogs. Informative articles by persons involved in computer literacy, languages, in-service training, classroom experiences. (Note: Scholastic was scheduled to begin publication of "Teaching and Computers" for elementary school teachers in 1983.)

The Arts and Recreation

ALL THE YEARS OF AMERICAN POPULAR MUSIC. *David Ewen*. (#0-13-022442-1) Prentice, 1977. 850 p. $24.95. Comprehensive survey of popular music from colonial times to Vietnam protest songs.

COIN COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. *Fred Reinfeld and Robert Obojski*. Rev. ed. (#0-385-17078-5) Doubleday, 1980. 160 p. $7.95. Frequently revised. Good information for the beginner collector. How to start a collection, buy, sell and display.

THE CONCISE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF OPERA. 2d ed. *Harold Rosenthal and John Warrach*. (#0-19-311318-X) Oxford, 1979. 561 p. $25; (#0-19-311321-X) $12.95 pa. More than three thousand entries for composers, librettists, performers, plots and characters. Includes terminology.

A CRY FROM THE EARTH: MUSIC OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. *John Bierhorst*. (#0-590-07533-0) Four Winds, 1979. 113 p. $12.95. Historical perspective and purpose for Indian songs and dances clearly explained. Instruments, techniques in singing discussed. Numerous interesting photos along with musical scores add to usefulness of this excellent resource. Hofsinde's *Indian Music Makers*, Morrow, 1967, also a good choice.

THE DANCE ENCYCLOPEDIA. *Anatole Chujoy and P.W. Manchester*, comps and eds. Rev./enlarged ed. (#0-671-22586) Touchstone Books, 1978. $24.95; (#0-671-24077-7) $8.95 pa. Comprehensive work containing 5,000 entries addressed to every aspect of dance: history, choreography, music, stage design and biographies.

FREE STUFF FOR KIDS. *B. Lansky and T. Grady*, eds. (#0-915658-90-9) Meadowbrook, 1979. 120 p. $2.95 pa. Lists more than 250 items available gratis or for up to one dollar. Aimed at children ages 6 to 12.

FREEBIES FOR KIDS. *Jeffrey Feinman*. (#0-671-33009-8) Wanderer Books (dist. by Simon & Schuster), 1979. 224 p. $3.95. More than 400 free items arranged by subject. Grades 4 and up.

FUN FOR KIDS: AN INDEX TO CHILDREN'S CRAFT BOOKS. *Marion F. Gallivan*. (#0-8108-1439-0) Scarecrow, 1981. 340 p. $15. Three alphabetical indexes: first lists 300 popular craft books; the second provides a listing by specific projects; the third notes type of materials used. (Supplement to Joyce Shield's *Make It*, Scarecrow, 1975.)

GAMES OF THE WORLD: HOW TO MAKE THEM, HOW TO PLAY THEM, HOW THEY CAME TO BE. *Frederic V. Grunfeld*. (#0-345-25531-3) Holt, 1977. 280 p. $7.95 pa. Book is organized into indoor, outdoor, group, single, mind and body categories. Board games, street games and those for special festivals included. Useful for scout leaders, teachers, parents.

THE GOLDEN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC. *Norman Lloyd*. (#0-307-49519-1) Golden, 1970. 720 p. $19.95. Basic guide to traditional music for all ages. Designed for 8th-grade readers. Attractive illustrations.

THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF POETRY. *Louis Untermeyer*. Il., Joan Walsh Anglund. (#0-307-16852-2) Golden, 1959. 324 p. $8.95. From the Bible to Edward Lear, 400 poems are included in this favorite anthology of familiar and unfamiliar verse. Pleasing illustrations, interesting comments interspersed throughout.

HANDBOOK OF ARTS AND CRAFTS FOR ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS. *Willard F. Wankelman, Philip Wigg and Marietta Wigg*. 5th ed. (#0-697-03488-7) Wm. C. Brown, 1982. 304 p. More than 100 crafts presented with suppliers of materials and tools noted and step-by-step procedure outlined.

HISTORY OF ART FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Horst W. Janson and Samuel Cauman*. (#0-8109-0188-9) Abrams, 1971. 412 p. $18.50. Valuable reference for elementary and intermediate readers, based on standard college text. Suitably illustrated, sometimes in color.

INDEX TO CHILDREN'S SONGS: A TITLE, FIRST LINE AND SUBJECT INDEX. *Carolyn Sue Peterson and Ann D. Fenton*, comps. (#0-8242-0638-X) Wilson, 1979. 318 p. $15. More than 5,000 songs and variations contained in 298 children's books published between 1909 and 1977 are indexed in this useful reference tool. Skillfully indexed for accurate cross reference.

THE INTERNATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS. *Oscar Thompson*. 10th rev. ed. (#0-396-07005-1) Dodd, 1975. 2511 p. $49.95. Single-volume encyclopedia on such varied subjects as acoustics, conducting, American Indian music. Definitive articles by outstanding contributors may be beyond reading level of many students, but are excellent for music students and teachers.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS OF THE WORLD: AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA. Diagram Group. (#0-87196-320-5) Facts on File, 1978. 320 p. $29.95. Instruments from primitive to electronic. Provides musical, historical and technical explanations of the characteristics of each instrument group.

THE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF NURSERY RHYMES. *Iona and Peter Opie*, eds. (#0-19-869111-4) Oxford, 1951. $42.50. Authoritative listing of 550 rhymes, songs and riddles arranged alphabetically by most important word. Index refers to important persons associated with the text. Index of first lines. Illustrations from past two centuries of children's books reveal changing interpretations.

OXFORD JUNIOR COMPANION TO MUSIC. 2d ed. *Michael Hurd*. (#0-19-314302-X) Oxford, 1980. 352 p. $25. Photos and drawings illustrate the text of the alphabetically arranged entries, which cover musical instruments, terminology, styles and relevant persons and places.

POSTAGE STAMP CATALOG AND INVENTORY CHECKLIST, 1983. (#0-686-37110-0) Scott, 1982. 288 p. $2.84 pa. Standard comprehensive source on current stamp information.

THE READER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA. *William Rose Benet*. 2d ed. (#0-690-67128-8) Crowell, 1965. 1118 p. $18.95. Although primarily geared to adult interests, this reference tool includes such information pertaining to children's interests as: "Arthur of Britain," "Hans Christian Andersen." Articles arranged alphabetically on authors, literary characters, literary terms and movements.

RECIPES FOR ART AND CRAFT MATERIALS. *Helen Roney Sattler*, author/illus. (#0-688-51557-6) Lothrop, 1973. 128 p. Lib. Bind. $8.95. Extensive collection of simple recipes for inexpensive projects, ranging from paste to papier mache.

RULES OF THE GAME: THE COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ALL THE SPORTS OF THE WORLD. *Diagram Group*. (#0-553-01015-8, 01210-X) Bantam, 1976. 320 p. $9.95 pa. Covers 44 events of over a hundred sports, from aikido to yacht racing. Accurate, consistent treatment includes a description of equipment, play area, time and scoring, rules/regulations, play procedure, misconduct.

STITCHERY FOR CHILDREN: A MANUAL FOR TEACHERS, PARENTS AND CHILDREN. *Jacqueline Enthoven*. (#0-442-22325-0) Van Nostrand, 1968. 172 p. $7.95 pa. Large, clear diagrams and photos along with step-by-step instructions, notes on suggested materials. Chapter on children with special needs: physically handicapped, left-handed children, others.

Literature

BARTLETT'S FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS: A COLLECTION OF PASSAGES, PHRASES AND PROVERBS TRACED TO THEIR SOURCES IN ANCIENT & MODERN LITERATURE. 15th ed. (#0-316-08275-9) Little, 1980. 1540 p. $24.95. More than 22,000 world-famous quotations arranged by author in chronological order. More than 400 new authors added. All quotations now numbered in subject index. Six hundred-page key-word index.

FIFTH BOOK OF JUNIOR AUTHORS AND ILLUSTRATORS. *Sally Holmes Holtz*, ed. (#0-8242-0694-0) Wilson, 1983. 239 p. $30.

FOURTH BOOK OF JUNIOR AUTHORS AND ILLUSTRATORS. *Doris deMontreville and Elizabeth D. Crawford*, eds. (#0-8242-0568-5) Wilson, 1978. 370 p. $17. Autobiographical or biographical sketches of authors and illustrators of books for children and young people. Sketches arranged in alphabetical order by name appearing most frequently on title page. All names and pen names cross referenced in index.

GRANGER'S INDEX TO POETRY. 6th ed., new and enl., indexing anthologies published through December 31, 1970; ed., *William J. Smith*. (#0-231-03641-8) Columbia University Press, 1973. 2223 p. $99.50. Poetry of 12,000 writers indexed by subject, first line, author and title.

INDEX TO CHILDREN'S POETRY. *John E. and Sara W. Brewton*, comp. (#0-8242-0021-7) Wilson, 1942. 965 p. $20; first supp. (#0-8242-0022-5) Wilson, 1954. 405 p. $12; second supp. (#0-8242-0023-3) Wilson, 1965. 453 p. $12.

INDEX TO POETRY FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE, 1964-1969. *John E. and Sara W. Brewton and G. Meredith Blackburn III*, comps. (#0-8242-0435-2) Wilson, 1972. 575 p. $20. Continuation of 1942 index including its two supplements. Over 11,000 poems by 2,000 writers are classified.

INDEX TO POETRY FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE, 1970-1975. *John E. Brewton, G. Meredith Blackburn III and Lorraine A. Blackburn*, comps. (#0-8242-0618-5) Wilson, 1978. 472 p. $20. Supplements 1964-69 ed. in that it covers poems for children and young people published from 1970-75.

THE POETRY OF THE NEGRO, 1746-1970. *Langston Hughes and Arna Bontemps*. (#0-385-05554-4) Doubleday, 1973. 645 p. $6.95 pa. Title indicates theme and point of view: the black experience. Poems arranged chronologically.

PLAY INDEX, 1973-1977; AN INDEX TO 3848 PLAYS. *Estelle A. Fidell*, ed. (#0-686-66661-5) Wilson, 1978. $28. This volume supplements four other volumes, *Play Index, 1949-1953, Play Index, 1953-1960, Play Index, 1961-1967,* and *Play Index, 1968-1972.*

SOMETHING ABOUT THE AUTHOR: FACTS AND PICTURES ABOUT CONTEMPORARY AUTHORS AND ILLUSTRATORS OF BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Anne Commire*. Gale Research Co., 1971-Vols. 1-34 approx. $50 each. Easy-to-read biographical sketches with personal and career backgrounds. Cumulative index gives access to the 3,200 authors and illustrators covered to date.

SUBJECT INDEX TO POETRY FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE, 1957-1975. *Dorothy B. Frizell and Eva L. Andrews*, eds. (#0-8389-0242-1) ALA, 1977. 1,035 p. $40. Includes 263 anthologies reflecting such subjects as ethnic, cultural, rock music and songs. Supplement to 1957 edition but does not supercede it.

THIRD BOOK OF JUNIOR AUTHORS. *Doris de Montreville and Donna Hill*, eds. (#0-8242-0408-5) Wilson, 1972. 320 p. $12; **MORE JUNIOR AUTHORS.** (#0-8242-0036-5) Wilson, 1963. 235 p. $10; **JUNIOR**

BOOK OF AUTHORS, *Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft.* 2d rev. ed. (#0-8242-0028-4) Wilson, 1951. 309 p. $10.

TIME FOR POETRY. *May Hill Arbuthnot*, comp. and *Shelton L. Root, Jr.*, Arthur Paul, il. 3d ed. (#0-673-05549-3) Scott, Foresman, 1968. 277 p. $11.95. Anthology of representative poetry for children, from Mother Goose to Walt Whitman includes articles on poetry, poems geared to seasons, complete versions of longer classic poems.

WHO'S WHO IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS: A TREASURY OF THE FAMILIAR CHARACTERS OF CHILDHOOD. *Margery Fisher.* (#0-03-015091-4) Holt, 1975. 398 p. $22.95. Index of authors and titles add to usefulness of this treasury of children's literary characters. Although for reference, it is also thoroughly enjoyable for browsing. Illustrations from familiar books. For all ages.

History and Geography

ATLAS OF AMERICAN HISTORY. Rev. ed. *Kenneth T. Jackson*, ed. (#0-6841-40422) Scribner's, 1978. 294 p. $40. One hundred ninety-eight chronologically arranged maps deal with transportation, Indian history, women's suffrage, race relations and other subjects.

ATLAS OF THE GREEK WORLD. *Peter Levi.* (#0-87196-448-1) Facts on File, 1981. 239 p. $29.95. Sixty maps, 500 illustrations (350 in color), complement the easily comprehended text in this historical treatment of Greek civilization. Glossary, bibliography, gazetteer and index.

ATLAS OF THE MODERN WORLD. *W.D. Townson.* (#0-531-09185-6) Warwick Press, 1981. 61 p. Colorful photos of maps complement the succinct text that surveys international history from the Industrial Revolution to emergence of the Third World. Glossary and index.

THE ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY SERIES: FROM THE BEGINNING TO ALEXANDER THE GREAT. *Colin and Sarah McEvedy.* (#0-02-765530-X) Macmillan, 1971. 62 p. $5.95; **THE DARK AGES** (#0-02-765540-7) Macmillan, 1972. $6.95; **THE CLASSICAL WORLD** (#0-02-76550-4, 76555) Macmillan, 1974. 64 p. $7.95. These excellent atlases use maps, photos, drawings and text to present the chronological development of history. Not restricted to Western civilization; they include India, China and Persia.

COLONIAL CRAFTSMEN: THE BEGINNINGS OF AMERICAN INDUSTRY. *Edwin Tunis.* Illus. (#0-690-010620-1) World, 1976. 159 p. $12.95. Colonial crafts and industries described in easily understood terms, enhanced by accurate and attractive detailed drawings. Such trades as shipbuilding, glassmaking and printing are given excellent coverage. Elementary and junior high school levels.

CULTURAL ATLAS OF AFRICA. *Jocelyn Murray*, ed. (#0-87196-558-5) Facts on File, 1981. 240 p. $29.95. Ninety-six maps, 333 illustrations, 248 in color and well-written text graphically present the geographical and cultural diversity in the historical survey. Each African nation is discussed. Bibliography, gazetteer and index.

A DICTIONARY OF CHIVALRY. *Grant Uden.* Pauline Baynes, il. (#0-690-23815-0) Crowell, 1969. 352 p. $25. Easy-to-read citations on topics covering articles of clothing, weaponry, places and events, in alphabetical order. Pertinent quotations, cross references and subject index.

DOCUMENTS OF AMERICAN HISTORY. *A. Commager*, ed. 9th ed. Vol. 1. (#0-13-216994-0) Prentice, 1974. $11.95 pa.; Vol. 2. (#0-13-217000-0) $12.95 pa. Updated collection of 670 treaties, letters, speeches, decisions from 1492 to present. Historical background, notes and bibliography on each selection.

EVERYDAY THINGS IN AMERICAN LIFE: HOW AMERICANS LIVED FROM 1607-1776. Vol. 1. *William C. Langdon.* (#0-684-10340-0) Scribner's, 1941. 365 p. $15.

EVERYDAY THINGS IN AMERICAN LIFE: HOW AMERICANS LIVED FROM 1776-1876. Vol. 2. (#0-684-10341-9) Scribner's, 1941. 398 p. $15. Useful description of social life and customs, noting travel, furniture, clothing, food and other aspects.

GOODE'S WORLD ATLAS. 16th ed. *Edward B. Espenshade, Jr., and Joel Morrison*, eds. (#0-528-83061-9) Rand, 1978. 372 p. $19.95; (#0-528-63004-0), $10.95 pa. Comparison maps deal with topics, such as vegetation, transportation, natural resources, cities, physical/political reference maps and oceanographic maps. Tables and indexes, glossary, abbreviations, pronunciation guide included. Highly respected resource.

INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY OF AFRO-AMERICAN LIFE AND HISTORY. (#0-87781-201-2) Publisher's Agency, 1976. rev. ed. Illus. Ten vols. $149. Three history volumes include slavery, the Civil War and the quest for equality and freedom; four volumes include Afro-American contributions in music, art, theater and literature. Achievements in athletics and medicine occupy two volumes. Selected black leaders are represented in the biography volume. Photos and sketches. Index in each volume.

LANDS AND PEOPLE. (#0-7172-8008-X) Grolier, 1981. 7 vols. Illus., maps. $150. Each volume deals with a particular continent, with countries therein discussed in alphabetical order. Vol. 7 contains general index, with countries listed alphabetically.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC PICTURE ATLAS OF OUR FIFTY STATES. *Margaret Sedeen*, ed., *et al.* (#0-87044-216-3) National Geographic Society, 1978. 304 p. $16.95. Whys and hows of maps, topography, demography and city planning. Arranged by sections of the country. In-depth articles on energy, agriculture and industry.

THE NEGRO ALMANAC: A REFERENCE WORK ON THE BLACK AMERICAN. *Harry A. Polski and*

Warren Marr. (#0-685-72155-8) Bellwether, 1983. 1,100 p. $59.95. Chronological account of events from 1500 to present, with many biographical entries. Broad range of subjects: employment, rights, women.

A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. *Oliver Lafarge.* Rev., *Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.* (#0-517-51476-1) Crown, 1974. 288 p. $12.95. Updated account surveys North American Indians from Ice Age to present, noting customs, social organizations, history of tribes. Biographical sketches on notable Indian leaders.

THE TIMES ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY. *Geoffrey Barraclough*, ed. (#0-8437-1125-6) Times Books, 1979. 360 p. $60.00. Designed for general and professional historians, with over 600 new maps and illustrations, 300,000 words in narrative, glossary, index.

THE TIMETABLES OF HISTORY: A HORIZONTAL LINKAGE OF PEOPLE AND EVENTS. *Bernard Grun.* (Based on Werner Stein's "Kulturfahrplan." (#0-671-24987-8) Simon, 1979. 661 p. Index. $29.95. Although only Western history is presented, compilation is useful to students making "time-lines." Double-page tables divided vertically by year, horizontally by columns designating such subjects as history, politics, literature, science, religion, visual arts, many others. Periods from 5000 B.C. to present.

WEBSTER'S NEW GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY: A DICTIONARY OF NAMES OF PLACES WITH GEOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL INFORMATION AND PRONUNCIATIONS. (#0-87779-446-4) Merriam, 1980. 1,568 p. $14.95. More than 47,000 geographical names from biblical times to present address geographical features and brief history, with 217 maps. List of geographical terms, signs and symbols; map projections included.

Biographical Guides

AN ALBUM OF WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY. *Claire R. and Leonard W. Ingraham.* (#0-531-01515-7) Watts, 1972. 88 p. $5.90. Brief examination of contributions of women, from American Indian women to contemporary women, with emphasis on fight for equal rights. Many drawings and photos.

ASIMOV'S BIOGRAPHICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: THE LIVES AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF 1195 GREAT SCIENTISTS FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT. *Isaac Asimov.* Rev. ed. (#0-385-04693-6) Doubleday, 1972. $12.95. Arranged in chronological order. Cross reference encourages reader browsing. Drawings and photos.

AN INDEX TO COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES FOR YOUNG READERS. *Judith Silverman.* 3d ed. (#0-8352-1132-0) Bowker, 1979. 405 p. $18.95. Book of 7,245 names listed alphabetically with reference to appropriate biography. Birth and death dates, field or profession. Subject index with 13,000 cross references.

INDEX TO WOMEN OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES: BIOGRAPHIES AND PORTRAITS. (Vol. 97 of series) *Norma O. Ireland*, ed. (#0-87305-097-5) Faxon, 1970. 573 p. Lib. bind. $16. Some 13,000 women listed alphabetically and in area of specialization. Women discussed as pioneers, patriots and military leaders; in religion, fine arts, literature, science and invention.

WEBSTER'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY: A DICTIONARY OF NOTEWORTHY PERSONS WITH PRONUNCIATION AND CONCISE BIOGRAPHIES. Rev. ed. (#0-87779-443-X) Merriam, 1980. 1,697 p. $17.50. More than 40,000 persons listed alphabetically with emphasis on British and American subjects. Cross reference to all nations and all periods.

Success-in-Teaching Series

Four titles in ACEI's "Success-in-Teaching" series offer help to bridge the gap between educational philosophy and classroom practice. Each 8-page pamphlet focuses on very practical ideas rooted in sound educational philosophy.

- Promoting Thinking in Your Classroom #1
  Selma Wassermann and Meguido Zola
- Developing Trust and Autonomy with Young Children #2
  Diane Trister Dodge and Kathryn Hansman Werlin
- Creative Writing Isn't Magic #3
  Mauree Applegate
- Teachers as Curriculum-Makers: Curriculum-Making in 9 Easy Steps #4
  Selma Wassermann

75¢ each, any 3 for $1.50
Add 10% for postage/handling; member discount 10%; no billed orders under $10.
Order from:

ACEI Publications, Dept. BB, 11141 Georgia Ave., Suite 200, Wheaton, MD 20902

MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADOLESCENTS

Barbara Hatcher

The following guide was prepared to assist educators, librarians, parents and other professionals with the multiplicity of publications available for children and young adolescents. Many of the titles are considered adult publications; but we believe these journals contain articles, pictures or activities of interest to younger and more precocious adolescents.

Please note that the most recent price information was obtained for each journal from publishers; however, escalating printing costs may make subscription prices vary from the stated quotations.

This guide was prepared by Barbara Hatcher, Chairperson of ACEI's Among the Magazines Committee and Associate Professor at the School of Education, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas, with the able assistance of R. Tim Nicosia, Beverly A. Chiodo and Myra Medlock. This revision is based upon the 1977 edition of Magazines and Newspapers for Children.

AHOY: A CHILDREN'S MAGAZINE. Two Fathoms Publishing, 2021 Brunswick St., Suite 209B, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 2Y5. 4 issues. $6.00 per year in Canada, $8.00 outside Canada. Short stories, poems, puzzles, crafts, recipes, including items from children. Ages 6-13.

AMATEUR BASEBALL NEWS. P.O. Box 5332, Akron, OH 44313. 7 issues. $5.00 per year. For the amateur baseball player. Contains illustrations, book reviews and interesting articles. Middle school and up.

AMERICAN FORESTS. American Forestry Association, 1319 18th St., NW, Washington, DC 20036. 12 issues. $15.00 per year. Excellent reference for understanding America's natural resources and their part in social, recreational and economic life. Upper elementary and older.

AMERICAN HERITAGE. American Heritage Publishing Co., Inc., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10020. 6 issues. $24 per year. A handsome hardbacked periodical dealing with the history of America. Many excellent illustrations. First-rate reference book for elementary grades and older. Sister magazine, AMERICANA, is published bimonthly Jan.-Nov.

AMERICAN HISTORY ILLUSTRATED. P.O. Box 1776, Marion, OH 43306. 10 issues. $16.95 per year. Interesting and informative articles about early American history with historic photographs and illustrations. Middle school and older.

ANALOG SCIENCE FACT AND SCIENCE FICTION. Davis Publications, Inc., 380 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10017. 12 issues. $19.50 per year. The classic showcase for popular science fiction. Middle school and older.

ANIMAL KINGDOM. New York Zoological Society, 185th St. & Southern Blvd., Bronx, NY 10460. 6 issues. $7.95 per year. Beautiful photographs of animals; excellent, informative articles describing habits and behavior of wildlife. A favorite magazine of all animal lovers, young and old. Recommended for ages 12 and older.

ARCHAEOLOGY. Archaeological Institute of America, 53 Park Pl., New York, NY 10007. 6 issues. $17.00 per year. An excellent magazine for the student who needs references for old world history. Upper elementary level and older.

ARIZONA HIGHWAYS. Arizona Highways Magazine, 2039 W. Lewis Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85009. 12 issues. $10.00 per year. Spectacular color photographs; articles on history of the West and Indians of the Southwest. Invaluable reference for social studies units on American Indians and the ecology of the desert. Upper elementary and older.

AUDUBON MAGAZINE. National Audubon Society, 950 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022. 6 issues. $14.00 per year. Magnificent color photographs of peoples of the world. Many articles on conservation. Useful reference for ecological studies. Upper elementary and older.

AUTO RACING DIGEST. Century Publishing Co., 1020 Church St., Evanston, IL 60201. 6 issues. $5.95 per year. Articles about top drivers, top races, close-up photographs, inside facts and information about auto racing. Middle school and older.

BACKPACKER. 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. 6 issues. $25.00 per year. This is a magazine for the wilderness enthusiast. Middle school and older.

BASEBALL DIGEST. Century Publishing Co., 1020 Church St., Evanston, IL 60201. 12 issues. $11.95 per year. Loved by all baseball fans, young and old alike. Pictures of the stars, collectors' items for the very young. Rosters, schedules, statistics, features. Middle school and older.

BEAVER North Hudson Bay Co., Hudson Bay House, 77 Main St., Winnipeg, Canada R3C 2R1. 4 issues. $8.00 per year. Useful magazine for teaching about Eskimos and Canadian Indians. Good photography with short well-written articles. Middle school and older.

BICYCLING! 33 E. Minor St., Emmaus, PA 18049. 9 issues. $12.97 per year. Primarily for the recreation cyclist as well as the competitive junior cyclist and other serious pedalers. Upper elementary and older.

BOYS' LIFE. Boy Scouts of America, 1325 Walnut Hill Lane, Irving, TX 75062. 12 issues. $8.40 non-scouters per year, $4.20 scouters. Fiction and nonfiction. Outdoor life and skills. Boys 8-18.

CAR AND DRIVER. Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. 12 issues. $11.98 per year. Should have wide appeal to all who enjoy sport cars and racing. Good photos and short informal articles on new cars, road tests, racing events. Upper elementary and older.

CAR MODEL. Tonto Publishing Co., 1309 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85006. 12 issues. $9.00 per year. Emphasizes miniature racing and model-building. Directions are clear and amply illustrated. Both parents and children will enjoy it. Middle school and older.

CAREER WORLD. Curriculum Innovations, Inc., P.O. Box 310, Highwood, IL 60040. 9 issues, Sept. through May. $4.75 per student (minimum order 15 subscriptions). Up-to-date information for career exploration. Describes broad career fields and also examines specific occupations. Grades 6-12.

CAT FANCY MAGAZINE. P.O. Box 4030, San Clemente, CA 92672. 12 issues. $15.97 per year. Care of pets—diseases, information, descriptions, illustrations. Upper elementary and older.

CHICKADEE. Young Naturalist Foundation, 59 Front St. E., Toronto, Ontario, M5E 1B3. 10 issues. $12.00 per year (outside Canada, add $2.00 per year per subscription). Interesting animal stories, articles, games, puzzles and readers' contributions. Preschool-grade 2.

CHILD LIFE. 1100 Waterway Blvd., P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 9 issues. $10.95 per year. Features health, safety, exercise and nutrition articles, stories and activities. Ages 7-9.

CHILDREN'S DIGEST. 1100 Waterway Blvd., P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 9 issues. $10.95 per year. Stories, activities, puzzles and crafts for children. Ages 8-10.

CHILDREN'S PLAYMATE. 1100 Waterway Blvd., P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 9 issues. $10.95 per year. Contains easy-to-read stories that are full of humor. Includes things to do and make. Ages 5-7.

CIVIL WAR TIMES ILLUSTRATED. P.O. Box 1863, Marion, OH 43306. 10 issues. $16.95 per year. A historical magazine with a format of telling history as a factual story. Good photography and illustrations. Middle school and older.

COBBLESTONE. 28 Main St., Peterborough, NH 03458. 12 issues. $16.50 per year. Stories, photographs, maps, songs, drawings, poems and more to make America's past come alive. Elementary grades.

COINS: MAGAZINE OF COIN COLLECTING. Krause Publications Inc., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990. 12 issues. $14.50 per year. News and information for amateur and professional. Articles on coins and collections. Middle school and older.

321 CONTACT. P.O. Box 2933, Boulder, CO 80322. 10 issues. $9.95 per year. Beautiful photographs and stories with a scientific and technological emphasis. Elementary grades.

CRICKET. P.O. Box 100, La Salle, IL 61301. 12 issues. $17.50 per year. Original material, selections from forthcoming books, and reprints from many of the world's best children's authors and illustrators. Stories, folk tales, history, science, poems, crafts, puzzles, original children's work based on monthly contests. Excellent layout and format. Ages 6 to 12.

CURIOUS NATURALISTS: THE MAGAZINE FOR BEGINNING NATURALISTS. Massachusetts Audubon Society, South Great Rd., Lincoln, MA 01773. 4 issues. $3.50 per year. A magazine for beginning naturalists of all ages (listing of back issues available on request). Upper elementary and older.

CURRENT CONSUMER AND LIFE STUDIES. Curriculum Innovations, Inc., P.O. Box 310, Highwood, IL 60040. 9 issues. $4.75 per student (minimum order 15 subscriptions). A timely consumer education periodical written specifically for student use. Regular features: consumer law, money management, buying and using goods and services. Grades 7-12.

CURRENT EVENTS. Xerox Education Publications, 1250 Fairwood Ave., P.O. Box 16626, Columbus, OH 43216. 27 issues. $3.95 per year. Magazine format with news articles on national and foreign affairs, geography, history, puzzles and quizzes. Upper elementary-middle school reading level.

CURRENT HEALTH I. Curriculum Innovations, Inc., P.O. Box 310, Highwood, IL 60040. 9 issues, Sept. through May. $4.50 per student (minimum order 15 subscriptions). Short articles about health care. Topics include disease, environment and first aid. Grades 4-7.

CURRENT HEALTH II. Curriculum Innovations, Inc., P.O. Box 310, Highwood, IL 60040. 9 issues, Sept. through May. $4.50 per student (minimum order 15 subscriptions). Similar to CURRENT HEALTH I. "Human Sexuality Supplement" optional $1.10 per student. Grades 7-12.

CURRENT SCIENCE. Xerox Education Publications, 245 Long Hill Rd., Middletown, CT 06457. 18 issues. $3.60 per year. Magazine format with articles on current scientific news, puzzles and quizzes. Braille and teachers' editions. Useful for upper elementary and middle school.

CYCLE. Ziff-Davis, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. 12 issues. $9.98 per year. A basic magazine covering the popular sport of motorcycling from racing to maintaining a motorcycle at home. High-interest reading for upper elementary and older.

CYCLE GUIDE. Cycle Guide Publications, Box 6040, Compton, CA 90224. 12 issues. $8.00 per year. A general-purpose magazine for motorcycle enthusiasts. Good motivation builder for many "turned off" young male readers. Middle school and older.

DANCE MAGAZINE. Denad Publishing Co., 1180 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036. 12 issues. $20.00 per year. Complete world coverage of dance news. Short, well-written articles of appeal to youthful and more mature dancers. Ages 10 and older.

DOG FANCY MAGAZINE. P.O. Box 4030, San Clemente, CA 92672. 12 issues. $15.97 per year. Care of pet information, illustrations. Upper elementary and older.

DOWN BEAT. Maher Publishers Inc., 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, IL 60606. 12 issues. $13.00 per year. For the contemporary music fan of all ages. News on contemporary music events (with emphasis on jazz) and artists. Middle school and older.

EARLY AMERICAN LIFE. Early American Society, Inc., P.O. Box 1831, Harrisburg, PA 17105. 6 issues. $8.50 per year. Articles and drawings on such features of early American life as history, architecture, food, art, medicine and other features of daily living. Middle school and older.

EBONY, JR! 820 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605. 10 issues. $8.00 per year. Stories, games, puzzles, history and biography based on the idea that learning can be fun. Black issues emphasized. Content recommended for *all* elementary children.

THE ELECTRIC COMPANY MAGAZINE. 200 Watt St., P.O. Box 2923, Boulder, CO 80321. 10 issues. $8.95 per year. An extension of the popular television series with activities, stories and games designed to help build vocabulary and increase reading speed. Ages 7-10.

EXPLORING. Boy Scouts of America, North Brunswick, NJ 08902. 6 issues. $3.00 per year. Covers wide variety of American events and interesting locations. Emphasis is on outdoor and scouting-related activities. Ages 10 and older.

FAMILY HEALTH. Family Media, Inc., 149 5th Ave., New York, NY 10010. 12 issues. $5.97 per year. Articles on a wide variety of topics, diet and foods, diseases, mental health, dental health. Good question-and-answer column and useful first-aid and safety tips. Valuable for any home or school. Upper elementary and older.

FARM JOURNAL. Farm Journal, Inc., 230 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, PA 19105. 14 issues. $7.00 per year. Attractive colorful pictures. Not only supplies important information for people living on farms, but will help the city dweller better understand American farm life. Practical information for 4Hers. Upper elementary and older.

FIELD AND STREAM. CBS, Inc., 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036. 12 issues. $7.95 per year. Major American sports magazine; emphasis on "where-to-go" and "how-to-do-it." Strong statements on conservation. Appeal to all who love the out-of-doors. Upper elementary and older.

FLOWER AND GARDEN. Mid-American Publishing Corp., 4251 Pennsylvania Ave., Kansas City, MO 64111. 6 issues. $6.00 per year. Northern, Southern, Western editions. Written in popular style, with ideas and practical suggestions for indoor and outdoor gardening. Upper elementary and older.

FOOTBALL DIGEST. Century Publishing Co., 1020 Church St., Evanston, IL 60201. 10 issues. $9.95 per year. Contains news stories, personal interviews and photographs. Rosters, schedules, statistics. For the youthful sports fan. Middle school and older.

FOXFIRE. Foxfire Fund, Inc., Rabun Gap, GA 30568. 4 issues. $8.00 per year. This widely known quarterly continues to publish interesting articles and photographs by high school students who record and interpret the mountain lore of their regions. Upper elementary and older. Additional cultural journalism publications may be obtained by writing the Foxfire Fund, Inc. (Over 200 similar periodicals are published throughout the U.S.)

GOLF DIGEST. 495 Westport Ave., P.O. Box 5350, Norwalk, CT 06856. 12 issues. $11.95 per year. Articles on all aspects of golf with particular emphasis on instruction and articles designed to help players enjoy the game more. Interviews with personalities. Middle school and older.

HEALTH EXPLORER. 1100 Waterway Blvd., P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 4 issues. $6.95 per year. Explores nutrition, exercise, the environment, disease and treatment, and mental health. Ages 9-11.

HIGHLIGHTS FOR CHILDREN. Highlights for Children, 2300 W. 5th Ave., P.O. Box 269, Columbus, OH 43216. 11 issues. $16.95 per year. Stories, puzzles, riddles, fun with words, problems to solve, writings and drawings of children, craft activities. Useful material also for teachers of retarded children. Elementary ages.

HOCKEY DIGEST. Century Publishing Co., 1020 Church St., Evanston, IL 60201. 8 issues. $7.95 per year. Complete coverage of the world's fastest sport. Contains in-depth stories of the superstars, current team rosters, schedules and statistics. Middle school and older.

HORSE ILLUSTRATED. P.O. Box 4210, San Clemente, CA 92672. 6 issues. $7.99 per year. Articles on health and nutrition, tips on training, stories, and the latest in new products and services for horses. Upper elementary and older.

HUMPTY DUMPTY'S MAGAZINE. 1100 Waterway Blvd., P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 9 issues. $10.95 per year. Easy-to-read stories for the beginning reader, crafts, recipes, games and puzzles. Ages 4-6.

INSPORTS. Creative Education, Inc., 123 S. Broad St., P.O. Box 227, Mankato, MN 56001. 4 issues. $27.80 per year (hardbound cover). A sports periodical designed specifically for children. Athletic biographies, large photographs and interesting stories about all sports. Grades 4-8.

INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE. National Wildlife Federation, Inc., 1412 16th St., NW, Washington, DC 20036. 6 issues. $10.50 per year. Familiar "wildlife" format of articles and impressive photographs of animals around the world. Middle school and older.

JACK AND JILL. 1100 Waterway Blvd., P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 9 issues. $10.95 per year. A well-balanced variety of adventure stories, plus informative and contemporary articles and crafts. Ages 6-8.

JET. Johnson Publishing Co., Inc., 820 S. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60605. 12 issues. $26.00 per year. Pocket-size. Focuses primarily on black life in the inner cities. Brief, to-the-point articles, easy to read. With great appeal to black teenagers. On Fader's list for reluctant readers. Upper elementary-high school.

JEWELRY MAKING GEMS AND MINERALS. California Federation of Mineralogical Societies, Gremac Corp., Box 687, Mentone, CA 92359. 12 issues. $9.50 per year. Wide range of articles with helpful hints for collecting, cutting, polishing. High school and older.

JR. MEDICAL DETECTIVE. 1100 Waterway Blvd., P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 4 issues. $6.95 per year. Stories and articles that present the opportunity for participants to solve a "medical mystery." Other material presents the *hows* and *whys* of disease and treatment. Ages 10-12.

KIDS. 747 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10017. 10 issues. $7.00 per year. This is a magazine written by kids for kids with stories, poems, cartoons and illustrations. Upper elementary through middle school.

KIND. Humane Society of the U.S., Youth Membership Div., 2100 L St., NW, Washington, DC 20037. 6 issues. $6.00 per year. Articles and projects aimed at developing respect for animal welfare and concern for threatened species. Ages 8-15.

KOALA CLUB NEWS. Zoological Society of San Diego, Inc., P.O. Box 551, San Diego, CA 92112. 12 issues. $6.00 per year. Features news about the San Diego Zoo and the San Diego Wild Life Park, animals and animal conservation, crafts, posters, letters and drawings of children. Ages 6-15.

LATCHKEY NOTES. Dancing Rainbows Press, 131 NW 4th St., Corvallis, OR 97330. 9 issues. $5.00 per year. Designed to fill spare after-school hours with activities and ideas that will interest and develop young minds. Offers tips on safety, responsibility and health living for children who are alone after school. Directed to parents and school-age children 5-11 years. A Spanish version will be available in Sept. 1983.

MAD MAGAZINE. E. C. Publications, 485 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022. 8 issues. $9.75 per year. A cartoon format for a comic look at society. Middle school and older.

THE MINI PAGE. Universal Press Syndicate, 4400 Johnson Dr., Fairway, KA 66205. Weekly addition to subscribing newspapers. Not available for purchase as a separate item. Four-page format with seasonal activities, stories and projects for children including crossword puzzles, magic tricks, jokes, and interesting facts and information. Look for *The Mini Page* in your local newspaper. Elementary grades.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. P.O. Box 10786, Des Moines, IA 50340. 12 issues. $15.95 per year. Excellent how-to-do-it magazine, covering a wide variety of news about contests and prizes as well as easy-to-read technical advice to the younger photographer. High School.

MOTOR TREND. Petersen Publishing Co., 8490 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069. 12 issues. $11.94 per year. The "classic" automobile magazine covering all phases of motoring from new cars to hot rods. Middle school and older.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE. National Geographic Society, 17th & M Sts., NW, Washington, DC 20036. 12 issues. $11.00 per year. Pictorial magazine with high quality photographs; articles on people, flora and fauna all over the globe. Excellent for social studies and nature studies. Elementary-high school.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD. National Geographic Society, 17th & M Sts., NW, Washington, DC 20036. 12 issues. $8.95 per year. Similar in content to its parent magazine but with higher percentage of pictures and less of text. Excellent photographs, occasional posters and games. Fascinating range of high-interest topics. Elementary ages.

NATIONAL PARKS AND CONSERVATION MAGAZINE. National Parks and Conservation Association, 1701 18th St., NW, Washington, DC 20009. 12 issues. $15.00 per year. Deals with conservation issues and endangered wildlife worldwide but with a heavy emphasis on national parks' history and current happenings. Upper elementary and older.

NATIONAL WILDLIFE. National Wildlife Federation, 225 E. Michigan, Milwaukee, WI 53202. 6 issues. $10.50 per year. A readable magazine with beautiful photographs. Excellent as resource for conservation studies. Upper elementary-high school.

NATURAL HISTORY. Natural History Membership Services, Box 4300, Bergenfield, NJ 07621. 12 issues. $15.00 per year. Pictures suitable for elementary grades; reading level, mature readers. Wide range of topics on anthropology and conservation. Beautiful photographs. Excellent monthly star maps. High school.

THE NEGRO HISTORY BULLETIN. Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Inc., 1407 14th St., NW, Washington, DC 20005. 12 issues. $3.00 per year. Easy-to-read, direct language on serious topics and issues dealing with black Americans. An excellent reference for Black History. Upper elementary-high school.

NEW DRIVER. Curriculum Innovations, Inc., P.O. Box 310, Highwood, IL 60040. 4 issues. $1.95 per year (minimum order 20 subscriptions). A student publication designed to help new drivers with safety tips, regulations and responsibilities of driving. Grades 7-12.

ODYSSEY: THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S MAGAZINE OF ASTRONOMY AND OUTER SPACE. 625 East St., Paul Ave., P.O. Box 92788, Milwaukee, WI 53202. 12 issues. $15.00 per year. Features astronomy and outer space subjects, experiments, projects, puzzles and stories. Grades 3-9.

OUTDOOR LIFE. Times Mirror Magazines, Inc., 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017. 12 issues. $7.94 per year. Emphasis is upon enjoyment of nature and the out-of-doors. Tips on vacation fun, where to go, what to do. Ages 10 and older.

OWL. Young Naturalist Foundation. 59 Front St. E., Toronto, Ontario, M5E 1B3. 10 issues. $12.00 per year (outside Canada, add $2.00 per year per subscription). Full-color animal centerfold in each issue, articles about science and nature, and other special features. Ages 8-12.

PACK-OF-FUN. Clapper Publishing Co., Inc., 14 Main St., Park Ridge, IL 60068. 4 issues. $4.95 per year. Good source for how-to-do-it stunts, games, crafts. Has section devoted to pen pals. Elementary children and teachers will find it full of lively ideas.

PARENT'S NEWSLETTER. Children's TV Workshop, P.O. Box 2889, Boulder, CO 80322. 12 issues. $15.00 per year. Information for parents of children 2-8 years old. Deals with problems and health concerns of children. Useful resource for parents.

PENNY POWER: A CONSUMER REPORTS

PUBLICATION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. P.O. Box 1906, Marion, OH 43305. 6 issues. $9.00 per year (minimum order for schools, 10 subscriptions). Discount price $6.00. Product testing and ratings of items children buy, from bubble gum to yo-yos; advice on managing money, plus comics, posters, games and puzzles. Grades 4-8.

PENNYWHISTLE PRESS. Suite 1200, 1627 K St., NW, Washington, DC 20006. 52 issues. Minimum order of 50 copies sent to one address at 25¢ per week per copy; school or institution price $12.50 for 50 copies, or $22.00 for 100 copies postpaid. Payment must be received four weeks in advance. Delightful newspaper format with news articles, cartoons, games, stories, poems, reviews of books and records. Ages 4-12.

PLAYS: DRAMA MAGAZINE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Plays, Inc., 8 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02116. 12 issues. $15.00 per year. Charming, well-chosen short plays for classrooms and assemblies and radio-style scripts for round-the-table reading. Single copies of plays or scripts may be purchased by subscribers for 30¢ a copy. Ages 6-18.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS. Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. 12 issues. $14.00 per year. Easily understood electronics magazines. Many project ideas for technically oriented students. Ages 12 and older.

POPULAR MECHANICS. Hearst Corp., 224 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019. 12 issues. $8.97 per year. How-to-do-it information for many home activities, with special emphasis on cars, boats, home equipment, recreational projects. Middle school and older.

POPULAR SCIENCE. Times Mirror Magazines, Inc., 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017. 12 issues. $9.94 per year. Informal articles on technical topics dealing with electronics, cars, car driving and safety, aviation, inventions, boating. Ages 12 and older.

RANGER RICK'S NATURE MAGAZINE. National Wildlife Federation, 1412 16th St., NW, Washington, DC 20036. 12 issues. $10.50 per year (foreign add $1.00). Various articles, projects and puzzles. Fascinating color photography and art. Excellent for ecology studies. Elementary ages.

READ MAGAZINE. Xerox Education Publications, 1250 Fairwood Ave., P.O. Box 16626, Columbus, OH 43216. 18 issues. $4.25 per year. Contains articles and short stories under the headings of "Current Scene," "People and Media." Also contains writing and poetry ideas and a mystery feature designed to teach inference and reading comprehension for individualized reading and language programs.

ROOTS. Minnesota Historical Society, 1500 Mississippi St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 3 issues. $4.00 per year. Illustrated, single theme issues dealing with state and local history. Each issue contains a study guide of discussion questions, activities and supplementary resources. Grades 6-12.

SCHOLASTIC MAGAZINES. Scholastic Magazines, Inc., 902 Sylvan Ave. Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. This series provides a wide array of magazines for classroom use. Good reporting on current events plus monthly supplements on special topics; page of quizzes, jokes and puzzles in most editions. Most have a Teachers' Edition (TE) which can be subscribed to separately. There is usually a minimum number of copies required for classroom subscriptions. Prices vary according to edition.

Art/Humanities

ART AND MAN. Published in cooperation with the National Gallery of Art. 6 issues, monthly, Oct. to May (minimum 10 copies). $3.95 per year. TE $9.00 per year. Full-color periodical designed to help students understand relationship among art, literature and culture. Grades 7-12.

Elementary

LET'S FIND OUT. 8 issues. $2.35 per year (minimum 10 copies). Four colorful 4-page magazines for each student each month, built on a yearly theme. Also 2 classroom posters keyed to the magazine and a colorful teaching guide. Kindergarten.

NEWS PILOT. 26 issues. $1.70 per year (minimum 10 copies). Colorful holiday issues, language and creative arts, health and safety. Grade 1.

NEWS RANGER. 26 issues. $1.70 per year (minimum 10 copies). Reading comprehension skills, phonetic and vocabulary aids. Grade 2.

NEWS TRAILS. 26 issues. $1.70 per year (minimum 10 copies). Charts and graphs stressing map reading and interpretation, fiction and poetry, news and science. Grade 3.

NEWS EXPLORER. 26 issues. $1.85 per year (minimum 10 copies). Covers events, people, places and problems at home and abroad. Also stories, poems and playlets in various literary styles. Grade 4.

SCHOLASTIC SPRINT. 14 issues. $3.50 per year (minimum 10 copies). Scaled for weaker readers from 2.0 to 2.9 comprehension level. Interesting and motivating features designed to help reader develop comprehension, word attack and vocabulary skills. Some emphasis on careers. Grades 4-6.

NEWS CITIZEN. 26 issues. $1.85 per year (minimum 10 copies). Reports on nations in the news and major world problems. Grade 5.

NEWSTIME. 26 issues. $1.85 per year (minimum of 10 copies). In-depth coverage of news and major world problems. Grades 5-6.

Home Economics

COED. 10 issues. $4.00 per year. (minimum 10 copies). General interest articles and stories designed for girls. Fairly easy reading level and format. Grades 7-12.

Language Arts

SCHOLASTIC SCOPE. 24 issues. $3.95 per year (minimum 10 copies). High-interest articles for young adults, including reluctant readers. Large print and attractive format. Grades 8-12,

SCHOLASTIC VOICE. 18 issues. $3.95 per year (minimum 10 copies). Language arts and creative writing orientation. Grades 8-12.

Science

SCIENCE WORLD. 18 issues. $3.95 per year (minimum 10 copies). Current developments in all areas of science of interest to student readers. Grades 7-10.

Social Studies

JUNIOR SCHOLASTIC. 18 issues. $2.95 per year (minimum 10 copies). A general news and current events format for middle school readers. Grades 6-8.

SENIOR SCHOLASTIC. 18 issues. $3.95 per year (minimum 10 copies). A general news and current events publication designed for high school students. Grades 8-12.

SCHOLASTIC SEARCH. 18 issues. $3.95 per year (minimum 10 copies). Designed to appeal to underachievers with interesting articles, TV scripts and career-related stories. Also includes reading comprehension and skill-building activities. Grades 8-12.

Basic Math

SCHOLASTIC MATH. 14 issues. $3.95 per year. Contains motivation and skills application. Middle school.

DYNAMATH. 9 issues. $2.95 per year (minimum order 10 subscriptions). Intended to help students ages 9 to 12 achieve more in math. High motivation, skills-building magazine. Upper elementary school.

SCIENCE CHALLENGE. Curriculum Innovations, Inc., P.O. Box 310, Highwood, IL 60040. 9 issues, Sept. through May. $4.75 per student (minimum order 15 subscriptions). Latest science news, energy and environmental information. Grades 7-12.

SCIENCE DIGEST. Hearst Corp., 224 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10022. 12 issues. $13.97 per year. Wide range of nontechnical articles in the natural, physical and behavioral sciences. Middle school and older.

SCOTT'S MONTHLY STAMP JOURNAL. Scott Publishing Co., 3 E. 5th St., New York, NY 10022. 12 issues. $8.50 per year. Pictures and descriptions of all new issues giving the name of country and date of issue. Invaluable for the stamp collector, young and old. Upper elementary and older.

SCOUTING MAGAZINE. Boy Scouts of America, P.O. Box 61030, Dallas, TX 75261. 6 issues. Subscription part of Scouters registration fee, all others $1.50 per year. Many useful suggestions for programs, projects, activities, resources and feature articles.

SEA FRONTIERS. International Oceanographic Foundation, 3979 Rickenbacker Causeway, Virginia Key, Miami, FL 33149. 6 issues. $15.00 per year. "To encourage extension of human knowledge by scientific study and exploration of the oceans in all their aspects." Colorfully illustrated, covers all phases of ocean life. Subscription covers bimonthly newsletter, SEA SECRETS, which answers queries and furnishes information. Middle school and older.

SELECTION: A QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER. P.O. Box 5068, Stanford, CA 94305. 4 issues. $12.00 per year. Valuable reference for parents and teachers of children 4-12 years old. Reviews of books; activities for families to share.

SESAME STREET. Children's Television Workshop, 1 Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY 10023. 10 issues. $8.95 per year. Based on the TV show. Seeks to help child interpret pictures, do some drawing, and recognize letters and numbers. Suggested activities are designed for 3- to 5-year-olds (with parental guidance), but some could be used with slow readers in early elementary years. Includes section for parents. 32 pages, full-color.

SEVENTEEN. Box 100, Radnor, PA 19080. 12 issues. $11.95 per year. A perennially popular magazine covering personal and general topics of high interest to girls. Ages 13 and older.

SING OUT: THE FOLK SONG MAGAZINE. 505 8th Ave., New York, NY 10018. 6 issues. $11.00 per year. Music and lyrics to 12 songs each issue, plus interviews, tips on how to play instruments. Frequent children's songs. Ages 10-adult.

SKI. Times-Mirror Magazines, Inc., 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017. 7 issues. $6.00 per year. Tells where-to-go, what-to-buy, where-to-find-it. Colorful magazine with abundant photographs. Of special interest to young skiers. Middle school and older.

SKIN DIVER MAGAZINE. Petersen Publishing Co., 8490 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069. 12 issues. $11.94 per year. Magazine devoted to underwater world. Easy-to-read articles on scuba- and skin-diving as well as salvaging of wrecks and sunken treasures. Tips for the underwater photographer and a directory of training schools for scuba-diving. Middle school and older.

SKY AND TELESCOPE. Sky Publishing Corp., 49 Bay State Rd., Cambridge, MA 02238. 12 issues. $14.00 per year. Offers authoritative information on all aspects of amateur astronomy and "satellite watching." Popular with the more sophisticated middle and high school science enthusiasts.

SMITHSONIAN. Smithsonian Institution National Association, Arts and Industries Bldg., 900 Jefferson Dr., Washington, DC 20560. 12 issues. $12.00 per year. Accurate and well-illustrated articles covering wide range of scientific and social interests. Middle school and older.

SOCCER DIGEST. Century Publishing Co., 1020 Church St., Evanston, IL 60201. 6 issues. $5.95 per year. Complete coverage of important soccer matches played in the U.S. and the world. Schedules, statistics, photos and top stars featured. Middle school and older.

SPACE WORLD. Palmer Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 36, Rt. 2, Amherst, WI 54406. 10 issues. $12.00 per year. A fairly readable periodical on the equipment and personalities of space research. Also lists current satellites in orbit for those science enthusiasts who like to listen in on their ham radios. Middle school and older.

SPORTS AND ATHLETES. 2120 Ave. of the Athletes, P.O. Box 1999, Marion, OH 43305. 9 issues. $13.50 per year. Numerous features concerning the world of sports and the interviews with athletes. Middle school and high school.

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED. Time, Inc., 541 N. Fairbanks Ct., Chicago, IL 60611. 52 issues. $36.00 per year. Articles on all sports and sports celebrities. Excellent illustrations. The young sports fan will want to cut out the many fine photographs of his/her current heroes. Middle school and older.

SQUARE DANCING: THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN SQUARE DANCE SOCIETY. 462 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048. 12 issues. $8.00 per year. Excellent, easy-to-follow instructions on old and new dances. Reviews of records and square dance events. Valuable for teachers and children interested in square dancing. Upper elementary and older.

STAMPS. H. L. Lindquist Publishers, Inc., 153 Waverly Pl., New York, NY 10014. 52 issues. $13.80 per year. An authoritative publication for the stamp collector, with tips for buyers, news on unusual issues, data on exhibits. Upper elementary and older.

STONE SOUP—A MAGAZINE BY CHILDREN. Box 83, Santa Cruz, CA 95063. 5 issues. $15.00 per year. Anthology of writing and illustrations created by children themselves. Artistic quality is naturally rough but the work presented can serve as a model and inspiration for other children. Elementary and older.

SURFER MAGAZINE. Surfer Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 1028, Dana Point, CA 92629. 12 issues. $16.00 per year. Informative articles about surfing around the world. Features colorful action photography, travel, personalities, how-to tips for surfers and ocean lovers. Middle school and older.

SWIMMING WORLD AND JUNIOR SWIMMER. P.O. Box 45497, Los Angeles, CA 90045. 12 issues. $16.00 per year. Covers the full range of competitive swimming, including biographies, reports from important meets, training tips and upcoming events. Middle school and older.

TEEN MAGAZINE. Petersen Publishing Co., 8490 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069. 12 issues. $9.00 per year. Good question-and-answer column. Easy-to-read, high-interest stories. Reviews on movies, TV shows, recordings. Girls 13 and older.

TEEN TIMES. Future Homemakers of America, 2010 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20036. 3 issues. $4.00 per year. National magazine for Future Homemakers of America (FHA & HERO chapters). Resource for and by youth to inspire projects to improve personal, family, community and job/career life. Middle school and older.

TENNIS. 495 Westport Ave., P.O. Box 5350, Norwalk, CT 06856. 12 issues. $11.95 per year. Articles on all aspects of tennis with particular emphasis on instruction and articles designed to help players enjoy the game more. Regular features for juniors. Middle school and older.

TEXAS HIGHWAYS. P.O. Box 5016, Austin, TX 78763. 12 issues. $10.00 per year. Interesting articles about Texas personalities, places and events with superb color photographs. Upper elementary and older.

TIME OUT. Steel City Division, Midland-Ross Corp., 1207 Columbus Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15233. Irregular. Free. A nonsexist, well-written new magazine designed to encourage children's creativity. Encourages young readers to send in materials. Excellent drawings. Appropriate for elementary ages.

TSA' ASZI': A MAGAZINE OF NAVAJO CULTURE. C.P.O. Box 12, Pine Hill, NM 87321. 2-3 issues. $9.00 for 4 issues. Contains Navajo Culture, history, and traditions both modern and traditional. Written by Navajo high school students. Middle school and up.

TURTLE: MAGAZINE FOR PRESCHOOL KIDS. 1100 Waterway Blvd., P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 9 issues. $10.95 per year. Contains simple puzzles and color-ins, bedtime stories, illustrated riddles and pictures drawn by young readers. Ages 2-5.

TURTLE NEWS: THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LOGO ASSOCIATION. 1208 Hillsdale Drive, Richardson, TX 75081. 12 issues. Those under 18 can receive the newsletter at no charge. Adults are asked to pay $25.00 per year for which they receive TURTLE NEWS and LOGO NEWSLETTER. This is the publication of the first national computer club for youngsters. Deals with microelectronic technology in terms students can understand. Upper elementary and older.

UNESCO COURIER. Unipub, 345 Park Ave., S., New York, NY 10010. 6 issues. $11.00 per year. An internationally oriented magazine that covers human problems and triumphs around the world. Middle school and older.

WEATHERWISE. Heldruf Publications, 4000 Albemarle St., NW, Washington, DC 20016. 6 issues. $12.00 per year. Well-written articles with authoritative information on all aspects of weather. Middle school and older.

WEE WISDOM. Unity School of Christianity, Unity Village, MO 46065. 10 issues. $5.00 per year. Stories, poems, things-to-do. Elementary ages.

WEEKLY READER. Xerox Education Publications, 1250 Fairwood Ave., Columbus, OH 43216. 28 issues during school year (10 or more subscriptions). Includes teachers' edition and desk copy. Focus of the seven graded editions is on news of specific interest to students in the grade level.

Preschool. **FUNDAY.** $2.10 per year. Stories, pictures and puzzles. for 3- and 4-year-olds.

Kindergarten. **MY WEEKLY READER SURPRISE.** $1.70 per year. Picture newspaper that sharpens readiness skills and fosters language growth. Full-color pages.

Grade 1. **BUDDY'S WEEKLY READER.** $1.70 per year. Edition I: News presented with large full-color visuals and controlled vocabulary. Buddy Good Citizen stresses citizenship values, and special pages diagnose beginning reading skills in fun-to-do puzzles.

Grade 2. **WEEKLY READER NEWS HUNT.** $1.70 per year. Edition II: Features local, national and international news with controlled vocabulary. Large visuals. Skill-building activities and reports on 2nd-graders attract young readers.

Grade 3. **WEEKLY READER NEWS PATROL.** $1.80 per year. Edition III: News stories and news-related child involvement activities.

Grade 4. **WEEKLY READER NEWS PARADE.** $1.80 per year. News, features, photos, maps, illustrations on topics of interest to 9-year-olds.

Grade 5. **WEEKLY READER EYE.** $1.90 per year. News topics covering a wide range of issues and problems. Easily related to 5th-grade curriculum.

Grade 6. **SENIOR WEEKLY READER.** $1.90 per year. Important national and world news with supportive maps, graphs and diagrams.

Weekly Reader Summer Magazines

JELLY BEAN JAMBOREE. 6 issues. $3.00 per year. For children finishing kindergarten and 1st grade. Puzzles, jokes and riddles.

PEPPERMINT PRESS. 6 issues. $3.00 per year. For children finishing 2nd and 3rd grade.

BUBBLE GUM GAZETTE. 6 issues. $3.00 per year. For children finishing 4th, 5th, and 6th grades.

WESTERN HORSEMAN. The Western Horseman, Inc., P.O. Box 2470, Boulder, CO 80322. 12 issues. $12.00 per year. For the horse lover, young and old. Although devoted primarily to western or stock horses, all riders will enjoy it. Middle school and older.

THE WINNER. 6830 Laurel St., NW, Washington, DC 20012. 9 issues. $5.00 per year (with 25 subscriptions or more $4.75). Deals with drug education/prevention in an upbeat way. Each issue filled with stories, games and puzzles. Grades 3-6.

WISCONSIN TRAILS. Tamarack Press, P.O. Box 5650, Madison, WI 53705. 4 issues. $12.00 per year. Wisconsin's pictorial magazine, comparable to ARIZONA HIGHWAYS. Magnificent photography and excellent readable articles on historical and current events in the state. Of special interest among past articles are stories about Menominee Indians and Marquette and Joliet's voyages. Upper elementary and older.

WORKBASKET. Modern Handicraft Inc., 4251

Pennsylvania Ave., Kansas City, MO 64111. 10 issues. $4.00 per year. Needlework and homemaking arts. Middle school and older.

WORKBENCH. Modern Handicraft Inc., 4251 Pennsylvania Ave., Kansas City, MO 64111. 6 issues. $6.00 per year. Lots of projects, plans and instructions in using tools for boys and girls who like to work with tools and wood. Upper elementary and older.

WORLD NEWSMAP OF THE WEEK. Curriculum Innovations, Inc., P.O. Box 310, Highwood, IL 60040. 30 issues per year. $44.95 for 20 copies. Full-colored maps, up-to-minute news summaries, background information, news features, and a Teaching Guide for world news and geography. Grades 5-12.

WRITING. Curriculum Innovations, Inc., P.O. Box 310, Highwood, IL 60040. 9 issues, Sept. through May. $3.95 per year (minimum order 15 subscriptions). A student periodical totally committed to writing skills. Each issue emphasizes the "how to" aspects of writing using lively articles, practical exercises, and good examples of student writing. Grades 7-12.

YOUNG MISS. Parents' Magazine Enterprises, Inc., 80 New Bridge Rd., Bergenfield, NJ 07621. 10 issues. $14.50 per year. Fashion news, beauty and good-grooming hints, advice, recipes, novelettes, career information, book reviews. Advertising appealing, appropriate. For "growing-up" girls. Middle school and older.

YOUNG WORLD. Saturday Evening Post Co., Inc., 1110 Waterway Blvd., Box 567B, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 12 issues. $6.95 per year. Colorful format, wide variety of stories, poems, games, jokes, riddles and home activities. Ages 10-14.

YOUR BIG BACKYARD. National Wildlife Federation. 1412 16th St., NW, Washington, DC 20036. 12 issues. $8.50 per year (the magazine is a two-part series published on a 24-month repeating cycle). Beautiful photographs of animals, nature, the outdoor life and world. Simple crafts, stories and poems add to the magazine. Ages 3-5.

YOUTH MAGAZINE. 132 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001. 4 issues. $11.60 per year. Stories, interviews, articles on personal growth and social concerns. High school level.

ZEPHYROS. 1201 Stanyan St., San Francisco, CA 94117. 2 issues. $10.00 per year. Tabloid format containing material submitted by thousands of teachers. Usually each issue features a special topic, with hundreds of short articles, games and activities. Layout and graphics are fresh and interesting, although possibly a bit unusual for some traditional libraries. Popular with upper elementary and older readers.

ZOONOOZ. Zoological Society of San Diego, Inc., Box 551, San Diego, CA 92112. 12 issues. $6.00 per year. Copiously illustrated with excellent, short, easy-to-read informative articles on zoo animals. Middle school and older.

from ACEI . . .

CHILDREN AND TV II

Mediating the Medium

By Mariann Pezzella Winick and Judith S. Wehrenberg

64 pages/$5.00

The Association for Childhood Education International is pleased to present **Children and TV II** (a sequel to *Children and TV*, 1967). The authors, with an objective outlook on children's home TV-viewing, develop their premise of the practicality and desirability of using the medium for educational purposes.

The bulletin is divided into four sections:

Part I, "Establishing the Framework," sets forth objectives and ways of adapting children's home TV-viewing, with a detailed discussion of children's maturational differences.

Part II, "The Classroom and TV," contains many suggestions for the teacher as a researcher in establishing home TV-viewing as resource material in the classroom.

Part III, "Learning with TV," opens with discussion of the theories of Jean Piaget as a basis in establishing a format for classroom learning, using TV experiences. Included are 37 "Piagetian Process Activities," ranging in developmental stages from the preoperational to Concrete Operations.

Part IV, "Parents and TV," discusses ways in which teachers and parents can work together in understanding and using children's home TV experiences. A bibliography is included.

Please send me:
______ copies of CHILDREN AND TV II @ $5.00
______ copies of BITS AND PIECES @ $4.00
______ copies of CHILDREN ARE CENTERS FOR UNDERSTANDING MEDIA @ $3.95
______ copies of COOKING AND EATING WITH CHILDREN @ $3.75
______ copies of PLAY: CHILDREN'S BUSINESS @ $4.00
______ copies of PRIMARY SCHOOL POTPOURRI @ $2.50

I enclose full payment including 10% for postage/handling, no billed orders under $10.
ACEI members may deduct 10% special discount $______.

Name ______________________ Address ______________________

City-State-Province ______________________ ZIP ________ Member ______ Non-Member ______

ACEI Publications
11141 Georgia Avenue, Suite 200, Wheaton, MD 20902

Title Index

AAAS Science Book List for Children, The, 61
A.B. See!, 9
Abbie's God Book, 32
A-Z of Astronomy, The, 67
A to Zoo; Subject Access to Children's Picture Books, 61
Abel's Island, 29
About Owls, 44
About Your Brain, 48
Abraham Lincoln, 58
Abu Ali: Three Tales of the Middle East, 38
Accident, The, 8
Across Five Aprils, 23
Across the Stream, 9
Adam of the Road, 22
Adventures of Paddy Pork, 14
Adventuring with Books, 61
African-Asian Reading Guide for Children and Young Adults, 61
Age of Aquarius; You and Astrology, 32
Aging, 48
Airport, 7
Alan and the Animal Kingdom, 23
Alan and Naomi, 24
Album of the Depression, An, 34
Album of Women in American History, An, 72
Aldo Ice Cream, 23
Alexander and the Terrible, Horrible, No Good Very Bad Day, 13
Al(exandra) the Great, 22
Alfie Gets in First, 10
Alfred Summer, The, 28
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, 18
All About Jewish Holidays and Customs, 65
All-Around Pumpkin Book, The, 34
All the Colors of the Race, 52
All-Of-A-Kind Family, 29
All upon a sidewalk, 44
All upon a Stone, 44
All Times, All Peoples: a World History of Slavery, 35
All Us Come Cross the Water, 8
All the Years of American Popular Music, 69
Allergies, 4[illegible]
Allergies and You, 46
Alligators, Raccoons and Other Survivors, 44
Along the Niger River, 56
Alphabet Art: Thirteen ABCs from Around the World, 39
Amanda Pig and Her Big Brother Oliver, 15
Amazing Dandelion, The, 43
Amazing Earthworm, The, 44
Amazing Sea Otter, The, 45
Amelia Bedelia, 15
American Book of Days, 65
American Folk Songs for Children, 52
American Indian Clothes and How To Make Them, 60
America's Paul Revere, 58
Amos Fortune, Free Man, 58
Anastasia Again!, 25
Anastasia at Your Service, 25
Anastasia Krupnik, 25
And To Think I Saw it on Mulberry Street, 12
Andy and the Lion, 8
Animal Family, The, 23
Animals and Their Niches, 44
Animals of the Bible, 33
Animals on the Farm, 12
Anna, Grandpa, and the Big Storm, 15
Annie and the Old One, 25
Anniversaries and Holidays, 65
Anno's Alphabet, 7
Anno's Counting House, 7
Apple and Other Fruits, The, 48
Apple Is My sign, 28
Apricots at Midnight and Other Stories from a Patchwork Quilt, 22
Arabel's Raven, 16
Arabian Nights, 36
Archeology, 56
Archaeology of Minoan Crete, The, 56
Arion and the Dolphins, 36
Ark, The, 17
Arrow to the Sun, 38
Arthur Mitchell, 58
Arthur's Valentine, 7
Arts of Clay, 51
Arts of Wood, 51
As I Walked Out One Evening, 55
Asimov's Biographical Encyclopedia of Science and Technology, 72
Atlas of American History, 71
Atlas of Animal Migration, 67
Atlas of Fantasy, An, 65
Atlas of the Greek World, 71
Atlas of the Modern World, 71
Atlas of the Sea, 67
Atlas of World History Series, The, 71
Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Trees: Eastern Region, 67
Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Wildflowers: Eastern Region, 67
Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Wildflowers: Western Region, 67
Avocado Baby, 7
Away and Ago, 54
Baby, The, 8
Baby Uggs Are Hatching, The, 55
Bad Dreams of a Good Girl, 28
Bakery Factory, The, 47
Baking in a Box, Cooking in a Can, 47
Balder and the Mistletoe, 32
Ball Park, The: One Day Behind the Scenes, 50
Ball-Point Pens, 42
Barlett's Familiar Quotations, 70
Baseball Fever, 23
Basic Dictionary of Synonyms and Anonyms, A, 6[illegible]
Bat, The, 44
Bear Called Paddington, A, 17
Bear Mouse, 9, 44
Bear's Bicycle, The, 11
Bear's Heart, 58
Bears on Hemlock Mountain, The, 20
Beat the Story-Drum, Pum-Pum, 36
Beat the Turtle Drum, 22
Beauty: A Retelling of the Story of Beauty and the Beast, 25

Beaver Pond, The, 46
Bedtime for Frances, 9
Bee Man of Orn, The, 29
Before You Came This Way, 59
Being Blind, 35
Behind Barbed Wire, 59
Behind the Scenes of a Broadway Musical, 51
Bella, 29
Benjamin and Tulip, 13
Benny Bakes a Cake, 12
Benny's Animals and How He Put Them in Order, 45
Best Christmas Pageant Ever, The, 28
Best in Children's Books, The, 61
Best Science Films, Filmstrips and Videocassettes for children, The, 61
Bet You Can't, 49
Beyond Dream Time, 56
Bible Stories for Children, 33
Biblical Garden, A, 43
Bicycle Man, The, 12
Bicultural Heritage, A, 61
Big Dipper, The, 40
Big Star Fallin', Mama: Five Women in Black Music, 58
Biggest Bear, The, 13
Biggest, Meanest, Ugliest Dog in the Whole Wide World, 10
Bird's Body, A, 44
Birds and the Beasts Were There, 53
Birds, Beasts and the Third Thing, 54
Birthday Candles Burning Bright, 53
Bits 'n Bytes About Computing, 67
Black Cauldron, The, 16
Black Experience in Children's Books, The, 61
Black Is Brown Is Tan, 7
Black World in Literature for Children, The, 61
Blanket, The, 8
Blatherskite, 27
Blood and Guts, 46
Blue Willow, 21
Blueberries for Sal, 11
Body Words, 67
Book of Prayer, A, 33
Book of Spooks and Spectres, 38
Book of Three, The, 16
Book of Where, The, 56
Books for the Gifted Child, 61
Books in Spanish for Children and Young Adults, 61
Books on American Indians and Eskimos, 62
Books to Help Children Cope with Separation and Loss, 62
Born on the Circus, 58
Borrowers, The, 26
Borrowers Afield, The, 26
Borrowers Afloat, The, 26
Borrowers Aloft, The, 26
Borrowers Avenged, The, 26
Boxed-in Doll House, 51
Boy Who Didn't Believe in Spring, The, 8
Brady, 21
Brave Eagle's Account of the Fetterman Fight, 59
Brave Little Tailor, The, 37
Bravo, Ernest and Celestine, 13
Bread Book, The, 51
Brian Wildsmith's ABC, 13
Brian Wildsmith's Illustrated Bible Stories, 33
Bridge to Terabithia, 26
Britannica Junior Encyclopedia for Boys and Girls, 64
Bronzeville Boys and Girls, 53
Brooklyn Bridge, The: They Said It Couldn't Be Built, 48
Brother, Can You Spare a Dime?, 35
Bruno Munari's ABC, 11
Bubbles, 42
Building Ethnic Collections, 62
Building a House, 7
Bun, The: A Tale from Russia, 36
Bunnicula: A Rabbit-Tale of Mystery, 23
Burning of Washington, August 1814, The, 59
Cabin Faced West, The, 21
Cactus: the All-American Plant, 42
Caddie Woodlawn, 18
Call It Courage, 29
Calf Is Born, A, 44
Callooh! Callay!, 54
Carpentry for Children, 49
Carrie's War, 17
Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, 58
Case of the Baker Street Irregulars, The, 26
Case of the Vanishing Corpse, The, 26
Castle, 47
Castle Book, The, 46
Castle of Llyr, The, 16
Cat in the Hat Beginner Book Dictionary, The, 66
Cat in the Mirror, 29
Cat on the Dovrefell, The, 8
Cat Who Went to Heaven, The, 19
Cat's Elbow and Other Secret Languages, The, 48
Cats, 47
Catch the Wind, 46
Cathedral, 50
Cay, The, 29
Certain Small Shepherd, A, 18
Chains, Webs & Pyramids, 41
Chair for My Mother, A, 13
Chameleon the Spy and the Terrible Toaster Trap, 11
Chance Child, A, 27
Chance Wild Apple, A, 27
Changes Changes, 14
Changing Desert, The, 42
Chanticleer and the Fox, 53
Chanukah, 32
Charlie Needs a Cloak, 8
Charlotte Sometimes, 21
Charlotte's Web, 30
Charmed Life, 23
Chase me, Catch Nobody!, 22
Chick Hatches, A, 44
Child of the Owl, 31
Child's Garden of Verses, A, 55
Childcraft: The How and Why Library, 64
Children and Books, 62
Children of Green Knowe, The, 17
Children's Almanac of Words at Play, The, 39
Children's Book Awards and Prizes, 62
Children's Books of International Interest, 62
Children's Books: A List of Books for Preschool through Junior High School Age, 62
Children's Catalog, 62
Children's Classics with Lists of Recommended Editions, 62
Children's Faces Looking Up, 62
Children's Literature in the Elementary School, 62
Children's Mathematics Books, 62

Chilling Collection, A, 31
Chinese Americans, The, 35
Chinese in America, The, 35
Chinese New Year, The, 34
Chipmunks on the Doorstep, 46
Christmas Feast, A, 53
Christmas Gif', 35
Christmas Gifts Good Enough to Eat, 48
Christopher Columbus, 57
Church Mice at Christmas, The, 11
Cinderella, 37
Cinderella, or the Little Glass Slipper, 38
Cindy, a Hearing Ear Dog, 34
City: A Story of Roman Planning and Construction, 50
City of Birds and Beasts, 45
City Planning in Ancient Times, 52
City Rocks, City Blocks, and the Moon, 42
City Trucks, 12
Classroom Computer News, 68
Classical World, The, 71
Clementine, 51
Close Look at the Moon, A, 41
Closer Look at the Dawn of Life, 42
Clown of God, The, 8
Cobweb Christmas, 14
Cockroaches: Here, There and Everywhere, 41
Code and Cipher Book, 52
Coin Collector's Handbook, 69
Collector's Encyclopedia of Rocks and Minerals, The, 67
Colonial Craftsmen, 57, 71
Colonial Living, 57
Come Away from the Water, Shirley, 7
Come to the Doctor, Harry, 18
Communism: an American's View, 34
Companion to World Mythology, A, 65
Complete Dog Book, 67
Computers that Think?, 32
Computing Teacher, the, 69
Comprehensive Guide to Children's Literature with a Jewish Theme, A, 62
Concise Oxford Dictionary of Opera, The, 69
Connie's New Eyes, 58
Constance: A Story of Early Plymouth, 19
Constellations, The, 40
Corduroy, 9
Core Media Collection for Elementary Schools, 62
Cosmic View: The Universe in 40 Jumps, 39
Costumes for You To Make, 51
Cotton, 48
Count on Your Fingers African Style, 42
Court of the Stone Children, The, 18
Cowboy Trade, The, 59
Crane Wife, The, 39
Creepy Castle, 14
Crest and the Hide and Other African Stories, The, 37
Cricket in Times Square, The, 28
Cricket Songs, 53
Cross Your Fingers, Spit in Your Hat, [illegible]8
Crowell's Handbook of Classical Mythology, 65
Cry from the Earth, A, 69
Cultural Atlas of Africa, 71
Cupboard, The, 8
Curious George, 12
Curious Raccoons, 44
Curlicues: The Fortunes of Two Pug Dogs, 31
Cute is a Four-letter Word, 27
Cybil War, The, 18
Damien, the Leper Priest, 59
Dance Away, 12
Dance Encyclopedia, The, 69
Dance To Still Music, A, 19
Dancing Masks of Africa, 51
Dandelion, Pokeweed and Goosefoot, 43
Daniel's Duck, 14
Dark Ages, The, 71
Dark Is Rising, The, 19
Darwin and the Enchanted Isles, 45
D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths, 32
D'Aulaires' Trolls, 37
David and Dog, 10
Davie He No Fear, 32
Day in the Life of a Veterinarian, A, 47
Day Jimmy's Boa Ate the Wash, The, 11
Days When the Animals Talked, The, 37
Days with Frog and Toad, 15
Dead Tree, The, 43
Dear Lovey Heart: I Am Desperate, 19
Death Is Natural, 41
Desert Is Theirs, The, 59
Desert Voices, 17
Devil's Donkey, 18
Devil's Storybook, The, 16
Dicey's Song, 30
Dick Whittington and His Cat, 36
Dictionary Buying Guide, 66
Dictionary of Chivalry, A, 71
Dictionary of Dinosaurs, 43
Digging up Dinosaurs, 14
Dinosaurs in Your Backyard, 40
Dinosaurs of North America, 43
Divorce Express, The, 20
Do Not Open, 13
Door in the Wall, The, 20
Do Your Ears Hand Low?, 50
Dr. Beaumont and the Man with the Hole in His Stomach, 57
Dr. DeSoto, 13
Doctor in the Zoo, 46
Documents of American History, 71
Dog, The, 8
Dogsbody, 23
Dollhouse Book, The, 52
Dollhouse Caper, The, 26
Dominic, 29
Don't Forget the Bacon, 10
Door in the Wall, 20
Dragon Circle, 24
Dragon Kite, The, 25
Dragon of the Lost Sea, 31
Dragon's Blood, 31
Dragonflies, 41, 46
Dragonsinger, 25
Dragonwings, 31
Drinking Gourd, The, 15
Duckling Is Born, A, 44
Duffy and the Devil, 39
E Is For Everybody, 62
Each Peach Pear Plum, 7
Earth and Its Wonders, The, 43
Earthfasts, 25
East of the Sun, West of the Moon, 16
Easter Chimes, 34
Eastern Religions, 33

Easy Experiments with Water Pollution, 41
Eat the Fruit, Plant the Seed, 43
Eclipse: Darkness in Daytime, 40
Edna St. Vincent Millay's Poems, 54
Eerdman's Family Encyclopedia of the Bible, 65
Egypt Game, The, 28
18th Emergency, The, 18
Electronic Learning, 69
Elementary School Library Collection, The, 63
Elephant School, 49
Emma Tupper's Diary, 20
Emergency, 33
Encyclopedia Buying Guide, 64
Endless Steppe, The, 58
Energy for the 21st Century, 40
Enormous Egg, The, 18
Erie Canal, The, 60
Ernest and Celestine's Picnic, 13
Escape to Freedom, 53
Eureka! An Illustrated History of Inventions, 67
Everybody, Everybody, 54
Everyday Things in American Life (Vols. I & II), 71
Every Man Heart Lay Down, 32
Every Time I Climb a Tree, 54
Eye on the World: Margaret Bourke-White, An, 58
Faces, 52
Factory Made, 47
Famous First Facts, 64
Fantasy for Children, 63
Far Out on the Long Canal, 20
Fascinating Experiments in Chemistry, 40
Fascinating Experiments in Physics, 40
Fast and Slow, 53
Fast Sam, Cool Clyde and Stuff, 26
Fast Sooner Hound, The, 17
FDR's New Deal, 34
Fat Men from Space, 27
Field Guide to Birds, A, 67
Field Guide to the Butterflies of North America, A, 67
Field Guide to the Insects of America North of Mexico, A, 67
Field Guide to the Stars and Planets, A, 67
Fifth Book of Junior Authors and Illustrators, 70
Fight Against Albatross Two, 29
Finders Keepers, 10
Fin M'Coul: The Giant of Knockany Hill, 15
Finest Kind O' Day, 47
Finger Puppets, 51
Fireside Book of Children's Songs, The, 52
Fire Station Book, The, 33
Fireweed, 27
First Book of World War Two, 60
Fish Hatches, A, 44
Fishes: A Guide to Fresh and Saltwater Species, 67
Five Chinese Brothers, The, 7
500 Hats of Bartholomew Cubbins, 12
Five Nests, 39
Flight: A Panorama of Aviation, 49
Fly Away Home, 26
Fly It! Making and Flying Your Own Kites, 50
Flying to the Moon and Other Strange Places, 46
Folk Crafts for World Friendship, 52
Folklore From Africa to the United States, 66
Follow the River, 8
Food and Digestion, 49
Food and Farming, 35
Foods the Indians Gave Us, 47
Footsteps, 21
For Reading out Loud!, 63
Forest Is Reborn, A, 43
Forgotten Door, The, 24
Founding Mothers, 34
Foundling, The, 8
Fours Crossing, 21
Fourth Book of Junior Authors and Illustrators, 70
Fox Farm, 20
Frankie Is Staying Back, 28
Frederick Remington, 57
Free Stuff for Kids, 69
Free To Be Muhammad Ali, 58
Freebies for Kids, 69
Freight Train, 8
Friend, The, 8
Friends, 9
Friendly Beasts, The, 50
Frog and Toad All Year, 15
Frog and Toad Are Friends, 15
Frog and Toad Together, 15
Frog Went A Courtin', 10
Frog's Body, A, 44
Frogs and Toads of the World, 46
Frogs, Toads, Salamanders and How They Reproduce, 45
From Anna, 25
From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler, 24
From Seed to Jack-o-Lantern, 47
Frontier Living, 57
Frost Hollows and Other Microclimates, 43
Frozen Snakes and Dinosaur Bones, 40
Fun for Kids, 69
Funk & Wagnalls Standard Dictionary of Folklore, 66
Funny Little Women, The, 11
Funnybones, 7
Furl of Fairy Wind, A, 37
Fur Trappers and Traders, 60
Game of Catch, A, 19
Games (And How To Play Them), 51
Games they Played: Sports in History, 50
Games of the World, 69
Gammage Cup, The, 24
Gathering of Days, A, 17
Gathering Room, The 28
Gentle Desert, The, 41
George and Martha, 11
Gerbils: All About Them, 45
Ghost Belonged to Me, The, 27
Ghost of Thomas Kempe, The, 25
Ghostly Gentle Women, 31
Giant at the Ford and Other Legends of the Saints, The, 33
Gift for Mama, A, 22
Gift Outright, The, 55
Girl Called Al, A, 22
Girl Called Boy, A, 23
Girl Who Loved Wild Horses, The, 22
Girl with the Silver Eyes, 28
Girls Are People Too, 63
Go Saddle the Sea, 16
Go With the Poem, 55
God and Government, 36
God on Every Mountain Top, A, 53

God Wash the World and Start Again, 32
Gods in Winter, The, 25
Gods, Men & Monsters from the Greek Myths, 32
Gods, Stars and Computers, 42
Golden Encyclopedia of Music, The, 69
Golden Goose Book, The, 7
Golden Treasury of Poetry, The, 69
Good-bye Funny Dumpy Lumpy, 15
Good Master, The, 28
Good Morning, Chick, 9
Good Reading for Poor Readers, 63
Goode's World Atlas, 71
Goodnight, Goodnight, 12
Goodnight Moon, 7
Gorilla Did It, The, 9
Gorilla, Gorilla, 44
Gorky Rises, 13
Grandfather Tales, 36
Grandma, Felix and Mustapha Biscuit, 7
Grandpa Had a Windmill, Grandma Had a Churn, 56
Granger's Index to Poetry, 70
Great Aquarium Book, A, 48
Great Brain, 21
Great Civilizations of Ancient Africa, 59
Great Gilly Hopkins, The, 26
Greedy Mariani and Other Folktales of the Antilles, 36
Greenwitch, 19
Grey King, 19
Greyling, 31
Grizzly, The, 23
Grocery Store Botany, 43
Grounded, 20
Growing Up Masai, 57
Guide to Reference Books for School Media Centers, 63
Guiness Book of World Records, 64
Gulliver's Travels, 29
Gypsies, 34
Halcyon Island, The, 24
Hammer and Saw, 49
Hammerhead Light, The, 29
Hammond Almanac, The, 65
Hand Puppets, 51
Handbook of Arts and Crafts for Elementary and Junior High School Teachers, 69
Handmade ABC, 39
Handtalk: An ABC of Finger Spelling and Sign Language, 39
Hanging On: How Animals Carry Their Young, 44
Hans Anderson: His Classic Fairy Tales, 16
Hansel and Gretel, 37
Happy Birthday, Sam, 10
Happy Lion, The, 9
Harbor, 34
Harriet the Spy, 21
Harry By the Sea, 14
Harry, the Dirty Dog, 14
Harvest Mouse, 41
Hat-Shaking Dance and Other Ashanti Tales from Ghana, The, 37
Hattie, Tom and the Chicken Witch, 15
Headless Cupid, The, 28
Heart and Blood, 49
Hearts, Cupids and Red Roses, 33
Heidi, 29
Helen Oxenbury's ABC of Things, 11
Hello, Aurora, 30
Helga's Dowry, 8
Help, I'm a Prisoner in the Library, 19
Henry Huggins, 19
Her Way: Biographies of Women for Young People, 63
Hetty and Harriet, 11
Hey Miss! You Got a Book for Me?, 63
Hidden Worlds, 41
Hieroglyphics for Fun, 39
Hieroglyphs: The Writing of Ancient Egypt, 39
High King, The, 16
Hilary Knight's The Twelve Days of Christmas, 10
Hill's End, 29
Hispanic Americans, 59
Hispanic Heritage, A, 63
History of Art for Young People, 69
Hobbit, The, 30
Hoboken Chicken Emergency, The, 27
Hodgepodge Book, The, 66
Holiday Song Book, 51
Holly, Reindeer and Colored Lights, 33
Home, A, 52
Home and Child Life in Colonial Days, 56
Homesick: My Own Story, 21
Homer Price, 25
Honey I Love and Other Love Poems, 54
Horse and a Hound, A Goat and a Gander, A, 11
Horton Hatches the Egg, 12
Hospital Book, The, 34
House at Pooh Corner, The, 25
Hose with the Clock in Its Walls, 17
How Does It Feel To Be Old?, 54
How the Forest Grew, 42
How the Hibernators Came to Bethlehem, 9
How Insects Communicate, 45
How Pleasant To Know Mr. Lear, 54
How the Settlers Lived, 59
How They Built Long Ago, 47
How Things Are Made, 41
How To Be an Inventor, 49
How To Count Like a Martian, 41
How To Make Snop Snappers and Other Fine Things, 50
How To Make Your Science Project Scientific, 41
How To Really Fool Yourself, 46
How To Run a Railroad, 49
How Was I Born?, 48
Human Body, The, 67
Humbug Mountain, 21
Humorous Poetry for Children, 53
Hundred Dresses, The, 20
Hundred Penny Box, The, 25
Hunted Mammals of the Sea, 45
Hunter's Stew and Hangtown Fry, 48
I Am the Darker Brother, 52
I Can Ride It!, 13
Ida Early Comes Over the Mountain, 18
If I Were in Charge of the World and Other Worries, 55
If You Are a Hunter of Fossils, 17
Iliad and the Odyssey of Homer Retold, The, 53
I'm Going To Sing, 49
I'm the King of the Castle, 13
I'm Nobody, Who Are You?, 57
Imagination's Other Place, 55
Immigrant Kids, 34
Impossible People, The, 38
In the Forest, 9

In Other Words: a Junior Thesaurus, 66
In Spite of all Terror, 18
In a Spring Garden, 54
In the Trail of the Wind, 53
In the Witch's Kitchen, 53
In Their Own Words, 35
In Your Own Words, 53
Inch by Inch, 10
Index to Children's Poetry, 70
Index to Children's Songs, 69
Index to Collective Biographies for Young Readers, An, 72
Index to Fairy Tales, 1949-1972, 66
Index to Fairy Tales, 1973-1977, 66
Index to Poetry for Children and Young People, 1964-69, 70
Index to Poetry for Children and Young People, 1970-75, 70
Index to Women of the World from Ancient to Modern Times, 72
Indian Signs and Signals, 31, 39
Indians, 57
Indians of the Longhouse, 59
Industry, 35
Information Please Almanac, 65
International Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians, The, 69
International Encyclopedia of Cats, 68
International Library of Afro-American Life and History, 71
Into the Woods, 41
Invincible Louisa, 58
Ira Sleeps Over, 13
Iron Road, The, 35
Island of the Blue Dolphins, 26
It All Began with Jane Eyre, 22
I Want a Brother or a Sister, 10
It Could Always Be Worse, 14, 39
Itch, Sniffle and Sneeze, 48
It's Basic; the ABCs of Computer Programming, 32
It's Thanksgiving, 55
Jack and the Wonder Beans, 38
Jack Tales, The, 36
Jackie Robinson, 58
Jacko, 14
Jacob Have I Love, 26
Jambo Means Hello, 39
Jane-Emily, 19
Janet Reachfar and Chickabird, 20
January Fog Will Freeze a Hog and Other Weather Folklore, A, 42
Japanese Folk Literature, 66
Jars of Dreams, A, 30
Jasmin, 30
Jeff's Hospital Book, 48
Jellyfish and Other Sea Creatures, 41
Jennifer, Hecate, Macbeth, William McKinley and Me, Elizabeth, 24
Jeremy Visick, 30
Jethro and the Jumbie, 19
Jewish Holiday Book, The, 34
Jewish Holidays: Facts, Crafts and Activities, 65
John Henry: An American Legend, 38
Johnny Tremain, 21
Journey Cake, Ho!, 12
Journey to an 800 Number, 24
Journey to the Planets, 40
Journey to Topaz, 30
Juba This and Juba That, 35
Judaism, 33
Julie of the Wolves, 21
Jumanji, 13
Jungle Book, The, 24
Junior Book of Authors, 70
Just Like Always, 28
Just Look: A Book About Paintings, 50
Just So Stories, 24
Keeper of the Isis Light, The, 23
Kestrel, The, 16
Kid Camping from Aaaaiii! to Zip, 50
Kids Are Natural Cooks, 48
Kilroy and the Gull, 17
Kimako's Story, 24
King of the Cats, 15
King of the Seventh Grade, 19
King's Drum, The, 37
Kings, Queens, Knights & Jesters, 52
Kitchen Chemistry, 40
Kitchen Madonna, The, 22
Kitty in the Middle, 20
Kitty in the Summer, 20
Knee-High Man and Other Tales, The, 38
Knights, Castles and Feudal Life, 59
Knitting for Beginners, 51
Knock at a Star, 54
Koalas, 44
Konrad, 26
Ladder Company 108, 33
Lady of Guadalupe, The, 32
Lands Adrift, 43
Lands and People, 71
Langston Hughes: Biography, 58
Larousse Guide to Shells of the World, 68
Lassie Come Home, 24
Laughable Limericks, 53
Laughing Time, 55
Leakey the Elder, 46
Learning to Say Good-bye, 32
Legend of Scarface: A Blackfeet Indian Tale, The, 38
Leopard, The, 17
Let's Do Fingerplays, 34
Liberty Cap, The, 63
Libros en Español, 63
Life and Death of Martin Luther King, The, 58
Life on a Barge, 35
Light Another Candle, 33
Light Beyond the Forest, The, 38
Lilies, Rabbits and Painted Eggs, 33
Lines Are Coming, The, 51
Link Boys, The, 21
Lion and the Mouse, The, 10
Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe, The, 24
Listen to Your Kitten Purr, 47
Literature and Young Children, 63
Little Bear, 15
Little House, The, 8
Little House in the Big Woods, 30
Little Juggler, The, 36
Little Prince, The, 28
Little Women, 16
Lobo of the Tasaday, 43
Long Journey from Space, The, 41

Long Meg, 25
Long View into Space, The, 41
Long Way to Whiskey Creek, A, 17
Look How Many People Wear Glasses, 46
Look to the Night Sky, 41
Lord of the Sky, 32
Lore and Legends of Flowers, The, 42
Lost Star, The, 23
Lungs and Breathing, The, 49
Luttrell Village, The, 35
Lyle, Lyle, Crocadile, 13
Machine Gunners, The, 30
Macmillan Dictionary for Children, 66
Made in the South Pacific, 51
Madeline, 7
Magic of Ballet, The, 50
Magic of Color, The, 32
Magic Umbrella, The, 36
Make-Believe Empire, 49
Make Way for Ducklings, 11
Making Chinese Papercuts, 49
Making Dolls, 51
Making of a Detective, The, 35
Making Musical Things, 52
Making Our Way, 59
Many Friends Cookbook, 68
Many Moons, 30
Many Ways of Seeing, 51
Mao, 58
Map Is a Picture, A, 41
Marek, the Little Fool, 37
Mary Poppins, 30
Mary's Monster, 57
Mask Making, 49
Master Puppeteer, The, 27
Matchlock Gun, The, 20
Math for Smarty Pants, 40
Mathematics Illustrated Dictionary, 68
Maurice's Room, 21
Max, the Music-Maker, 52
Medieval Holidays and Festivals, 34
Merit Students Encyclopedia, 65
Messing Around with Baking Chemistry, 42
Messing Around with Drinking Straw Construction, 42
Messing Around with Water Pumps and Syphons, 42
Mice Twice, 11
Mice Who Lived in a Shoe, The, 11
Michael and the Dentist, 49
Middle East, The: An Annotated Bibliography, 63
Midnight Fox, The, 18
Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 8
Milk Carton Blocks, 42
Millions of Cats, 9
Ming Lo Moves the Mountain, 10
Mirror Magic, 41
Mischling Second Degree, 58
Mr. and Mrs. Pig's Evening Out, 12
Mr. Gumpy's Motorcar, 7
Mr. Gumpy's Outing, 7
Misty of Chincoteague, 22
Misunderstood Skunk, 44
Mitten, The, 38
Mitzi and the Terrible Tyrannosaurus Rex, 30
Moffats, The, 20
Moja Means One, 39
Mojo and the Russians, 26
Monster Maker, 21
Monster Rolling Skull and Other Native American Tales, 37
Monsters and Ghouls, 47
Moon, The, 40
Moons of Our Solar System, The, 40
Moonlight, 14
More Junior Authors, 70
More Small Poems, 55
Morning, Noon and Nighttime Too, 54
Morris's Disappearing Bag, 13
Morse, Marconi and You, 47
Most Amazing Hide-and-Seek Counting Book, The, 8
Mother Goose Book, 11
Mother Goose Treasury, 11
Mother Jones, 57
Mouse and Company, 44
Mouse and the Motorcycle, The, 19
Mouse Named Mus, 17
Moving Heavy Things, 46
Mrs. Frisby and the Rats of NIMH, 26
Mrs. Piggery Snout, 14
Mummies Made in Egypt, 56
Museums: What They Are and How They Work, 45
Musical Instruments of the World, 69
Musk Oxen, 45
Muskrat War, The, 18
My Brother Sam Is Dead, 19
My Brother Steven Is Retarded, 35
My Father's Dragon, 21
My Garden Companion, 68
My Side of the Mountain, 21
My Tang's Tungled and Other Ridiculous Situations, 53
Mysterious Rays, The, 58
Mysterious Tadpole, The, 10
Mystery of Stonehenge, The, 56
Napoleon, 58
Nargun and the Stars, The, 31
National Geographic Book of Mammals, 68
National Geographic Picture Atlas Of Our Fifty States, 71
National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Universe, 68
National Holidays Around the World, 65
Native American Testimony, 35
Native Americans; Navajos, The, 59
Natural and Synthetic Poisons, 47
Natural History of Giraffes, A, 44
Natural History of Zebras, A, 44
Naughty Nancy, 14
Negro Almanac, The, 71
Nest of Wood Ducks, A, 45
Never To Forget, 59
New Book of Knowledge, 65
New Book of Popular Science, The, 68
Newbery and Caldecott: Medalists and Honor Book Winners, 63
Night After Christmas, The, 13
Night Before Christmas, The, 55
Night Story, 15
Nightingale, The, 16
Nightmares: Poems to Trouble Your Sleep, 55
Nine Days to Christmas, 21
Nine Planets, The, 40
Ninny's Boat, 24

No Bath Tonight, 13
Noah's Ark, 14
Noah's Castle, 30
Nobody Listens to Andrew, 15
Norse Gods and Giants, 32
North American Legends, 37
North to Freedom, 23
Notes from a Different Drummer, 63
Nothing Ever Happens on My Block, 12
Nothing To Be Afraid Of, 31
Now We Are Six, 54
Nuclear Power, 41
Nutcracker, The, 15
Nutty for President, 23
Obadiah the Bold, 30
Offbeat Friends, 20
Ogre Downstairs, 23
Oh Boy! Babies, 47
Oh, Were They Ever Happy, 12
Oink and Pearl, 14
Ol' Paul, the Mighty Logger, 38
Old Blue, 15
Old Peter's Russian Tales, 38
The Old Woman and Her Pig, The, 38
Old Yeller, 22
On City Streets, 54
On Wheels, 35
Once a Mouse, 36
One at a Time, 54
One Fine Day, 9
One Monday Morning, 12
Only the Names Remain, 59
Ordinary Jack, 20
Other Way To Listen, The, 17
Our Animal Friends of Maple Hill Farm, 12
Outstanding Science Trade Books for Children in 1980, 63
Over the River and Through the Woods, 8
Over Sea, Under Stone, 19
Owl and Three Pussycats, An, 12
Owls, 44
Owls: Hunters of the Night, 45
Ox of the Wonderful Horns, The, 36
Ox-Cart Man, The, 9
Oxford Dictionary of Nursery Rhymes, 70
Oxford Junior Companion to Music, 70
Paddle-to-the Sea, 23
Paddy Pork's Holiday, 14
Paddy's New Hat, 14
Paper Science, 41
Parent's Guide to Children's Books, A, 64
Parrot in the Garret, The, 53
Partners, Guests and Parasites, 46
Pearl in the Egg, 30
Peek-a-Boo!, 7
Peeper, First Voice of Spring, 45
Penguin Year, A, 43
People at Home, 49
People at Work, 49
Peppermints in the Parlor, 30
Peregrine Falcons, The, 45
Perilous Gard, The, 27
Periodicals for School Media Programs, 64
Pete's House, 49
Peter and the Wolf, 11, 51
Peter Pitseolak's Escape from Death, 57
Pets, 68
Pets in a Jar, 48
Petunia, 9
Philharmonic Gets Dressed, The, 10
Philip Hall Likes Me, I Reckon, Maybe, 22
Picture Books for Children, 64
Pictorial History of the American Indian, A, 72
Pigs Might Fly, 24
Piper, Pipe That Song Again, 54
Pippi Longstocking, 25
Pinballs, The, 18
Pinch, 18
Plants We Eat, The, 48
Play Index, 70
Play It in Spanish, 51
Plymouth Thanksgiving, 55
Plymouth Thanksgiving, The, 36
Poems for Seasons and Celebrations, 53
Poems of Christmas, 53
Poems of Magic and Spells, 53
Poetry of Earth and Sky, 52
Poetry of the Negro, The, 70
Pond Life, 68
Poofy Loves Company, 11
Poor Richard In France, 15
Popcorn, 48
Positive Images, 64
Post Office Book, The, 34
Postage Stamp Catalogue and Inventory Checklist, 70
Potato Printing, 50
Prairie Boy's Summer, A, 59
Prairie Boy's Winter, A, 59
Prairie Schooners, The, 59
Praying Mantis, 44
Prentice-Hall Concise Book of Astronomy, The, 68
Presto: Or the Adventures of a Turnspit Dog, 28
Pretty Girl, 47
Princess of the Full Moon, 37
Projects with Air, 41
Prove Yourself a Hero, 27
Pushcart War, The, 25
Pyramids: Tombs for Eternity, 57
Quartz, 43
Queen Elizabeth I, 58
Queeny Peavy, 18
Quicksand Book, The, 42
Rabbi and the Twenty-nine Witches, The, 37
Rabbits: All About Them, 45
Racecourse for Andy, A, 31
Rain, 10
Rain Dance People, The, 59
Rain Drop Splash, 43
Rain Forrest, The, 43
Rains of Eridan, The, 23
Rainbows Are Made, 55
Rainbows, Halos and Other Wonders, 40
Ralph S. Mouse, 19
Ramona the Pest, 19
Ramona Quimby, Age 8, 19
Rand McNally New Concise Atlas of the University, The, 68
Reader's Encyclopedia, The, 70
Reading Ladders for Human Relations, 64
Rebellion at Christiana, 33
Recipes for Art and Craft Materials, 70
Encyclopedia: Games, Science Equipment and Crafts, 52
Redcoat in Boston, 21

Reference Books for Children, 64
Reflections on a Gift of Watermelon Pickle, 54
Reptiles and How They Reproduce, 45
Return of the Dragon, The, 31
Return of the Twelves, The, 19
Revenge of Samuel Stokes, The, 25
Ring of Endless Light, A, 24
Road to Camlann, The, 38
Robbers, The, 17
Rocking Horse Secret, The, 22
Roger's Umbrella, 11
Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry, 29
Room for Me and a Mountain Lion, 54
Rootabaga Stories, 31
Rosa Parks, 58
Rosie's Walk, 10
Rounds About Rounds, 52
Rules of the Game, 70
Saber-Toothed Tiger and Other Ice Age Mammals, 42
St. Patrick's Day in the Morning, 18
Salted Lemons, 28
Saturdays, The, 20
Save Queen of Sheba, 26
Scary Stories to Tell in the Dark, 31
School, The, 8
Science Experiments You Can Eat, 40
Science in a Vacant Lot, 41
Science Projects with Eggs, 42
Scott, Foresman Beginning Dictionary, 66
Sea of Troubles, A, 40
Sea View Hotel, The, 13
Seafaring Women, 57
Seasons of the Tallgrass Prairie, 43
Secret Cross of Lorraine, The, 18
Secret Garden, The, 18
Secret World of the Baby, The, 46
Secret World War II, The, 59
See My Lovely Poison Ivy, 55
Seeing Stick, The, 14
Seeds: Pop, Stick, Glide, 42
Segovia: My Book of the Guitar, 52
Sesame Street Sign Language Fun, 39
Settlers and Strangers, 59
Seven Daughters and Seven Sons, 19
Seven and One Half Sins of Stacey Kendall, 23
Seven Tales, 16
Seventh Raven, The, 20
Shadow, 53
Shadow Cage and Other Tales of the Supernatural, The, 27
Shadow and Substance: Afro-American Experiences in Contemporary Children's Fiction, 64
Shadow Puppet Box, The, 50
Shadow Science, 40
Shadows: Here, There and Everywhere, 42
Shamrocks, Harps and Shillelaghs, 33
Shaw's Fortune, 57
Ship Book, The, 46
Shopping Basket, The, 7
Shrewbettina's Birthday, 14
Shrieks at Midnight, 53
Signed English Dictionary for Preschool and Elementary Levels, The, 66
Silent Sound, 40
Silly Song Book, 51
Silver on the Tree, 19
Simple Gifts: The Story of the Shakers, 33
Sing a Song of Seasons, 53
Sing Down the Moon, 26
Singing Bee, 50
Skeleton and Movement, 49
Skip to My Lou, 12, 51
Skunk Baby, 44
Skunk for a Day, 43
Skyscraper Book, The, 50
Skyscrapers: A Project Book, 50
Slave Dancer, 21
Slaves of Spiegel, 27
Sleep and Dreams, 48
Sleeping Ugly, 31
Slumps, Grunts and Snickerdoodles, 48
Small Poems, 55
Small Wolf, 14
Smith, 21
Smoke from Cromwell's Time and Other Stories, 31
Snakes, 44
Snakes: The Facts and Folklore, 46
Snow, The, 8
Snow, 13
Snow Queen, The, 16
Snowy Day, The, 10
Sojourner Truth, 58
Some of the Days of Everett Anderson, 8
Something About the Author, 70
Son for a Day, 22
Sound of Dragons Feet, The, 31
Sounder, 16
Sounds of Animals at Night, 45
Soup, 27
Space Case, 11
Spell of Northern Lights, The, 29
Spider of Brooklyn Heights, The, 58
Spider Magic, 45
Sporting Proposition, A, 16
Sports and Games the Indians Gave Us, 60
Sports for the Handicapped, 49
Sprints and Distances, 55
Squire's Bride, The, 7
Stanley and Rhoda, 13
Star Dog, 24
Star in the Pail, The, 54
Still More Small Poems, 55
Stitchery for Children, 70
Stone Fox, 21
Stone Soup, 36
Stories from the Bible, 32
Storm Boy, 29
Story About Ping, The, 9
Story of Edward, The, 9
Story of Babar, 7
Story of Christmas, The, 32
Story of the Dictionary, The, 39
Story of Ferdinand, The, 15
Story of King Arthur and His Knights, The, 38
Story of the Negro, 33
Story of the Nineteenth Amendment, 35
Story, A Story, A, 37
Storytelling, 64
Stranger at Green Knowe, A, 17
Street Gangs, 34
Strega Nona, 8
Subject Index to Poetry for Children and Young People, 70
Summer Birds, 21

Summer Cat, The, 10
Summer in the South, A, 15
Summer of My German Soldier, 22
Summer of the Swans, The, 18
Sun: Our Nearest Star, 40
Sun Dance People, The, 59
Sun Kingdom of the Aztecs, The, 60
Sun's Asleep Behind the Hill, The, 9
Sunshine, 14
Super Structures, 47
Superfudge, 17
Sure Hands, Strong Heart, 58
Surprising Things Maui Did, The, 39
Sweet and Sour, 38
Sweet Whispers, Brother Rush, 22
Swineherd, The, 36
Sword and the Circle, The, 38
Sword and the Grail, The, 37
Sylvester and the Magic Pebble, 13
Symbols, a Silent Language, 31
Symbols and Their Meaning, 32
Tailor of Gloucester, The, 27
Taken by the Indians, 57
Taking Pictures, 50
Tale of Peter Rabbit, The, 11
Tales of Ashanti Father, 36
Tales from Aesop, 34
Tales from Silver Lands, 37
Talking Bones, 60
Tall Book of Bible Stories, 32
Tall Book of Mother Goose, The, 11
Tall Book of Nursery Tales, 38
Tall Ships, 34
Tamarindo Puppy and Other Poems, The, 55
Tambourines! Tambourines to Glory, 33
Taran Wanderer, 16
Tarantulas on the Brain, 28
Taste of Blackberries, A, 28
Tavern at the Ferry, The, 57
Teaching Library Media Skills, 64
Teetoncey, 29
Tenth Good Thing About Barney, The, 30
Terrible Nung Gwama, The, 39
Terrible Wave, 20
Terry and the Caterpillars, 45
That Terrible Halloween Night, 13
That's One Ornery Orphan, 17
Thee Hannah!, 20
They Put on Masks, 59
Third Book of Junior Authors, 70
This Can Lick a Lollipop, 12
This Way to Books, 64
Three Bears and Fifteen Other Stories, The, 38
Three Days on a River in a Red Canoe, 30
Three Million Mice, 47
Thruway, 12
Thumbelina, 16
Thumbeline, 36
Thump Thump Thump!, 15
Thunder of the Gods, 33
Tikki Tikki Tembo, 11
Tilly's House, 10
Tilly's Rescue, 10
Time at the Top, 26
Time for Poetry, 71
Time To Get out of the Bath, Shirley, 7
Times Atlas of World History, The, 72
Timetables of History, The, 72
Timothy Goes to School, 13
Tituba of Salem Village, 27
Toad on Capitol Hill, The, 17
To Be a Slave, 35
Told Under the Green Umbrella, 36
Tom's Midnight Garden, 27
Tom Thumb, 37
Tomato and Other Fruit Vegetables, The, 48
Tom-Foolery, 38
Tomten, The, 10
Tongue of Flame, 58
Tony's Birds, 45
Tool Book, 9
Toolbox, The, 12
Toolchest, 46
Toothpaste Millionaire, The, 25
Tough Tiffany, 23
Traffic, 11
Traitor, 58
Transport, 35
Transport 7-41-R, 20
Treasure Island, 29
Treasury of American Folklore, A, 66
Tree Identification Book, The, 68
Treeless Plains, The, 60
Trees Stand Shining, The, 54
Troll in Passing, A, 24
Truck, 8
Trucks, 9
Tuck Everlasting, 16
Tunnel Builders, The, 47
Turkeys, Pilgrims and Indian Corn, 33
Turnip, 8
Turtle Pond, 9
26 Letters, The, 39
Twins, 46
Two of Them, The, 7
Ugly Duckling, The, 16
Under the Autumn Garden, 25
Under the Tent of Sky, 53
Underground, 47
Understanding Africa, 59
Understanding Hydroponics, 49
Upside Down Cat, The, 26
Upstairs Room, The, 27
Vampire Bats, 45
Very Hungry Caterpillar, 8
View from the Cherry Tree, The, 28
Visit from St. Nicholas, A, 55
Visit to William Blake's Inn, A, 55
Visitors, The, 30
Voyage of the Jolly Boat, The, 27
Wagon Wheels, 14
Wait for Me, Watch for Me, 17
Walk in the Forest, A, 40
Walk the World's Rim, 16
Walk When the Moon Is Full, 40
Warm-blooded Dinosaurs, The, 43
Warton's Christmas Eve, 15
Watching the New Baby, 48
Water: Experiments To Understand It, 39
Water for the World, 42
Water Plants, 41
Watership Down, 16

Watts Energy Series, 35
Wave, The, 37
Way Things Work, The, 68
Weaver's Gift, The, 50
Web in the Grass, 9
Webster's Biographical Dictionary, 72
Webster's New Geographical Dictionary, 72
Webster's Student Thesaurus, 66
Weed Is a Flower, A, 57
Westing Game, The, 27
Westmark, 16
Wet and Sandy Day, A, 12
What Happens to Garbage?, 33
What People Wore, 65
What To Do When the Lights Go On, 64
What's in Fox's Sack?, 9
What's in a Map?, 8
Wheel on the School, The, 20
When an Animal Grows, 45
When the City Stopped, 27
When I Was Young in the Mountains, 12
When the World Was Rome, 59
When We Were Very Young, 54
When Winter Comes, 44
When You Were a Baby, 10
Where the Buffaloes Begin, 36
Where Do Babies Come From?, 48
Where do They Go?, 45
Where Do You Think You're Going, Christopher Columbus?, 58
Where Does the Teacher Live?, 15
Where the Lilies Bloom, 19
Where the Sidewalk Ends, 55
Where Is It?, 8
Where Is My Daddy?, 13
Where the Wild Things Are, 12
Whisper of Glocken, 24
Whispering Knights, 25
Whistle for Willie, 10
Whistling Skeleton, 37
Whistling Teakettle and Other Stories, The, 28
White Archer, The, 23
White Mountains, The, 18
Who's in Rabbit's House?, 36
Who's Who in Children's Books, 71
Whole World of Hands, 33
Whoppers, Tall Tales and Other Lies, 38
Why Didn't I Think of That?, 47
Why Mosquitoes Buzz in People's Ears, 36
Wild Orphan Babies, 46
Wild Rabbit, The, 41
Wilderness Challenge, 41
Will I Have a Friend?, 8
Wind in the Willows, The, 22
Window into a Nest, 44
Winnie the Pooh, 25
Winter When Time Was Frozen, The, 27
Witch of Blackbird Pond, The, 29
Witch's Brat, 29
Witch's Daughter, The, 17
Witches, Pumpkins and Grinning Ghosts, 33
Witches of Worm, 29
Wizard of Oz, The, 17
Witches' Children, 19
Witching Hour, The, 24
Woltie, 14
Wolves of Willoughby Chase, 16
Won't Know Till I Get There, 26
Words by Heart, 28
Working Kids on Working, 34
World Almanac and Book of Facts, 65
World Book Encyclopedia, 65
World of Books for Children, The, 64
World of Dolls That You Can Make, A, 52
World Folktales, 66
World's Great Religions, The, 65
Would You Rather, 7
Wounded Wolf, The, 44
Wrapped for Eternity, 35
Wrinkle in Time, A, 24
Wynken, Blynken and Nod, 9
Year on Muskrat Marsh, 44
Yarn: Things It Makes . . ., 51
You Can't Be Timid with a Trumpet, 50
You Can't Make a Move Without Your Muscles, 48
You Come Too, 54
Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze, 24
Young Landlords, 26
Young Person's Guide to Ballet, A, 52
Young Tycoons, 59
Young United States, The, 60
Your First Pet and How To Take Care of It, 49
Your Own Best Secret Place, 17
Yussel's Prayer, 19
Z for Zachariah, 26
Zeely, 22
Zoo in Your Room, A, 46
Zoos Without Cages, 45

SPECIAL SALE
While they last!
$6.95

And Everywhere, Children!
Selected by the Literature Committee Association for Childhood Education International

Tales from
Holland, England,
The U.S.A., Kenya
and nine other countries.
Ages 9-12

Thirteen stories by
such noted authors as
Meindert DeJong, Jean
George, Philippa Pearce
and William Stevenson.

ACEI Publications, Dept. BB, 11141 Georgia Ave., Suite 200, Wheaton, MD 20902

AUTHOR INDEX

Aardema, Verna, 36
Adams, Adrienne, 52
Adams, Richard, 16
Adkins, Jan, 31, 46
Adoff, Arnold, 7, 52
Ahlberg, Allan, 7
Ahlberg, Janet, 7
Aiken, Joan, 16, 31
Alcott, Louisa M., 16
Aldridge, James, 16
Alexander, Lloyd, 16
Alexander, Patricia, 65
Algarin, Joanne P., 66
Aliki, 7, 14, 56, 57
Alkema, Chester J., 49
Allen, Ann, 49
Allison, Linda, 46
Ambrus, Victor, 7
Anderson, Hans C., 16, 36
Anderson, Lonzo, 36
Andrews, Eve L., 70
Anno, Mitsumasa, 7
Appiah, Peggy, 36
Arbuthnot, May Hill, 71
Armstrong, William, 16
Arnold, Caroline, 39
Arnov, Boris, 39
Artel, Linda, 64
Asbjornsen, P.C., 7
Asimov, Isaac, 72
Association for Childhood Education, 36
Atkinson, Linda, 57
Babbitt, Natalie, 16
Bacon, Margaret Hope, 33
Bachellor, Martin A., ed., 65
Baker, Augusta, 64
Baker, Betty, 16, 59
Baker, Donna, 57
Baker, Olaf, 36
Baldwin, Lori, 46
Barber, Richard, 65
Barnhart, Clarence L., 66
Barraclough, Geoffrey, Ed., 72
Barth, Edna, 32, 33, 53, 57
Barton, Robert, 67
Barton, Byron, 7
Baskin, Barbara A., 61, 63
Bauer, Caroline Feller, 64
Baum, Frank L., 17
Bawden, Nina, 17
Baylor, Byrd, 17, 53, 59
Bealer, Alex W., 59
Beame, Rona, 33
Beatty, Patricia, 17
Behn, Harry, 53
Bell, Neill, 56
Bellairs, John, 17
Bemelmans, Ludwig, 7
Benary-Isbert, Margot, 17
Benchley, Nathaniel, 14, 17
Bendick, Jeanne, 68
Benet, William Rose, 70
Berenstein, Michael, 46
Berger, Gilda, 33
Berger, Melvin, 33
Berman, Paul, 49
Bernstein, Harry, 66
Bernstein, Joanne E., 62
Bewley, Sheila, 48
Bible, The, 32
Bierhorst, John, 53, 69
Bishop, Claire Huchet, 7
Blackburn, G. Meredith III, 70
Blackburn, Lorraine A., 70
Blair, Ruth Van Ness, 57
Bleeker, Sonia, 59
Blegvad, Lenore, 53
Blos, Joan W., 17
Blume, Judy, 17
Bodker, Cecil, 17
Boeke, Kees, 39
Bogart, Gary L., 62
Bond, Michael, 17
Bonners, Susan, 43
Bontemps, Arna, 17, 33, 70
Borja, Corrine, 49
Borja, Robert, 49
Borron, Donald J., 67
Boston, Lucy M., 17
Botkin, Benjamin A., 66
Bourke, Linda, 39
Brady, Esther Wood, 17
Brady, Irene, 17
Branley, Franklin, 32, 40, 42, 56
Brenner, Barbara, 14
Brewton, John E., 53, 70
Brewton, Sara W., 53, 70
Brindze, Ruth, 46
Brink, Carol Ryrie, 18
Brittain, Bill, 18
Brooke, Leslie L., 7
Brooks, Gwendolyn, 53
Brooks, Lester, 59
Brooks, Polly S., 59
Brow, Thea, 18
Brown, Lucy Gregor, 62
Brown, Marc, 7
Brown, Marcia, 36, 53
Brown, Margaret Wise, 7
Brunhoff, Jean de, 7
Bruun, Ruth Dowling, 67
Bruun, Bertel, 67
Bryan, Ashley, 36, 49
Buchenholtz, Bruce, 46
Buehr, Walter, 59
Bulla, Clyde, 14
Bundt, Nancy, 33
Bunting, Eve, 18
Burch, Robert, 18
Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 18
Burningham, John, 7, 8
Burns, Marilyn, 40
Burns, Sheila L., 46
Burton, Hester, 18
Burton, Virginia Lee, 8

Butterworth, Oliver, 18
Buttlar, Lois, 62
Byars, Betsy, 18
Callen, Larry, 18
Caras, Roger, 43, 46
Carle, Eric, 8
Cameron, Eleanor, 18
Carmichael, Carolyn W., 63
Carrick, Carol, 8
Carroll, Lewis, 18
Carter, Dorothy Sharp, 36
Cartwright, Sally, 8
Cassedy, Sylvia, 53
Caudill, Rebecca, 18
Cauman, Samuel, 69
Cesarani, Gian P., 57
Chaikin, Miriam, 33
Chalmers, Mary, 18
Chambers, Joanna Fountain, 63
Charlip, Mary Beth, 39
Charlip, Remy, 39
Chase, Richard, ed., 36
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 53
Cheng, Hou-tien, 34
Chenery, Janet, 14
Cherrier, Francois, 40
Child, Lydia Maria, 8
Children's Book Council, 62
Chorao, Kay, 14
Christopher, John, 18
Chrystie, Frances N., 68
Chujoy, Anatole, 69
Church, Alfred, ed., 53
Cianciolo, Patricia Jean, 64
Ciardi, John, 53
Clapp, Patricia, 19
Clarke, Pauline, 19
Clarkson, Atelia, 66
Cleary, Beverly, 19
Cleaver, Vera, 19
Cleaver, Bill, 19
Clifford, Eth, 19
Clifton, Lucille, 8
Climo, Shirley, 14
Coatsworth, Elizabeth, 19
Cobb, Vicki, 40, 46, 49
Coffey, D.J., 68
Cohen, Barbara, 19
Cohen, Miriam, 8
Cohn, Myra, 53
Cole, Joanna, 42, 44
Cole, Sheila, 34
Cole, William, 53
Collier, Christopher, 19
Collier, James Lincoln, 19
Collins, Michael, 46
Colwell, Eileen, 36
Commager, A., ed., 71
Commire, Anne, 70
Conford, Ellen, 19
Conklin, Gladys, 44
Conner, Patrick, 49
Cook, Jean, 56
Cooney, Barbara, 36
Cooper, Susan, 19
Cooper, Terry T., 68
Corcoran, Barbara, 19
Cosman, Madeleine Pelner, 34
Coughlan, Margaret N., 62, 65
Courlander, Harold, 37
Crawford, Elizabeth D., 70
Cresswell, Helen, 19, 20
Crews, Donald, 8, 34
Cross, Gilbert B., 66
Crowell, Robert L., 42
Crowther, Robert, 8
Cullinan, Bernice E., 63
Cumming, Robert, 50
Curtis, Patricia, 34
Cuyler, Margery, 34
Dabcovich, Lydia, 8
Dahlstedt, Marden, 20
Dalgliesh, Alice, 20
Daly, Kathleen N., 67
Danziger, Paula, 20
Darling, Kathy, 49
Dasent, G.W.
Daugherty, James, 8
Dauer, Rosamond, 14
D'Aulaire, Ingri, 32, 37
D'Aulaire, Edgar Parin, 32, 37
Day, Beth, 46
Davis, Daniel S., 59
Davis, Enid, 63
Davis, Hubert, 42
Davis, Ossie, 53
De Angeli, Marguerite, 20
DeBona, Edward, 67
Deeson, A.F., 67
Degens, T., 20
DeJong, Meindert, 20
Dell, Catherine, 50
Delton, Judy, 20
DeLa Mare, Walter, 32
Demi, 8
deMontreville, Doris, 70
Dennis, Landt, 46
De Paola, Tomie, 8, 15, 32, 42, 50
De Pauw, Linda G., 34, 57
de Wit, Dorothy, 62
Diagram Group, 69, 70
Dickinson, Alice, 57
Dickinson, Peter, 20
Dobler, Lavinia, 65
Doherty, Kathleen M., 66
Domanska, Janina, 8, 37
Domke, Todd, 20
Donnelly, Elfie, 20
Dubois, Daniel, 31, 39
Dumas, Philippe, 9
Duncan, Jane, 20
Dunlop, Eileen, 20
Dunning, Stephen, 54
Duvoison, Roger, 9
Earle, Alice M., 56
Eastman, Philip D., 66
Edmonds, Walter D., 20
Edmondson, Madeleine, 46
Emrich, Duncan, 66
English, Betty L., 50
Enright, Elizabeth, 20
Enthoven, Jacqueline, 70

Epstein, Beryl, 57
Epstein, Samuel, 57
Epstein, Morris, 65
Erdoes, Richard, 59
Erickson, Russell E., 15
Espenshade, Edward B., 71
Espy, Willard R., 39
Estes, Eleanor, 20
Ets, Marie Hall, 9, 21
Ewen, David, 69
Facklam, Margery, 40
Fagg, Christopher, 47
Farber, Norma, 9, 54
Farmer, Penelope, 21
Fatio, Louise, 9
Faulkner, William J., 37
Fecher, Constance, 21
Feder, Paula Kurzband, 15
Feelings, Muriel, 39
Feinman, Jeffrey, 69
Fenner, Carol, 44
Fenton, Ann D., 64, 69
Fidell, Estelle, ed., 70
Field, Eugene, 9
Finger, Charles J., 37
Finlayson, Anne, 21
Fisher, Leonard E., 39
Fisher, Margery, 71
Fisk, Nicholas, 21
Fitzgerald, John, 21
Fitzhugh, Louise, 21
Flack, Marjorie, 9
Flanagan, Geraldine, 44
Fleischman, Sid, 21
Forbes, Esther, 21, 58
Ford, Barbara, 44
Fox, Paula, 21
Freedman, Russell, 34, 44
Freeman, Don, 9
Freschet, Berniece, 9, 44
Friedman, Emanuel, ed., 65
Fritsche, Joellen M., 61
Fritz, Jean, 21, 58
Frizzell, Dorothy B., 70
Fronval, George, 31, 39
Frost, Robert, 54
Gackenbach, Dick, 15
Gaffney, Maureen, 64
Gag, Wanda, 9
Galdone, Paul, 9, 15
Gallant, Roy A., 40, 68
Gallivan, Marion F., 69
Gallob, Edward, 42
Gannett, Ruth Stiles, 21
Garden, Nancy, 21
Gardiner, John Reynolds, 21
Gardner, Robert, 40
Garelick, May, 44
Garfield, Leon, 21
Garrison, Webb, 47
Gates, Doris, 21, 32
Gates, Frieda, 47
Giesel, T. S., 66
George, Jean Craighead, 21, 44
Geras, Adele, 22
Gerson, Corinne, 22
Gibbons, Gail, 9, 34
Giblin, James C., 50
Gibson, Katherine, 32
Gibson, Michael, 32
Ginsburg, Mirra, 9
Gipson, Fred, 22
Glazer, Tom, 50
Goble, Paul, 22, 59
Godden, Rumer, 22
Goodall, John S., 14
Goor, Nancy, 42
Goor, Ron, 42
Gorsline, Douglas, 65
Gottlieb, Leonard, 47
Grady, T., 69
Graham, Ada, 42, 47
Graham, Frank, 42, 47
Graham, Lorenz, 32
Grahame, Kenneth, 22
Gray, Elizabeth Janet, 22
Grayson, Marion F., 34
Gregory, Ruth W., 65
Greene, Bette, 22
Greene, Constance C., 22
Greene, Ellen, 64
Greenfeld, Howard, 32, 34
Greenfield, Eloise, 54, 58
Greenwald, Sheila, 22
Grimm Brothers, 37
Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, 37
Grinnell, G. B., 37
Gross, Elina N., 61
Grun, Bernard, 72
Grunfeld, Frederic V., 69
Guilfoyle, Elizabeth, 15
Guirma, Frederic, 37
Gustafson, Anita, 37
Haddad, Helen R., 50
Haines, Gail Kay, 47
Haley, Gail E., 37
Hall, Donald, 9
Halsey, William D. Ed., 66
Halstead, Beverly, 42
Hammerstrom, Frances, 40
Hamilton, Virginia, 22
Hancock, Sibyl, 15
Harper, Wilhelmina, 34
Harris, Karen H., 61, 63
Hart, Jane, 50
Haskins, James, 34, 58
Hatch, Jane M., 65
Haugaard, Erik C., 22
Hautzig, Esther R., 22, 58
Haviland, Virginia, 37, 62
Hays, R. William, 47
Hays, Wilma, 47
Hazen, Barbara, 9
Heidenstam, David, 56
Heine, Helme, 9
Heller, Rachelle S., 67
Henderson, G.N., 68
Henry, Marguerite, 22
Herzig, Alison Craig, 47
Hess, Lilo, 44, 47
Heuer, Kenneth, 40
Hieatt, Constance, 37

Higgins, Reynold, 56
Hill, Donna, 70
Hirsch, Marilyn, 37
Hoban, Russell, 9
Hoban, Tana, 9
Hodges, Margaret, 37
Hoffmann, E.T.A., 15
Hogrogian, Nonny, 9
Hoke, Helen, 44
Holland, Isabelle, 23, 32
Holling, Holling C., 23
Holtz, Sally Holmes, 70
Holm, Anne, 23
Holmes, Anita, 42
Hopper, Nancy J., 23
Hoover, H. M., 23
Hopkins, Lee Bennett, 54
Horn, Geoffrey, 33
Hosford, Dorothy G., 33
Hotchkiss, Jeanette, 61
Houston, James, 23, 34
Howe, Deborah, 23
Howe, James, 23
Huck, Charlotte, 62
Hughes, Dean, 23
Hughes, Erica, 33
Hughes, Langston, 70
Hughes, Monica, 23
Hughes, Shirley, 10
Hunt, Abby Campbell, 64
Hunt, Irene, 23
Hunt, Patricia, 44
Hunter, Mollie, 37
Hurd, Michael, 70
Hurmence, Belinda, 23
Hurwitz, Johanna, 23
Hutchins, Pat, 10, 14
Hyde, Margaret O., 32
Ingraham, Claire R., 72
Ingraham, Leonard W., 72
Ireland, Norma O., 66, 72
Isaacson, Richard H., 62
Isenbart, Hans-Heinrich, 44
Jackson, Kenneth T., ed., 71
Jackson, Louise A., 56
Janson, Horst W., 69
Jacques, Faith, 10
Jarman, Catherine, 67
Jarrell, Randall, 23
Jaspersohn, William, 42, 47, 50
Jay, Michael, 40
Jenkins, William A., 66
Jenness, Aylette, 47, 56
Jobb, Jamie, 68
Johnson, Annabel, 23
Johnson, Edgar, 23
Johnson, Gerald W., 34
Johnson, Hannah L., 47
Jonas, Ann, 10
Jones, Dianna Wynne, 23
Jones, Harold, 34
Jones, Hetty, 54, 58
Jones, Rebecca C., 10
Jordan, Alice M., 62
Jordan, June, 24
Kalan, Robert, 10
Kandell, Alice S., 52
Kane, Joseph Nathan, ed., 64
Katan, Norma J., 39
Katz, William Loren, 34, 59
Kaufmann, John, 50
Keats, Ezra Jack, 10, 38
Kellogg, Steven, 10
Kelly, James E., 47
Kendall, Carol, 24, 58
Kennedy, X. J., 54
Kennedy, Dorothy M., 54
Kessler, Ethel, 15
Kessler, Leonard, 15
Key, Alexander, 24
Kimmel, Margaret Mary, 63
King, Clive, 24
King-Smith, Dick, 24
Kipling, Rudyard, 24
Kister, Kenneth F., 64, 66
Klots, Alexander B., 67
Knight, Christopher S., 34
Knight, David C., 40
Knight, Eric, 24
Knight, Hilary, 10
Knotts, Howard, 10
Knowles, Anne, 24
Koehn, Ilse, 58
Kolpas, Norman, 58
Kondo, Herbert, ed., 68
Konigsberg, E. L., 24
Kraske, Robert, 39
Krensky, Stephen, 24
Kulkin, Mary-Ellen, 63
Kurelek, William, 59
Kuskin, Karla, 10
Lafarge, Oliver, 72
Lane, Hana U., 65
Langdon, William C., 71
Langstaff, John, 10
Lansky, B., 69
Larrick, Nancy, 33, 54, 64
Lasky, Kathryn, 34, 50
Lass-Woodfin, Mary Jo., 62
Latham, Jean Lee, 58
Lathrop, Dorothy P., 33
Lauber, Patricia, 40, 42
Lawrence, D.H., 54
Lawson, Don, 34, 59
Laybourne, Gerry Bond, 64
Laycock, George, 59
Laycock, Ellen, 59
Lazar, Wendy Phillips, 34
Leach, Maria, ed., 66
Leaf, Munro, 15
Lear, Edward, 54
Leen, Nina, 44, 47, 50
L'Engle, Madeleine, 24
Lerner, Carol, 43
LeShan, Eda, 32
Lester, Julius, 35, 58
Levi, Peter, 71
Levin, Marcia, 68
Levoy, Myron, 24
Lewis, Alun, 47
Lewis, C.S., 24
Lewis, Elizabeth Forman, 24

Lewis, Richard, 54
Li, Yao-wen, 38
Lightner, A.M., 24
Liley, Margaret, 46
Lima, Carolyn W., 61
Lindgren, Astrid, 10, 25
Lionni, Leo, 10
Lipkind, William, 10
Lipson, Shelley, 32
Lipsyte, Robert, 40, 58
List, Albert, Jr., 67
List, Ilke, 40
Little, Elbert L., Jr., ed., 67
Little, Jean, 25
Lively, Penelope, 25
Livingston, Myra Cohn, 54
Lloyd, Norman, 69
Lobel, Arnold, 10, 15
Lopshire, Robert, 50
Loren, Jacqueline Hunt, 59
Lovejoy, Bahija, 19
Low, Joseph, 11
Lowry, Lois, 25
Lueders, Edward, 54
Luenn, Nancy, 25
Lynch-Watson, Janet, 50
Lynn, Ruth Nadelman, 63
Lyttle, Richard B., 50
MacClintock, Dorcas, 44
MacDougall, Trudie, 56
MacGregor, Anne, 50
MacGregor, Scott, 50
MacHargue, Georgess, 38
McCaffrey, Anne, 25
McCloskey, Robert, 11, 25
McClung, Robert M., 45
McCord, David, 54
McCoy, Joseph J., 40
McDermott, Gerald, 38
McEvedy, Colin, 71
McEvedy, Sarah, 71
McGrath, Judith, 47
McKinley, Robin, 25
McLeod, Emilie W., 11
McManus, Patrick F., 50
McMillan, Bruce A., 47
Macauley, David, 47, 50
Macks, Jane, 63
Maestro, Betsy, 11
Maestro, Gulio, 11
Mali, Lawrence, 47
Manchester, P.W., 69
Manetti, William, 40
Manning-Saunders, Ruth, 38
Marcus, Rebecca B., 35
Mark, Jan, 25, 31
Marr, Warren, 71
Marshall, Edward, 11
Marshall, James, 11, 15
Martin, C. Dianne, 67
Martin, Judith, 54
Martin, Marvin, ed., 64
Massie, Diane Redfield, 11
Masters, Anthony, 58
Math, Irwin, 47
Mathis, Sharon Bell, 25
Matthias, Margaret, 62
May, Julian, 43
Maynard, Christopher, 56
Mayne, William, 25
Mberi, Louise, 26
Meigs, Cornelia, 58
Meltzer, Milton, 35, 58, 59
Mendoza, George, 52
Menzel, Donald, 67
Merrill, Jean, 25
Meyer, Carolyn, 51
Miklowitz, Gloria D., 59
Miles, Miska, 25
Miles, Patricia, 25
Milgrom, Harry, 41
Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 54
Miller, Alan, 52
Millimaki, Robert H., 35
Mills, Joyce W., ed., 61
Milne, A.A., 25, 54
Minard, Rosemary, 25
Minarik, Else Holmelund, 15
Mints, Barbara, 39
Mitton, Jacqueline, 68
Mitton, Simon, 68
Moeri, Louise, 26
Monjo, F.N., 15
Monson, Diane L., 62
Montgomery, Paula K., 64
Moore, Clement C., 55
Moore, Janet G., 51
Moore, Lilian, 55
Moore, Patrick, 67, 68
Morris, Christopher G., 66
Morris, Sean, 44
Morrison, Joel, 71
Morrison, Lillian, 55
Moorman, Thomas, 41
Mosel, Arlene, 11
Mother Goose, 11
Munari, Bruno, 11
Murphy, E. Jefferson, 59
Murray, Jocelyn, ed., 71
Myers, Walter Dean, 26
Myller, Rolf, 32
Nabokov, Peter, 35
Nance, John, 43
National Geographic Publications, 41, 68
Nault, William H., ed., 64, 65
Neimark, Anne E., 59
Nelson, Esther L., 51
Newman, Joan E., 63
Newman, Robert, 26
Newton, James R., 43
Nicklaus, Carol, 51
Nielsen, Kay, 16
Niering, William A., 67
Nilsson, Lennart, 48
Noble, Trinka Hakes, 11
Norris and McWhirter, eds., 64
Norton, Mary, 26
Nostlinger, Christine, 26
Oakley, Graham, 11
Obojski, Robert, 69
O'Brien, Robert C., 26
O'Connell, Jean S., 26

O'Dell, Scott, 26
Ogg, Oscar, 39
Oliver, A.P., 68
Olmstead, Nancy C., 67
Opie, Iona and Peter, 70
Ormerod, Jan., 14
Ormondroyd, Edward, 26
Ortiz, Victoria, 58
Oxenbury, Helen, 11
Oxford Scientific Films, 41
Pace, Mildred Mastin, 35, 57
Palacios, Argeniana, 12
Parents Nursery School, 48
Parish, Peggy, 15
Park, William R., 47
Parker, Nancy, 11
Parsons, Elizabeth, 26
Patent, Dorothy Hinshaw, 45
Paterson, Katherine, 26, 27
Paton Walsh, Jill, 27
Patterson, Lillie, 58
Pearce, Phillipa, 27
Peck, Richard, 27
Peck, Robert Newton, 27
Pelgrom, Els, 27
Perl, Lila, 48
Perrault, Charles, 38
Peppe, Rodney, 11
Peterson, Carolyn Sue, 64, 69
Peterson, Roger Tory, 67
Petry, Ann, 27
Pevsner, Stella, 27
Peyton, K.M., 27
Pflug, Betsy, 51
Phelan, Mary K., 59
Phipson, Joan, 27
Pinkwater, Daniel, 11, 27
Pitseolak, Peter, 57
Pitts, Valeri, 44
Plotz, Helen, 55
Polette, Nancy, 62
Polski, Harry A., 71
Pomerantz, Charlotte, 55
Pope, Elizabeth Marie, 27
Post, J.B., 65
Potter, Beatrix, 11, 27
Potter, Marian, 27
Powers, Bill, 51
Powledge, Fred, 58
Prelutsky, Jack, 55
Price, Christine, 51
Prieto, Mariana, 51
Pringle, Laurence, 41, 43, 45
Prokofiev, Sergei, 11, 51
Provensen, Alice, 11, 12
Provensen, Martin, 11, 12
Purdy, Susan Gold, 48, 51, 65
Pyle, Howard, 38
Quackenbush, Robert, 12, 51
Rahn, Joan Elma, 43
Ransome, Arthur, 38
Raskin, Ellen, 12, 27
Ratner, Marilyn, 68
Rau, Margaret, 45
Rauch, Hans-Georg, 51
Rayner, Mary, 12
Reid, George K., 68
Reinfeld, Fred, 69
Reiss, Johanna, 27
Rettich, Margret, 27
Rey, H.A., 12
Riccuiti, Edward R., 45
Rice, Eve, 12
Richardson, Selma K., 64
Rinard, Judith E., 45
Rinkoff, Barbara, 41
Riskind, Mary, 28
Roach, Marilynne K., 28
Roberts, Willo Davis, 28
Robinson, Barbara, 28
Rockwell, Anne, 12, 15, 38, 51
Rockwell, Harlow, 12
Rodowsky, Colby, 28
Roginski, Jim, 63
Rojankovsky, Feodor, 12, 38
Rollins, Charlemae, 35
Rollock, Barbara, 61
Root, Shelton L., 71
Rosenbloom, Joseph, 43
Rosenthal, Harold, 69
Ross, Ann, 58
Ross, Laura, 51
Ross, Wilda, 43
Rossel, Seymour, 33
Rothman, Joel, 12
Rounds, Glen, 38, 59, 60
Rourke, Linda, 39
Rowland-Entwhistle, Theodore, 56
Roy, Ron, 28
Rubenstone, Jessie, 51
Rudeen, Kenneth, 58
Rudstrom, Lennart, 52
Ruffins, Reynold, 48, 52
Ryder, Joanne, 12
Ryland, Cynthia, 12
Sachs, Elizabeth-Ann, 28
Sadoway, Margaret Wheeler, 45
Saint-Exupery, Antoine, de, 28
St. George, Judith, 48
Saint John, Glory, 41
Samson, Joan, 48
Sancha, Sheila, 35
Sandak, Cass R., 45
Sandburg, Carl, 31, 55
San Souci, Robert, 38
Sarnoff, Jane, 48, 52
Sattler, Helen Roney, 43, 70
Sawyer, Ruth, 12
Say, Allan, 12
Scarry, Huck, 35
Schaeffer, Elizabeth, 43
Scheffer, Victor B., 45
Schick, Alice, 45
Schiller, Andrew, 66
Schnurnburger, Lynn Edelman, 52
Schon, Isabel, 61, 63
Schwartz, Alvin, 31, 38, 48
Scott, Henry J., 39
Scott, Joseph, 39
Scott, Lenore, 39
Scott, Jack Denton, 45
Sebestyen, Ouida, 28

Sedeen, Margaret, ed., 71
Seeger, Elizabeth, 33
Seeger, Ruth Crawford, 52
Segal, Arthur, 52
Segal, Elizabeth, 63
Segovia, Andres, 52
Selden, George, 28
Selsam, Millicent, 43, 45, 48
Sendak, Maurice, 12
Seredy, Kate, 28
Sesame Street, 39
Seuss, Dr., 12
Shachtman, Tom, 57
Shannon, George, 12
Shapiro, Irwin, 45
Shapiro, William E., ed., 65
Shaw, Evelyn, 45
Sheffield, Margaret, 48
Shoemaker, Hurst H., 67
Showers, Paul, 48
Shreve, Susan, 28
Shulevitz, Uri, 12
Shuttlesworth, Dorothy, 41
Siegel, Beatrice, 58, 60
Silverman, Judith, 45, 72
Silverstein, Alvin, 45, 48
Silverstein, Virginia, 45, 48
Silverstein, Shel, 55
Simon, Hilda, 32, 46
Simon, Leonard, 68
Simon, Seymour, 41, 48
Simon, Robin, 52
Sims, Rudine, 64
Singer, Marilyn, 28
Sington, Adrian, 47
Skolsky, Mindy Warshaw, 28
Slepian, Jan, 28
Smith, Doris Buchanan, 28
Smith, Hugh, 54
Smith, William Jay, 55
Snow, Richard, 35
Snyder, Louis, 60
Snyder, Zilpha Keatley, 28, 29
Sobol, Harriet L., 35, 48, 49
Sootin, Harry, 41
Southall, Ivan, 29
Spache, George D., 63
Speare, Elizabeth George, 29
Spellenberg, Richard, 67
Sperry, Armstrong, 29
Spier, Peter, 12, 14, 60
Spyri, Johanna, 29
Stecher, Miriam B., 52
Steele, William O., 60
Steffy, Karen, 46
Steig, William, 13, 29
Stein, R. Conrad, 35
Stevens, Carla, 15, 49
Stevenson, James, 13
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 29, 55
Stewart, John, 49
Still, James, 38
Stockton, Frank R., 29
Stolz, Mary, 29
Streatfeild, Noel, 52
Stuart, Gene S., 41
Sullivan, George, 49
Sung, Betty Lee, 35
Supree Burton, 58
Sutcliff, Rosemary, 29, 38
Sutherland, Zena, 62
Swift, Jonathan, 29
Syfret, Anne, 29
Syfret, Edward, 29
Symonds, George W.D., 68
Synge, Ursula, 33
Sypher, Lucy Johnson, 29
Tashjian, Virginia A., 35
Taylor, G.J., 41
Taylor, Mildred D., 29
Taylor, Sydney, 29
Taylor, Theodore, 29
Teleki, Geza, 46
Temko, Florence, 52
Thackray, John, 43
Thiele, Colin, 29
Thiessen, Diane, 62
Thompson, Oscar, 69
Thorndike, E.L., 66
Thurber, James, 30
Tobias, Tobi, 58
Todd, Gary T., 61
Todd, Kathleen, 13
Tolkien, J. R. R., 30
Townsend, John Rowe, 30
Townson, W. D., 71
Travers, Pamela L., 30
Tresselt, Alvin, 38, 43, 46
Tripp, Edward, 65
Truss, Jan, 30
Tunis, Edwin, 46, 57, 60, 71
Turkle, Brinton, 13, 30
Turner, Philip, 33
Tway, Eileen, ed., 64
Uchida Yoshiko, 30
Uden, Grant, 71
Untermeyer, Louis, 69
Urdang, Lawrence, 66
Van Allsburg, Chris, 13
Van Hagen, Victor, 60
Van Leeuwen, Joan, 15, 38
Van Woerkom, Dorothy, 30
Veglahn, Nancy, 58
Vestly, Anne-Catherine, 30
Vincent, Gabrielle, 13
Viorst, Judith, 13, 30, 55
Voigt, Cynthia, 30
Waber, Bernard, 13, 15
Walker, Lester, 49
Walker, H. Thomas, 64
Wallace, Barbara Brooks, 30
Walworth, Nancy, 59
Wankelman, Willard F., 69
Ward, Brian, 49
Ward, Lynd, 13
Warrach, John, 69
Watanabe, Shigeo, 13
Waterfield, Giles, 52
Watkins, Peter, 33
Watts Energy Series, 35
Weber, William J., 46
Webster, David, 40, 42

Weisgard, Leonard, 36, 55
Weiss, Ann E., 36
Weiss, Harvey, 49
Weiss, Malcolm E., 42, 43
Wells, Rosemary, 13
Wengraf, Susan, 64
Westall, Robert, 30
White, E.B., 30
White, Mary Lou, 61
White, Richard E., 67
Whitney, Alex, ed., 60
Wigg, Philip, 69
Wigg, Marietta, 69
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 30
Wildsmith, Brian, 13
Williams, Barbara, 30
Williams, Jay, 39
Willard, Nancy, 55
Williams, Vera B., 13, 30
Winkel, Lois, ed., 63
Winn, Marie, 52
Wiseman, Ann, 52
Wiseman, David, 30
Wolf, Bernard, 49, 58
Wolf, Kathryn, 61
Worrell, Estelle Ansley, 52
Worth, Valerie, 31, 55
Wrightson, Patricia, 31
Wynar, Christine Gehrt, 63
Wynar, Lubomyr R., 62
Yagawa, Sumiko, 39
Yates, Elizabeth, 58
Yates, Madelein, 59
Yep, Laurence, 31
Yolen, Jane, 13, 14, 31, 33, 52
Young, Ed, 39
Zamoyska, Betka, 58
Zaring, Jane, 31
Zaslavsky, Claudia, 42
Zei, Alki, 31
Zemach, Harve, 39
Zemach, Margot, 14, 39
Zim, Herbert S., 43, 67
Zion, Gene, 14
Zisfein, Melvin B., 49
Zubrowski, Bernie, 42

SELECTED ACEI PUBLICATIONS

Art Guide: Let's Create a Form. Professional help to teachers wanting to provide guidance and encouragement to children for expression through art. Developed by San Diego County Department of Education. Full color. 1969. 54 p. ISBN 0-87173-028-6. ACEI member $2.50/Nonmember $3.00

Bits and Pieces: Imaginative Uses for Children's Learning: Recycling of finds, leftovers, giveaways and throwaways for creative learning in class and at home. 1967; 10th printing 1982. 72 p. ISBN 0-87173-014-6. ACEI member $4.00/Nonmember $4.80

The Child and Science: Wondering, Exploring, Growing. More than 30 anecdotes that serve as suggestions for innovative and practical science activities for 2- to 12-year olds. Chapter on evaluation. 1977. 48 p. ISBN 0-87173-080-4. ACEI member $2.75/Nonmember $3.30

Children Are Centers for Understanding Media. Ideas for involvement of children as photographers, filmmakers, videotapers, soundseekers. Practical help for teachers. Fifteen articles; resource list. 1973; 3rd printing 1978. 94 p. ISBN 0-87173-017-0. ACEI member $3.95/Nonmember $4.75

Child's Right to the Expressive Arts. Position Paper by Arne J. Nixon. Encourages development of environments that allow creativity to flourish; summarizes a child's rights. 1969; 2nd printing 1976. 12 p. ISBN 0-87173-048-0. ACEI member 25¢/Nonmember 30¢

Color Book Craze. By Blanche Jefferson. A critical look at color books; challenges false claims of their value; suggests creative alternatives. 1964; 7th printing 1975. 8 p. ISBN 0-87173-052-9. ACEI member 25¢/Nonmember 30¢

Cooking and Eating with Children; A Way to Learn. Stresses the need to provide children with healthful foods and the importance of eating in a friendly climate. Recipe section; guide on child input. 1974; 5th printing 1981. 48 p. ISBN 0-87173-006-5. ACEI member $3.75/Nonmember $4.50

Creating with Materials for Work and Play. Portfolio of twelve leaflets. Varied media and materials and building learning from them. Practical, useful ideas for art, dance, science, drama and more. 1969; 5th printing 1975. ISBN 0-87173-053-7. ACEI member $2.00/Nonmember $2.40

Creative Writing Isn't Magic! Mauree Applegate, in #3 of Success-in-Teaching Series, shows how stimulation of a class can "turn on" creativity, encouraging children to write. 1978. 8 p. ISBN 0-87173-086-3. ACEI member 75¢/Nonmember 90¢

Excellent Paperbacks for Children. Annotated, selective bibliography of quality paperbacks for children ages 2-14, some of whom shared in the selection process. A joint publication of ACEI and American Association of School Librarians. 1979. 56 p. ISBN 0-87173-001-4. ACEI member $3.50/Non-member $4.20

Exploring with Clay. Fresh approach to creative expression by Nancy Langstaff and Adelaide Sproul; development of skills in manipulating clay medium. 1979. 48 p. ISBN 0-87173-093-6. ACEI member $5.50/Nonmember $6.60

It's Music! A fresh, non-dogmatic approach to music as a developmental experience. Numerous suggestions for use with children of all ages. For classroom teacher as well as music specialist. 1984. 56 p. ISBN 0-87173-129-0. ACEI member $5.75/Nonmember $6.75

Learning Centers: Children on Their Own. Combines theory and practice. Describes models of individualized teaching. Discusses roles, organization, evaluation, helpful hardware and open space. 1970; 7th printing 1975. 84 p. ISBN 0-87173-026-X. ACEI member $2.50/Nonmember $3.00

Literature, Creativity, and Imagination. Prominent authors—Lloyd Alexander, Myra Cohn Livingston and Virginia Hamilton—provide some new "magic" for those striving to stimulate the minds of children. 1973; 2nd printing 1975. 20 p. ISBN 0-87173-030-8. ACEI member $1.25/Nonmember $1.50

On Reading. ACEI Position Paper by Dorothy S. Strickland discusses what reading is, calls on educators and parents to accept challenges of literacy for all children. 1979. 8 p. ISBN 0-87173-092-8. ACEI member 50¢/Nonmember 60¢

Teaching for Thinking. March/April 1984 theme-issue of *Childhood Education*. Jacques Benninga, Guest Editor. 80 p. ACEI member $6.50/Nonmember $7.80

Their Future Is Now: Today Is for Children. Laura L. Dittmann and Marjorie E. Ramsey, Coordinating Editors. Six very different and farsearching articles discuss pertinent issues facing children, parents and the world of education during the remainder of the 20th century. 1982. 48 p. ISBN 0-87173-102-9. ACEI member $5.75/Nonmember $6.90

Publications may be ordered from the ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDHOOD EDUCATION INTERNATIONAL, 11141 Georgia Ave., Suite 200, Wheaton, MD 20902. Current publications catalog will be sent free upon request. Prices subject to change without notice. Please include check or money order payable to ACEI for cost of publications plus 10% shipping/handling (minimum 75¢ U.S.; $1.00 foreign. No stamps). Only orders over $30 may be billed unless on authorized purchase order form.